EMBER
951

# AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

35
ENTS



George F Steeg
6-1 Georgian Terrace
Troy, N. Y.

# J. L. GALEF & SON, INC.

**America's Foremost Distributor of Sidearms...**
**proudly offers a sensational new automatic**

## The *Featherweight* .22 cal. BERETTA

***Exclusive! Available Immediately!***

- **World's lightest, most compact .22 cal. ...weight only 17 oz....overall length 6"**
- **Target "Hand-Clasp" Grip with 5th-finger rest, handweb spur**
- **Skeletonized Outside Speed Hammer**
- **Capacity: 10 shots, .22 long rifle**
- **Lightning 5-second takedown**

Regular Model
**$53.75**

Deluxe model with genuine mother of pearl handles and lanyard loop
**$62.50**

The unusual light weight of this Beretta .22 cal. (about HALF the weight of the average pistol) has made it the most enthusiastically greeted new sidearm in years. Ask your dealer!

## The *Bantam* .25 cal. BERETTA

- **Overall length 4½ inches .. light, compact, handy**
- **Capacity 9 shots .25 automatic (any brand ammunition)**
- **Lightning 5 second takedown**
- **Exposed "See-or-Touch" indicator pin (shows readiness for fire)**

**$39.75**
With regular handles

•

With pearl handles (as illustrated) . . . $45.25

Precision-constructed of finest ordnance steel. The world's *most dependable* .25 calibre pistol!

***Free*** **CATALOG** of all Beretta pistols sent on request. A "must" for everyone interested in modern sidearms. Send for your copy now!

**DEALERS!** Contact your local jobber or write to us. We are exclusive distributors for Beretta and also represent Colt, Smith & Wesson, High Standard and Iver Johnson

**J. L. GALEF & SON, INC. 85 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK CITY**

*In time for Christmas...*

*NEW!*

**BAUSCH & LOMB**

# BALscope Sr.

## 60 mm SPOTTING SCOPE

Now at your dealer's—in time for Christmas—is the wholly new BALscope Sr., the latest and most advanced Bausch & Lomb 60mm Spotting Scope. In optical performance—image sharpness, contrast, flatness of field, color correction—you'll find it superior to any such instrument you've ever used. In addition, there's added convenience and utility in its new mechanical features:

NEW ADJUSTA-PRISM PRECISION FOCUS. An entirely new method of focusing . . . by internal movement of a prism . . . provides more speed and sensitivity in focusing than ever before. A focusing knob is conveniently located away from the eye, on the prism housing, so that focusing can be accomplished with the index finger.

NEW SEAL-TITE CONSTRUCTION. Most nearly complete airtight construction ever offered in a spotting scope . . . made possible by new sealing method, and fact that all adjusting movement is *internal.*

EXCLUSIVE SLIDE-TUBE SUN SHADE. A sliding collar around the objective extends a full two inches to shade lens and eliminate flare. Internal spring expander permits freedom of movement, even if slide becomes slightly dented.

The BALscope Sr., with choice of 15X, 20X, 30X or 60X eyepieces is only $95. Extra eyepieces, $25 each. New descriptive literature available on request. Write Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 633 Lomb Park, Rochester 2, N .Y.

BAUSCH & LOMB

OPTICAL COMPANY ROCHESTER 2, N. Y.

DAVE BUSHNELL says,

IT'S FREE!

TO N.R.A. MEMBERS

NEW PICTORIAL

Xmas Brochure

...offers a host of wonderful Xmas Gift Suggestions...will open the gates for you and your friends to "The Grandest Views of Life" in 1952. Illustrated are over 20 BUSHNELL TRIPLE-TESTED MODELS for every purpose...every pocketbook...all beautifully presented with the latest facts about Precision Binoculars.

**Send for it Today!**

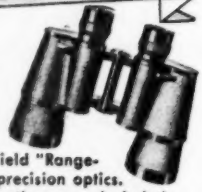
**Bushnell's Brochure is a "MUST"**

*For Last Minute Shoppers*

GIFT CERTIFICATES! AIR MAIL SERVICE!

33 FAMOUS BUSHNELL MODELS

$17.95 UP



High power binoculars—including our new extra-wide field "Rangemaster." Finest precision optics. Featherlight. Leather case included. Easy pay plan. DEALERS INVITED

30 DAY FREE TRIAL!

KNOW before you BUY!

FREE! Big XMAS CATALOG & Binocular GUIDE

BUSHNELL BINOCULARS
Dept. ARA 32
Bushnell Building
Pasadena 1, California

Rush my FREE Copies of Christmas Catalog and Guide Book.

My Name _____

Address _____ Zone _____

City _____ State _____



# AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

*The Rifle 1885-1888*
*Shooting and Fishing 1888-1906*
*Arms and the Man 1906-1923*

Official Journal of the NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

PRESIDENT: Harry D. Linn — VICE PRESIDENT: J. Alvin Badeau
SECRETARY: F. L. Wyman — TREASURER: L. F. Lucas

MERRITT A. EDSON, Editor and NRA Executive Director

J. A. HARPER, Acting Managing Editor • J. S. HATCHER, Technical Editor
P. B. CARDINAL, Associate Editor • R. B. WARYE, News Editor
L. F. LUCAS, Business Manager • F. A. MOULTON, Advertising

Contributing Editors

P. B. SHARPE ELMER KEITH H. E. MacFARLAND

Vol. 99, No. 12 • December 1951



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Civilian Marksmanship—And You | an editorial | 1 |
| The Man With A Rifle | by Donald L. Jackson | 1 |
| Army Marksmanship | a letter | 1 |
| How Accurate Is the Modern Rifle? | by Peyton Autry | 1 |
| Pictures and Bullets | By James Bond | 2 |
| National Rifle Association Meets in San Francisco | a report | 2 |
| Finishing a Stock | by J. Charles Thompson | 2 |
| International Shooting Fund | | 3 |
| Making Your Own Chambering Reamers | by Elwyn Sprague | 3 |
| That Hunt At Jasper Hill | by Archibald Rutledge | 3 |
| The Grand American | by Johnnie Mock | 4 |
| Spotting Scope | by Paul Cardinal | 4 |
| American Rifleman Index, 1951 | | 4 |
| Dope Bag | | 5 |


## COVER

***The hunting scene on the cover this month was made by Fred L. Tonne, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, on Daylight Kodachrome with a 4x5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic with an 8½ inch Voightlaender Heliar lens, 1/25 second at F:11.***

* NRA Staff in the Service

John Scofield — J. S. Rose — M. D. Waite
T. W. Child — Claude Petrone


Published monthly by the NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, 1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, WASHINGTON 6, D. C. Domestic Rates (North, South, and Central America) $4.00 a year, $7.00 for two years, $10 for three years; elsewhere add $.60 per year for foreign postage. Entered as second-class matter, April 1, 1908, at the post office at Washington, D. C. under act of March 3, 1879.


Copyright, 1951, National Rifle Association of America. All rights reserved.


For change of address, give both new and old address as the latter appears on address label. Not responsible for loss or damage to unsolicited manuscripts or photos.

# Dave Bushnell says...

This Christmas... Give a Million Thrills with

# Finest Binoculars!

Give a "Front Row Seat" for Life!

**FREE!**
**24 Karat Gold Name Imprinted on Leather Case**

YOUR NAME

## A QUICK GUIDE to SMARTER BINOCULAR GIFT-GIVING

The recipient of any genuine BUSHNELL Binocular will always r-e-m-e-m-b-e-r you, but if you truly desire to make the *most* lasting, unforgettable impression—consider *first the person* to whom the gift is being given. For instance:

**if it's a Lady . . .**

6 POWER

she'll go into ecstasies over our miniature 6 Power, Palm Pocket Binocular (and the man in her life will use it, too!) Small as her powder compact, it takes no room at all in her handbag or pocket. Brings objects 83% closer. Beautiful 2 tone chrome, and a 1001 uses. Only $17.95 plus tax.

Another marvelous gift: our magic folding Vu-ette. Closed—it's thinner than a cigarette case. Press . . . it opens . . . lenses spring into position, bringing objects 71% closer. Ideal anywhere. Give first and second color choice: Red, black, blue, green, brown, tan. Only $9.95 plus tax.

**if it's a Youngster—Student . . .**

4x30 MM

Our "Sportsview" Field Glass (4 Power, 30mm) will make him very happy. Sturdy metal body. Achromatic lenses. Great for scouting, nature study, sports. Only $9.95 plus tax. Every student loves our 30 Power, 40mm Telescope. Powerful, coated, achromatic lenses. Clear field. Needle sharp! 28" long. $19.75 inc. Table Tripod. No Fed. Tax. (Microscope catalogue on request.)

**if He's an Executive . . .**

he deserves the "Cadillac" of all binoculars, BUSHNELL's RANGEMASTER (Extra Wide Field 7 Power, 35mm). Covers 90% more area — almost twice as much as any other 7x35. Field: 525 ft. A joy to use. I.F. or C.F. $125 plus tax. Worth twice the price. For those discriminating men who want longer distance viewing, our powerful 9x35 is IT! A wonderful glass. Only $58.50 plus tax.

**if He's a Hunter—Rifleman . . .**

VU-MASTER

7x35 . . . 8x30 . . . 8x40 are all fine glasses for hunting—but 7x35 is most popular. 10 Power, 50mm for real Power Plus. 12 Power, 50mm for long range, exact detail. Vu-Master 20x, 80mm Scopes (only $75—no tax) are every target shooter's dream. Grand, of course, for all the family, too.

Yes, there's a BUSHNELL Binocular for every age . . . every purpose and pocket. Please be sure to order now, or tear out this page and leave it where "the woman, friend or relative in your life" can see it. It will be the nicest hint . . . easiest solution to really smart Xmas Gift Shopping. GIFT CERTIFICATES available in any amount desired.

Yours for a merry, merry Christmas,

Life Member—N. R. A.

## 30-DAY TRIAL ABSOLUTELY FREE!

BUSHNELL TRIPLE TESTED

### All-purpose 7 POWER, 35MM

★ ADVANCED OPTICAL DESIGN ★ SHARP RESOLUTION
★ CRISP DEFINITION ★ WORLD'S LIGHTEST 17 OZ.

**America's Favorite! Choice of leading Hunters, sportsmen, Experts in many other fields. Newest Shur-Grip design. Most compact: 4¾" x 5¾" Featherlight Magnesium Frame. Very bright illumination. All lenses and prisms hard coated. Field at 1000 yds: 375 ft. Rel. Light Efficiency: 37. The Gift to give with pride . . . received with pleasure! Center Focus $4.00 extra.**

**Heavier ALUMINUM MODEL (COATED) I.F. $45.50***

$54.50*

INC. LEATHER CASE AND STRAP

$22.95*

INC. LEATHER CASE AND STRAP

### The King of Palm-Pocket Models

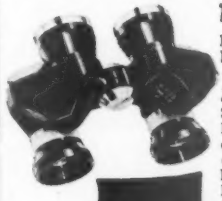
**7 POWER HARD COATED**

Superb power, sharp definition, compact, durable. All Chrome. Only 6½ oz! Field: 370'. 18mm Achromats. All lenses-prisms hard coated. Size: 2" x 4". Only Bushnell has ALL these features!

**Full 6 Power - Pocket Model** $17.95*

(Hard Coated) Best 6x of the miniatures! Triple Tested for lifelong service. Incl. Leather Case

### Bushnell's GREATEST 6 POWER MODEL



$44.50*

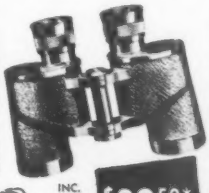
INC. LEATHER CASE AND STRAP

**The BROADFIELD**

Imagine 600 Foot Field! World's Widest!

See *all* the players on the football field. Scan terrain faster—better. Miracle of Optical Science! Hard coated lenses & prisms. Rel. Light Eff. 26. 2½" high. Wt.: 11 oz. The Gift Unique! A bargain at twice the price. Supply Limited!

### New Shur-Grip Popular 8 POWER, 30 MM.



INC. LEATHER CASE AND STRAP

$39.50*

A real Power-Packed Featherlight model! Magnesium body reduces wt. to 15½ oz. Color Corrected Achromatic lenses. Field: 410 ft. Compact size 4½"x6". ENTIRE Optical system hard coated. Superb value! Add $4.00 for central focus.

6x30 445' FIELD $37.50* INC. LEATHER CASE AND STRAPS

### Many Other BUSHNELL Models to Select From

| | |
|---|---|
| 7 power, 50 mm Day or Night | $ 45.50* |
| 7 power, 35mm Wide Angle | 125.00* |
| 8 power, 40 mm Exceptional clarity | 34.50* |
| 9 power, 35 mm High Power | 58.50* |
| 10 power, 50 mm Power Plus | 68.50* |
| 12 power, 50 mm Long Range | 69.50* |
| 16 power, 50 mm Extreme Range | 72.00* |

Telescopes & Microscopes. Catalog on request.

© D.P.B. & Co. 1951

### Mail Order Now!..or Request Catalog!

Bushnell Binoculars, Dept. AR-32, 43 E. Green St. Pasadena 1, California

RUSH ME POSTPAID:

☐ 7x35 Mag. ☐ 7x18 Chrome ☐ 6x30 Mag.
☐ 7x35 Alum. ☐ "Broadfield" ☐ 8x30 Mag.
☐ Individual Focus ☐ Central Focus ☐ _____

ALL PRICES INCLUDE LEATHER CASE AND STRAPS

Enclosed please find $_____ check ☐ money order ☐
Am adding usual 20% Federal Tax. ($2.00 deposit for C. O. D.'s.)
☐ Stamp Case: _____ ☐ Do Not Stamp

Name_____
Address_____ Zone_____
City_____ State_____
☐ Check here if you want free Christmas Catalog and Binocular Guide.

### REMEMBER:

- Full 30-day trial. Money Back Guarantee.
- Name imprinted in 24-K Gold, Free, on genuine leather case. Allow 2 weeks.
- $5.00 holds any model. Pay as you choose.
- Free registration service.
- Exclusive Free Lifetime Service Plan.
- Orders without imprinting shipped same day received.
- Overnight air mail service (Add $1.00 for pocket models, $2.50 for others).

TRIPLE TESTED

**BUSHNELL Binoculars**

D. P. BUSHNELL & COMPANY
Dept. AR32 43 E. Green, Pasadena 1, Calif.

*Add usual 20% Federal Tax.

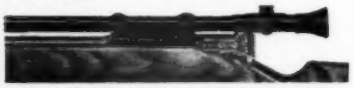
Gifts that any shooter would be proud to give and glad to receive.

**20-power spotting scope.** All 10 *lens surfaces hard coated,* giving maximum clarity.

**MODEL A** "Spotshot" $27.40

**MODEL A5** Stand $13.25

**MORE** big values! Two excellent 4-power scopes, with patented Internal Adjustments—with all lens surfaces hard coated. Between them they *fit most all makes of rifles up to 25-20 caliber.*



**MODEL #2M4,** with new CAST mount and adjustments for high and low positions.

**MODEL #4M4** with dovetail mount specially designed to fit into grooves milled at the factory into receivers of Mossberg rifle models 142, 142M, 144, 146B, 151K, 151M, 152 and 152K.

**All Mossberg Scopes—$9.95**

**Ask for the Mossberg "Spotshot" and Scopes at your dealer's.**

No sales at factory

**FREE** catalog, showing "Spotshot" and Scopes. Write for it.

**PROMOTE GUN CLUBS**

In these times gun clubs and organized training in marksmanship are *important,* in addition to being fine fun. If your community doesn't have a gun club, write us for guide to establishing one.

O. F. Mossberg & SONS, INC.

**FREE:** CHRISTMAS GIFT FOLDER

Print name and address in margin of page and send to us at

O. F. Mossberg & Sons, Inc.
12512 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.


# InCidenTa/Ly

THE SIGHT of the tall, green, steel cabinet in the room at the end of the hall causes us to sigh. Everytime we pass it, the sight of nearly one hundred volumes—some bound in tattered brown calfskin, some in new shiny black cloth—full of all sorts of information on most any subject relating to guns, makes us hope that we can spend the next life with that cabinet near, researching on guns and shooting in America. Those giant books contain enough gun lore to satisfy any one's taste in reading or shooting. They're the bound volumes of the AMERICAN RIFLEMAN from Volume 1, issue No. 1 (May 1885) to Volume 99, issue No. 11 (December 1951).

A lifetime, that's what it would take to locate and put to use all of the information in those volumes. The lack of indices makes the job difficult. If each volume were indexed, one would have no problem digging out information on a specific subject. Or if a cumulative index were available such as was put out recently for the 1940-1950 issues (see page 74), the job would be even simpler. As the volumes are, however, the only way to locate information contained in them is to pick out one volume at random and leaf through the pages, then pull out another volume and turn over the pages of it—an endless task with no assurance that you'll find what you're seeking.

Sometimes, leafing through an old volume makes you feel like a fellow, panning for gold, who suddenly discovers that his pan contains large nuggets of pure ore. That happened to us the other day.

In the midst of preparing the article on page 17, a letter came in asking for information on the benchrest shooting done around 1840 or 1850 by Dr. Pardee. Well, we had to confess to never having heard of Dr. Pardee, nor had anyone else around the office, but we looked through the first few bound volumes of the forerunner of the RIFLEMAN to see whether or not some reference might have been made to him in those early issues. And what did we come across but a long letter from Dr. Pardee himself about some of the benchrest matches he had fired in previous years and, several issues later, a picture and short biographical sketch of Dr. Pardee. Real gold. The picture of Dr. Pardee appears on page 19.

In the same week that the info on Dr. Pardee was found, we turned again, while preparing an article for next month's issue on rifles made by Sir Joseph Whitworth, to those old volumes of the RIFLEMAN as a possible source of information. While leafing through early volumes we stumbled upon a long letter from an Englishman, C. Frederick Lowe of London, who apparently did little more than write to the magazine, if one judges by the number of his letters that were published during the late 1880's. Among numerous subjects Mr. Lowe's letter mentioned that 100 Whitworth rifles were delivered by British blockade-running vessels to the Confederacy during the Civil War for distribution to snipers—or sharpshooters as they were then called in Confederate units. Those Whitworth rifles, Lowe continued, were supplied with two types of telescope sights designed by a Colonel Davidson for use on British rifles during the Crimean War. And darned if there wasn't a line drawing of both types of scopes on Whitworth arms. Again, pure gold. The information and the illustration are being inserted into the article.

Sometimes, when in a hurry, we wish there were available a cumulative index of all the published volumes of the RIFLEMAN such as the one that is now available for the 1940-1950 issues Making one would be a terrific task, but it would be valuable in editing the RIFLEMAN. But other times, we must confess, having those old volumes handy, to leaf through occasionally in search of information, is one of the pleasures in getting out the RIFLEMAN each month.

JH

# OUTDOOR AUTHORITIES Agree

## AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

They recently thoroughly tested three of our quality binoculars under average field conditions and report "Featherweight—the optics are very good—moderately priced—will serve general purposes—a good buy for the money, etc."

## THE AMERICAN LEGION

Magazine describing a UNITED binocular wrote "Now you can get close-up views of sports events, wild life, etc. Thanks to radically different design, etc., offered by UNITED, Chicago."

## HUNTING & FISHING

First, their publisher Mr. L. F. McClure, tried our 7X Vest Pocket binoculars and immediately liked them. Then Jim Mitchell, Editor wrote "On my trip west I found ranchers were greatly impressed with your 7x35

## SPORTS AFIELD

"Colonel Townsend Whelen, our camping editor thinks very highly of your binocular. It so happens he has a reader query on them and we are using his favorable reply in his department."

## TRUE

In a recent issue had this to say "For cost, performance and compactness we find these UNITED 6 Power Prism binoculars good for every general purpose."

## Hardware World

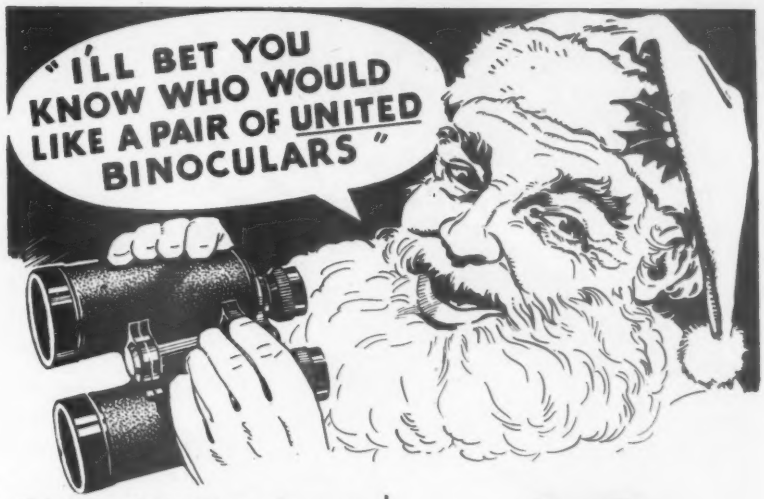
Lt. Col. Chas. Askins, Firearms Editor, says "I experimented extensively with your binoculars in dense woods during late evening and early morning—I am very favorably impressed by your amazing light binoculars."

### SATISFIED CUSTOMERS WRITE

PROFESSOR J. F. L. PENN. "I have shown the 8x30 glasses to a number of people and you will no doubt be receiving orders from them."

D. W. B. WASH. "My 16x50 binoculars are very good. I would NOT sell them at a lot more than I paid for them."

The above and hundreds of letters from pleased customers explain why we say "UNITED is America's Outstanding Binocular Retailer."




## 7 POWER POCKET

Weighs But 6½ Ozs.!

Now Only $21.95

Superior CRAFTSMANSHIP. In a Pocket Size Prism Binocular (not a field glass) we offer a full 7 POWER! Field of 375 ft. at 1000 yds. Precision constructed durable deluxe All Chrome metal. Achromatic lens. COATED. in every detail. Made of lightweight.

## 6x30—$27.95

6x25—$25.00 8x30—$32.50 10x30—$39.50

Four (4) superb glasses. Weigh only 14-18 ounces each. COATED for clearer, sharper images. Each measures a compact 4½"x6". More Proof of UNITED Money Saving Prices. Moisture-dust proofed. Achromatic!

## 15 to 40 POWER 6 TELESCOPES IN 1!

American made Wollensack telescope. Instant focussing at 15x, 20x, 30x and 40x. Turn power tube to click—no guess work. Telescope measures 9" closed, 27" extended. Weighs 18 oz! Rust proof chrome tubes, large 40mm objective lens. All 12 optic surfaces are COATED. See .22 bullet holes clearly at 300 ft! Use also for astronomical observation. $30.75 price includes tax.

## COATED CENTER FOCUS 12x50

## $67.50

24 oz. Featherweight

Center focus gives instant finger tip adjustment. Have individually focussing right eye. 50mm (2" across) objective lens provide clearer, brighter images. Same Center Focus Style. 8x30—$37.50; 7x50— $62.50.

## 8x40 COATED $54.50

Superb Quality! Streamlined. Individual Focus. Lightweight. Compact. Moisture-Dust proofed. 23 oz.! Leather case, straps. SAME MODEL—CENTER FOCUS Individually Focusing Right Eye

| | |
|---|---|
| 7x35 | $49.50 |
| 7x40 | 52.50 |
| 8x40 | 62.50 |

EASY TO HOLD
EASY TO FOCUS

Weighs 24 oz.!

COATED. Featherweight. The ultimate in a fine binocular. Tremendous power. Precision made in every detail. COATED providing sharper, brighter images. Moisture-dust proofed. Individual focus. Objective lens is 50mm (2 inches) across!

## 7x50 $39.50

| | |
|---|---|
| 8x40 | $49.50 |
| 10x50 | 62.00 |
| 12x50 | 65.00 |

Precision made. Sharp, clear images assured. Moisture-dust proofed. Achromatic lens. Have individually focussing eye pieces. Quality glasses in every respect, every detail.

## FEATHERWEIGHT 7x35 $45.50

A finely machined, all purpose 7 Power binocular. Provides large clear view, true perceptive and stereoscopic depth. Moisture-dust proofed. For sportsmen wanting long range viewing. Also 8x40—$54.50. SAME MODEL IN CENTER FOCUS with individually focussing right eye piece 7x35—$49.50; 7x40—$52.50; 8x40—$62.50. All are COATED.

## UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

Try for 30 days at our risk and expense. If not completely satisfied return for immediate refund of your money.

### AIR MAIL SERVICE

For same day shipment by AIR MAIL add to price Pocket binocular—$1.00; 6 or 8 Power—$2.00; 7x, 10x, 12x, 16x—$3.00; telescope—$2.00.

### LEATHER CASE AND STRAPS

Included at no extra cost to all above prices. Cash orders sent postpaid. On C.O.D.'s include $2.00 deposit. Add Federal tax.

*Selling by Mail Since 1937*

**DEALERS WANTED** **WHOLESALE DISCOUNTS**

# UNITED BINOCULAR COMPANY

9043 S. Western Ave., United Bldg. Dept. ARF-609 Chicago 20, Ill.

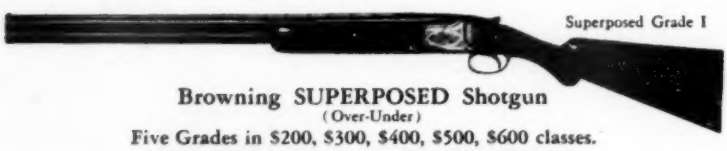
Display Sales Rooms Open 9:00-3:30 Monday through Friday

RUGGED as the Rockies . . . Smooth as silk

Superposed by BROWNING

Superposed Grade V

Carved solid steel designed by Browning; hand-fitted, hand-finished, hand-engraved. This means dependability for the hand, and pleasure to the eye. The great practical advantage of smooth, finely fitted parts is worth the unusual manufacturing effort; wear is minimized; function is positive. Examine a Browning . . . Be your own judge.



Superposed Grade I

Browning SUPERPOSED Shotgun
(Over-Under)
Five Grades in $200, $300, $400, $500, $600 classes.
Choice of choke combinations: Full, Improved Modified, Modified, Improved Cylinder, Skeet, Cylinder.
Models for Trap, Skeet, Field, Marsh.
12 or 20 gauge.

Perfect GIFT
for
Christmas
Retirement
Birthday
Anniversary

BROWNING . . . Finest in Firearms

MADE IN BELGIUM

*Write Dept. 32 for illustrative literature.*
Browning Arms Co., St. Louis 3, Missouri, U. S. A.

# Ricochets . . .

## GUN LAWS

Fort Wayne, Indiana

Editor:

The article in the AMERICAN RIFLEMAN (Nov., p. 17) on "Gun Laws in England" by Mr. Harry Wandrus and Bernard T. Hinchley certainly was news to me. I had no idea that anything like that existed in any of the countries fighting the Communist influence, least of all in 'good old England', the so-called birthplace of human rights. Let me tell you, I'm sure glad I am an American.

We Americans take too many things for granted, and therefore other groups put things over on us almost before we realize it. Right here in Fort Wayne a thing has happened that I believe shooters should know about. . . . A partially blinded war veteran lives on a small piece of ground, growing, among other things, watermelons. When one night, in an attempt to protect his crop, he turned a flashlight on three youths who were stealing his melons, one of them grabbed the light. In the struggle over the light, a shotgun the veteran was holding in the other hand went off, the thief was injured. The blind veteran was fined $100.00 and costs.

The thing that bothers me is that, according to the verdict, a person is liable to being arrested for using a gun to protect his property, whether it is watermelons or silverware in his home. You would think that the trend of thought is to call the police and let them handle it, but how long would an intruder in your home wait around if you told him, "Wait, now, I'm calling the police." It is just one of the slow, sly ways that certain individuals, thinking as they do, try to get all guns and rifles out of the hands of the individuals here in our country.

R. M. CHERRINGTON

Greensboro, North Carolina

Editor:

I have just read with much disgust the article on English Gun Laws. . . .

How can these Britishers so shamefully retard rifle shooting among the people and then, when in time of distress, yell for help?

Shameful as the English set-up may be, the best lesson for us is the warning voiced by the writer of those letters. Let's keep an eye and ear open for petty politicians' mumbo-jumbo firearms talk over here.

JIM WOMMACK

Brussels, Belgium

Editor:

I appreciate very much your campaign against foolish gun laws. Could those people trying to make them pass have stayed here in Belgium during the German occupation, they would have understood the stupidity of gun laws.

There was a death penalty or at least concentration camp punishment for the possession of even the smallest .22 pistol but nevertheless (not to speak of the Resistance) a lot of people kept guns of every description hidden and former shooters or gun nuts did as well. Of course, if you got caught, you had to take what came.

Continue your campaign, it is the only

*(Continued on page 8)*

# Special Christmas SALE
## Precision Prismatic BINOCULARS

# 30 DAY FREE TRIAL!
**(Money Back Guarantee)**

**Make it a real Xmas! Give the one luxury every Sportsman, Rifleman, Hunter, Sports Fan or Theatre Goer wants.**
**Precision "FAR EASTERN BINOCULARS" at Special Low Prices!**

## NEW IMPROVED ALL CHROME 7x18 mm

Easily carried in a vest pocket or purse. Greatly improved small Prism Binocular. Striking modern design, built for rugged service. Has full 7 Power Magnification. Coated optics for clear sharp vision. Achromatic lenses. Ideal for all around use by every member of the family—for Hunting, Theater, Races, Sports, Nature Study etc. Wt. only 7 ozs. Size 3½" x 2½". Excellent field of view 375' at 1000 yds.

*Only* $21.65*
INDIVIDUAL EYE FOCUS
CASE & STRAPS INCLUDED

## FAMOUS 8x30 mm CENTER FOCUS

An excellent Precision, Prism Binocular, combining high magnification power and extreme compactness. A Binocular that any sportsman will be proud to own and find convenient to use. Perfectly collimated; coated optics for true color rendition. Excellent field of view 400' at 1000 yds. Weight only 18½ ozs. Size 5¼" x 4½". Leather case and straps included. Center Focusing.

*Now* $36.95*

## MARINE TYPE 7x50

The perfect glass for maritime or night users. Huge achromatic objective lenses give ample light transmission under the most adverse light conditions. The type of Precision made Prism Binocular generally preferred by the Armed Forces. Moisture resistant and dust proof. Weight only 34 ozs. Size 7" x 7½". Field of view 375' at 1000 yds.

*Now* $40.00*
Case & Straps Included

## POCKET SIZE 6x15 mm

Miniature type Prism Binocular originally developed by German optical experts. Precision made in every detail. Excellent optical system. Coated achromatic lenses for sharp clear viewing. Ideal for general use. Weighs only 5 oz. Field of view 370' at 1000 yds. Size 3¾" x 2". Individual eye focus.

*Only* $17.25* WITH CASE AND STRAPS

## EASY TO CARRY 6x30 mm

Provides sharp clear images in haze or dusk. A precision made instrument adaptable for general utility use—such as hunting, hiking, camping, sports or yachting. Coated optics. Large achromatic lenses transmit ample light for clear, sharp viewing. Individual eye focus. Weighs 18 ozs. Size 6" x 4½". Field of view 400' at 1000 yds. Complete with leather case and straps.

*Only* $31.50*

**DEALERS WRITE**

*CARL DUNKEL General Manager of Far Eastern and member of N.R.A. says—"Give a pair of fine quality Binoculars for Xmas. You will be giving added thrills and pleasure to sportsmen, sports fans and theatre and opera enthusiasts throughout the years. Every order will be **shipped immediately**. For Special Airmail Service please add $1.00 for 6 x 15 and 7 x 18 models. For larger models please add $2.00".

***Free Book* and ILLUSTRATED CATALOG**

Learn the true facts on how to buy, use and care for binoculars. Enjoy this comprehensive and descriptive catalog — Order yours today.

## ORDER TODAY! SAVE$$$

**FAR EASTERN SALES CO.** DUnkirk 7-2243
2251 W. Pico, Dept. AR-12 Los Angeles 6, Calif.

SEND ME POSTPAID ☐ C.O.D. ☐

☐ 7 x 18 ☐ 7 x 50
☐ 8 x 30 ☐ 6 x 30
☐ 6 x 15 ☐ FREE Book and Catalog

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

*Add usual 20% Fed. Tax. $2.00 deposit required for C.O.D. orders: ALL Binoculars include leather case and straps.

**FC FAR EASTERN SALES CO.** Westcoast Division 2251 W. Pico, Dept. AR-12 Los Angeles 6, Calif.

# UNEXCELLED!

*the finest target scope in the WORLD!*

**Lyman SUPER-TARGETSPOT**

AVAILABLE IN
10X, 12X, 15X, 20X, 25X

Unquestionably . . . here is the world's most precise target scope. Hard coated lenses give maximum light-gathering power for sharpness of image. Extremely fine and accurate adjustments allow top scores. Extra fine crosswires on an extremely large field, plus a brilliant image, give the most precise shooters the perfect sighting necessary for championship target shooting.

Super-Targetspot . . . the ideal companion to a fine target rifle . . . for good shooters who want to be better.

**Write for free literature**

*The* Lyman GUN SIGHT CORP.
MIDDLEFIELD, CONNECTICUT



LITHOGRAPHED
**OFFICIAL N.R.A. Targets**
RIFLE AND PISTOL

OFFICIAL

- Non Glare Bullseyes
- Positive Uniformity
- Crisp White Rings
- Sharp Clean Bullet Holes

FREE *Illustrated* Price List

You wouldn't lay out a range for target practice without first measuring the distance from firing point to targets. Using UNofficial targets is like firing from an unknown distance. There is an OFFICIAL target for every standard range. Always insist on official targets. They have to be accurate . . . and they cost no more.

*Ask for our free illustrated price list!*

NATIONAL TARGET COMPANY, INC. 1255 25th St., N.W., WASH., D.C.


*(Continued from page 6)*

way of keeping bandits and commies in their holes, because they do not like armed citizens. In big crises police are always inadequate and instead of disapproving private weapon ownership they would do better to perfect their marksmanship.

G. RICHTER

## STOCK CRADLES

Philadelphia, Penn.

Editor:

That fine issue of the RIFLEMAN for November has just come to hand.

I am very much interested in the article "Cradle That Stock" (page 32) by Jennings B. Rader.

One feature I would like some information on—namely, how to keep proper tension on tail-stock screw when rotating the stock in the cradle. The screw turns with the rotation of the stock, but the nut for making adjustments is stationary in the tail stock. Any motion of the screw, therefore, increases or decreases the tension of the stock in the cradle.

MYRON L. SHALLCROSS

● *Tension is important in holding the work rigid. You are correct in saying that every motion of the screw will increase or decrease the tension. However, I have worked quite a few stocks on this rig and I have had no trouble with tension. If the work is pulled up snugly, a half turn, or even a full turn will not noticeably affect the tension.*

*I suppose every day we learn. Only a few days before your letter was sent to me I ran into the exact problem you outlined.*

*Last week, I started work on a full length stock with a square fore-end tip of ebony. As you know ebony chips easily and the square shape will not stand much twisting. Tension, therefore, could not be as tight as on ordinary types. Your answer is to take a steel ball (from a bearing) about ½ inch not over ¾ inch. With a sharp pointed knife make a shallow seat for the ball about one inch below the top butt plate screw hole in the butt. Now set the stock in place and the ball will ride on the four points of the tightening screw. The stock will ride on the ball bearing. If, as in my case, you have a square fore-end, stuff an old sock into the cup to protect it.*—JENNINGS B. RADER

Kansas City, Mo.

Editor:

I am sure the cradle (Nov., page 31) is a very good one. But why not make a simpler one. Made with 2-inch by 4-inch material, three ¼-inch bolts 4½ inches long, a piece of leather the size of your palm, and a 10-inch piece of ¾-inch dowel (I used a piece of old mop stick), it works perfectly. Bore a ¾-inch hole 1½ inch deep in butt of stock and insert end of dowel. Adjust to stock length by sliding either or both end blocks and loosening and tightening the two bottom bolts. With other bolt adjust friction on dowel so stock may be turned against friction.

BRYCE POE

## YELLOW & SILHOUETTES

Utica, Penn.

Editor:

The article by Dr. Schweisheimer ("Color-Blind Hunters") touches on what I have been fighting for for over fifteen years. It is a little known fact to hunters that there are people who can not see red in green woods. I know from my own experience; you see I am red-green blind.

Now I want to take issue with the doctor; he is in error when he says green is the most promising color for color-blind people. Yellow is the color to use on all hunters, as I have never found a hunter who could not see my bright yellow hunting coat.

I could go on almost indefinitely quoting arguments against red and urging yellow for hunters.

W. R. McCay

Bremerton, Washington

Editor:

Whoever heard of a color-blind hunter (Nov., page 41) shooting another hunter for a deer? They shoot at silhouettes—not color. No horns—no shoot.

Nine hundred and ninety-nine hunters are wearing red hats, and sometimes red coats. The other 1,000th is shot by a long-range gun, and completely out of sight-range of the shooter.

The moving brush shooter is the most deadly. He doesn't see anything except brush movement. Mostly, it is somebody's cow or horse, occasionally a hunter, color doesn't count with him.

C. E. Dixon

## FAGIN'S BALANCE

North Sacramento, Cal.

Editor:

I was much interested in Theodore Fagin's article "One Way To Do It" in November.

The design of Mr. Fagin's balance could be altered slightly to give an improvement in performance. A down-curved beam such as he used results in decreasing sensitivity with increasing load. The three knife edges (razor blade and beads in this case) should be exactly parallel and in the same plane and the beam rigid enough that there will be no bending with the loads to be used. The sensitivity will then be independent of the load. . . .

Jack H. Wyatt

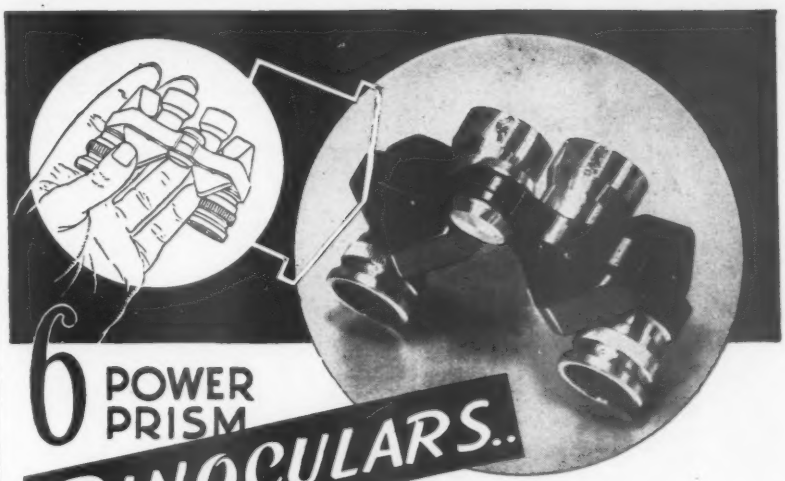
Waco, Texas

Editor:

"One Way To Do It" is a type of article which I enjoy. However, Mr. Fagin made a slight error. An aspirin tablet contains 5 grains of aspirin (acetyl salicylic acid) but does not weigh 5 grains. The actual weight (I checked several aspirin tablets) runs around 6.8 to 7 grains. The extra weight is due to a filler which goes into the making of the tablets.

I thought this might serve as a warning to some beginner who might use 8 aspirin tablets to balance a supposedly 40 grains of powder and end up with 50 or more grains in the case.

Why not take No. 9 shotgun shot, or some similar, and get a druggist to check the weight of ten or twenty, then calculate the weight of each and from there it would

6 POWER PRISM BINOCULARS.. that offer you

- INSTANT FINGER TIP ADJUSTMENT
- WEIGH ONLY 4 OUNCES!
- COATED • CHROME CONSTRUCTED

**OUTSTANDING GIFT BUY**

**AND *Still Only $16.95***

In a binocular, smaller in size than a package of king-size cigarettes and weighing only 4 ounces, you can give your preferred friend or relative a full 6 Power Prism Binocular, fully achromatic, AND COATED TOO for Sharper, Brighter, Clearer Images.

So tiny it slips in and out of a shirt pocket or purse with the greatest of ease. YET, it offers you a field of 375 feet at 1000 yards!

Precision made of tarnish proof chrome with velvet black trim, it will give its user years upon years of satisfactory service.

Moisture and dust proofed and when gift wrapped in its soft, pliable, deluxe genuine leather case and straps, it is really the "Gift among Gifts." Ideal gift for those who enjoy the out-of-doors or who want to magically transform $1.10 seats to ring side or diamond circle seating.

We had been planning on returning the price this month to our authorized ceiling price. BUT, that didn't seem Christmas-like, so again and perhaps for the last time, we offer them to American Rifleman readers at the BELOW CEILING PRICE of only $16.95 plus Federal tax.

**Here is What Experts Say About Them**

**AMERICAN RIFLEMAN**

"We have been testing a 6 Power binocular sold for $19.50 (regular price) by UNITED, Chicago. Neat, attractive, stoutly made, a good glass for the money." Dope Bag Section.

**SPORTS AFIELD**

"I was quite surprised to find how good they were compared to what you would expect from glasses this small and light." Lt. Col. Jim Crossman.

**TRUE MAGAZINE**

"For cost, performance and compactness, we find these 6 Power Prism Binoculars good for every general purpose."

**AMERICAN LEGION**

"Now you can get close-up views of sports events, wild life, etc. Thanks to radically different design by UNITED, Chicago."

**UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED**

Every UNITED binocular sold with a WRITTEN GUARANTEE CERTIFICATE. If not absolutely satisfied return the binocular for an immediate full refund.

**WHOLESALE PURCHASERS**

Of 12 or more glasses will be allowed an additional discount.

**UNITED BINOCULAR CO.**

UNITED BLDG., 9043 S. WESTERN AVE. DEPT. ARF-709 CHICAGO 20, ILL

UNITED BINOCULAR CO., Dept. ARF-709
9043 S. Western Ave., Chicago 20, Ill.
Please rush 6 Power Pocket Binocular

☐ Ship prepaid, $16.95 plus 20% tax.
☐ Ship C.O.D. $2.00 deposit enclosed.
☐ AIRMAIL. Extra $1.00 enclosed.

DISPLAY SALES ROOM
Open 9:00-3:30
Monday thru Friday

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

**Serving Sportsmen Since 1937**

**By acting *now* you can become a Life Member of your Association, *and save $25.***

**The present Life Membership dues are $50. Effective January 1, 1952, this rate will be increased to $75.**

**Applications for Life Membership mailed before January first—either with full payment or under the popular conditional payment plan—will be accepted at the $50 rate. On that date the new, higher rate goes into effect.**

**You have probably considered Life Membership for some time. Act immediately to assure yourself of all the benefits of active NRA membership *for life.***

**Don't delay. Use this application. Remember, *it must be postmarked before midnight, December 31, 1951,* to earn the $50 rate.**

**National Rifle Association**

1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE. N. W. • WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

I believe in the aims and purposes of the National Rifle Association and desire to invest in perpetuation of the good work as well as to become identified as an active lifetime member. I certify that I am a citizen of the United States; that I am not a member of any organization which has as any part of its program the attempt to overthrow the government of the United States by force or violence; that I have never been convicted of a crime of violence, and that if admitted to membership I will fulfill the obligations of good sportsmanship and good citizenship.

Signature

I enclose remittance of:

☐ $75.00 for Life Membership (This rate effective Jan. 1, 1952)

☐ $50.00 for Life Membership (This rate expires Dec. 31, 1951)

☐ $10.00 for Conditional Life Membership (Deferred payment plan; minimum payment $10, balance due within 2 years)

☐ This is a new membership. ☐ Renewal. My present membership expires ..... (Mo.-Yr)

Name ..... Age .....

Print or Type Name and Address

Address .....

City ..... Zone .... State .....

**ENDORSEMENT** (Required of new members only)

Endorsed as a good U. S. citizen and sportsman by an NRA Member —or by any local public official or officer of the U. S. Armed Forces.

Endorser .....

Occupation .....

Address .....

1251L

be a simple matter to obtain any weight desired. The smaller the shot, the more accurate the weights that will be obtained.

JAMES L. GILLELAND

## A COMMENDATION

Gresham, Oregon

Editor:

After reading "Ricochets" and not finding a soul commending G. L. Hutton's article "Revolver vs. Automatic Pistol", I would like to add a tenth consideration. Suppose you were a police officer entering a building or a riot outside with your single-action revolver or automatic in your hand cocked and ready for business. As you step through the door, someone plants his big foot in your stomach. The first thing you're going to do is pull the trigger and hurt someone, good or bad.

That is the only thing I can see wrong with our present day automatics—no double action.

JIM YOUNG

Editor:

After reading the comments on the article "Revolver vs. Automatic Pistol" I have this to say: As an ordnance man of 17 years, I have always found revolvers a more difficult maintenance problem than semi-automatics when both guns are used extensively. Most of the feeding troubles of semi-automatics are caused by magazine clips that have been dropped or otherwise abused. And finally it is easier for a novice to abuse a revolver than a semi-automatic pistol.

To be fair, let us compare an American semi-automatic pistol with an American revolver equal caliber and quality; I have found them equally reliable. The case for the automatic is that it feels more natural to hold because the grip is situated more nearly at the center of weight, it is faster to use in aimed rapid fire, it is shorter, flatter, and more quickly reloaded. As for accuracy, ask the hot-shot .45 caliber boys why they don't use revolvers.

CHARLES E. SLATER
Chief Gunner, USN

## AUSSIE SHOOTER

90 Market Street
Essendon W5
Melbourne, Australia

Editor:

I am an Aussie shooter and subscriber to the AMERICAN RIFLEMAN and I would like to write to a couple of American shooters, preferably about my own age (19 years), on guns and hunting.

We shoot deer, pigs, goat, kangaroos, fox, etc., and of course ducks and quail.

RAY G. COOPER

## EDITORIALS

Custer City, Oklahoma

Editor:

Wonder if you will send us ten to twenty-five copies of November article entitled "'What Price National Security?"

G. G. HOSTUTLER

● *We are glad to send reprints of "Rifleman" editorials to anyone who desires them. Also, if you desire to give these editorials wider circulation, any magazine or newspaper is welcome to reprint it.—Ed.*

# "When you want POWER... you want PETERS 'High Velocity'"

says Herman Lokey,
Duck Guide
Humnoke, Arkansas

"There're lots of ducks down here in Arkansas near Stuttgart on the Grand Prairie. Sometimes they're flying in nasty weather, with rain, plenty of wind, and dark clouds. When the birds are moving high and fast, it takes power to knock 'em down. That's why I always use Peters 'High Velocity' shells. They give me and my hunting friends all the power and speed we need for the tough shots."

Shooters everywhere agree with you, Herman. They know you just can't buy a faster or more powerful load than Peters "High Velocity."

**Ask your dealer for Peters "High Velocity" shotgun shells with the Flat-Top Crimp that deliver uniform patterns every time. They're perfect for upland game and waterfowl . . . perfect for any make of modern shotgun. Peters "High Velocity" shotgun shells have "Water-Tite" bodies and "Rustless" priming that gives you split-second ignition. They really pack the power!**

**Send 10¢ today for your copy of the illustrated booklet "HOW TO DRESS, SHIP AND COOK WILD GAME."**

**PETERS**
*packs the*
**POWER**
DUPONT

**PETERS CARTRIDGE DIVISION, BRIDGEPORT 2, CONN.**

"Rustless" is Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. "High Velocity" is a trademark of Peters Cartridge Division, Remington Arms Company, Inc.

# CIVILIAN MARKSMANSHIP—AND YOU!

If, as the majority of our military leaders believe, it is the rifleman who, in the final anaylsis, carries the fight to the enemy and clinches the decision; if, as provided by the National Security Service and Training Act, every one of our sons must become a part of the armed forces for a definite period of his life; if, as now seems probable, the next world war will involve our entire society, require greater masses of manpower than ever before, and bring the fighting to our home-land; and if, as the records of World War II indicate, only two percent of our male population are familiar with weapons and have had training in marksmanship; isn't it time to make a real effort to create that 'nation of marksmen' which made the United States possible and which we must again become if we are to survive? This is primarily a civilian task—a task for the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice and for the National Rifle Association of America.

In a letter elsewhere in this issue of the RIFLEMAN, Colonel R. C. Bing, GSC, Army, has said:

> ". . . During the last year (1950), training programs could not reflect the number of hours considered desirable for proper training in marksmanship. This limitation of time was not caused by any desire to slight this type of training, but was necessitated by the need of rapid training of battle replacements in all essential subjects during the short training time available. . . ."

This situation is not unique. It has happened before in our national history, and it probably will occur in the future. No one knows better than I how necessary it is to build up the strength of the combatant units of our Armed Forces in days of emergency, or how often this must be accomplished at expense of adequate training of the individual.

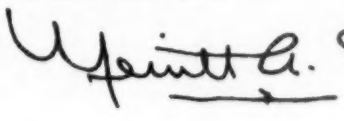
In Switzerland, in Finland, and in the Norse countries, this problem is met by the statutory requirement that each youth shall be taught how to shoot under the instruction of his local rifle club prior to the time he reaches the age for induction into their compulsory military service. Further, when he has completed his time on active duty and returns to his home in a reserve status, he must maintain his proficiency in marksmanship by firing an annual requalification course under the supervision of his local rifle club so long as he is liable for service in the defense of his country. Such a system insures that the individual will already be trained in marksmanship when called to service either initially or later as part of the reserves. Under such a system the time ordinarily allocated to marksmanship training at the mobilization center can be devoted to other subjects or the man can be assigned to a combatant unit at an earlier date. It has proven less costly in dollars and cents; and its efficiency was amply demonstrated by the Finns in their war against the Soviets in 1939.

If such a system had been in effect within the United States there would have been no reason for the story which appeared in the October 26th edition of the *Boston Post* which told of the death of a boy sent into combat in Korea without ever having once shot a rifle in practice. "Then one day," the story reads, "they . . . told him to get ready for overseas combat in Korea. . . . George didn't even have a rifle in his hand until he was aboard ship. *He didn't have a chance over there. . . .*" (Italics supplied—Ed.)

If such a system had been in effect in the United States there would have been no cause for Colonel C. M. Boyer, Assistant Executive Director of the Reserve Officers' Association, to say not long ago that: "In July, August, September and October of last year (1950), thousands upon thousands of members of the volunteer and inactive Reserve were placed on active duty and within three weeks from the time they reported for duty they were casualties in Korea. If we are going to throw them into conflict that quickly, as we may often have to do, then we should give them a sufficient amount of training *so they can at least protect themselves to a certain extent.*" (Italics supplied—Ed.)

The framework around which universal marksmanship training can be built in this country is already in existence. The law already provides that rifle ranges under control of the regular services and the national guard shall be made available whenever possible for marksmanship training of civilians. The National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice is already charged by law with the encouragement of rifle practice throughout the United States, particularly in the direction of qualifying as finished marksmen those individuals who may be called upon to serve in time of war. The National Board already has statutory authority for recommending to Congress the construction of ranges, both indoor and outdoor, where none now exist, and for providing arms and ammunition and target materials to civilians engaged in marksmanship training. The National Rifle Association has almost eight thousand senior and junior rifle and pistol clubs scattered throughout the country, ready-made to assume the task of instruction. All that is needed to convert this framework into the structure of universal marksmanship training that has proved so successful elsewhere is a very slight modification of existing law. Even without that change, much can be done if only the people and Congress will recognize the important part trained marksmen play in national security, and will insist that the National Board carry out the functions prescribed for it under law.

It is not my intent to imply that the ability to shoot straight is the beginning and the end of national security. Marksmanship training is only one facet of the myriads which comprise the defense of this country. *But it is that part of national security which affects the individual more directly than any other!* Whenever soldier is pitted against soldier—or armed civilian against an armed invader—it is the one who has been best trained to shoot who survives. If a man knows his weapon and if he has confidence in his ability to use it, he can 'at least protect himself to a certain extent' and he can 'have a chance over there.'



**FORCES OF TYRANNY REMEMBER HISTORY IN TERMS OF THE MAN WITH A RIFLE. IS THE MEMORY OF FREE MAN SO SHORT? ASKS THIS NRA CONVENTION SPEECH**

# The Man With a Rifle

**By Representative Donald L. Jackson**
**16th Congressional District, California**

THE TITLE "The Man With A Rifle" is, I think, apropos to this gathering at the convention of the National Rifle Association because perhaps no other symbolic figure in all history of mankind has made so great a contribution to human freedom; so great a combination to the cause of human dignity as has the man with a weapon in his hand—an individual dedicated in his heart and in his soul to high ideals and high principles.

Men with rifles have, since time immemorial, toppled tyranny and oppression, established fundamental truths, and won and time again rewon basic liberties for mankind. While great masses of men with rifles, as we know armies to be, are important, it is not of armies or of organized, trained, disciplined units of men that I will speak tonight, because on many occasions in the history of the world these groups, through fear or through discipline, have been held captive

by those who pursued unjust causes, and they, the armies, have been used as the instruments of tyranny on many occasions. This has never happened so far as the individual man with a rifle is concerned. The individual within the precepts of law and established custom, who in dignity and in honesty has wielded his weapons in defense of principles and ideals, has never become captive. He, perhaps more than any other force or any army, is today the custodian of human freedom. He is the individual. He is the man with a rifle.

It is his power, perhaps more than any other power that has ever been known throughout the history of our world, that tyranny has feared; feared perhaps as much as the force of his ideals, as the force of his principles is the force of the weapon, but realizing that the two together make a tremendous impact on governments and upon philosophies, that individual has been feared by the forces of tyranny.

I point out as an example that only after the low countries had fallen and after France had fallen before the Nazi military might, the conquerors had no great difficulty in directing and in controlling the armies which had fallen captive to them; but, the man with a rifle, the individual, the man of principle who operated through the underground in defense of the basic and fundamental human rights, was a man who brought more terror and more difficulty to tyrants and to oppression than did all the conquered armies. They were the underground fighters for freedom, the underground fighters for human rights.

Let us consider for a moment the nature of this liberty which we so frequently take as a matter of course, as something which belongs to us by virtue of divine right. We should remember that at the dawn of recorded history in the Valley of the Nile there was no liberty; there was no freedom. The relationship between men in that day was a relationship as between slave and master. It might be exemplified as a whip on the one hand and the bare human back on the other. There were in those days—largely because there was no tradition of freedom, of liberty, of dignity—there were no men with rifles, and only a very few with crude clubs and spears and slings. What was true in the Valley of the Nile was also true in Yucatan, in Babylon, in China, and every other country of civilization. The individual was nothing. He was accorded no place in the destiny of the state, and all of the arms that were available were held in the custody of the palace or of the temple.

There was only the mass of humanity which was required to toil the great blocks of granite down the Nile River and hoist them into place on the Pyramid of Cheops or raise the tremendous statues of Ramses II in the Valley of the Kings; simply a mass of human beings, a mass of human slaves. There was only the command of the master and the blind obedience of the vassal. The man with a rifle was still far in the future.

It was not until the time of the great migrations across the vast steppes of Western Asia that for the first time the individual commenced to have a feel of life, a feel for liberty, and an innate yearning toward the finer things of life, and it was during these same mass migrations that he as an individual came into possession of weapons for the first time. With the crude arms that he had with which to protect his flocks and his families, he assumed a new stature, new responsibilities, new obligations. It was true that even then the pharaohs and the rulers still held the arms and still controlled the destinies of the peoples of the earth, but there was trouble ahead for the tyrants because man had finally achieved that status in which a new power was at his hand.

During that period men acquired for the first time the feeling of individual strength, and government, as such, entered an entirely new phase as between the governed and those who ruled. True, the old order died hard and it died slowly, and for the large part throughout the ancient world the whip was still the master; but there was a bright and shining light on the horizon which was to become in the course of years the city-state of Athens, a light which was spreading across the Mediterranean, and which was to give birth to a new concept of the ancient relationship between men and the relationship between governments. In Athens, the city-state was born, and out of centuries of darkness, out of centuries of human indignity, there emerged this new concept, and with the emergence of a new era there came new rights which were from that point on to be a part and parcel of the prerogatives of man. Those rights were born out of force, and those rights were for 500 years maintained by the men of Athens upon their shields and upon the tips of their spears. What was happening in Athens spread across the then-known world, and the despots and tyrants trembled because men with personal weapons threatened the traditional rule of all power in the hands of a few. Great dynasties sought the overthrow of Athens, sought to put down what was happening there.

The hordes of Persia marched against Athens, and it was the individual citizen who was called upon to take his

weapon, go forth to Salamis and Marathon to maintain human freedom; this the citizens of Athens did willingly and well.

As there were men in Athens of the stature of Socrates, of Aristotle and Plato, the high road to human freedom became more clear and became more inevitable. Greece flowered and gave the world a great heritage. However, as we all know, Greece fell in spite of its citizen army; in spite of the new concept, and it fell simply because the citizens of Athens, the free men, the men who had given this new concept, forgot their responsibilities as citizens. They forgot that the right to bear arms by the citizen was not a divine right, and they delegated the priceless and hard-won privilege to slaves who were from that day on to bear the arms of Greece. And so, Athens fell, and the Roman Empire came into being.

I might say that no nation in the history of the world has ever fallen because its citizens held and knew how to use weapons. Nations have fallen only because, having the right to possess, to hold, and to use weapons, the citizens neglected the right and took their liberty for granted.

We enjoy the fruits of liberty today because generations of men and women since time immemorial have been willing not only to live for freedom but to die for it if necessary. Weapons are important, but weapons are only a part of the over-all requirement for the maintenance of citizenship, of freedom, and of liberty. The man with the rifle, the Minute

Man so familiar in our history, has had his grim counterpart in history: Attila the Hun, Genghis Khan, Adolph Hitler, Benito Mussolini, and today Joseph Stalin. All were tyrants who have had plenty of men and plenty of weapons, but no spiritual ammunitions.

Yes, weapons are important. The spears of Athens were sharp. They were sharp enough to bring about a turn in the course of human history, but it was the ideals of Athens, the ideals of the citizens of Athens that gave effect to those spears. The muzzleloaders of the pilgrim fathers were effective in their day, but the principles of the pilgrims steadied their aim and aided their purposes.

I should say in talking of the man with the rifle that there is more than one kind of rifle. There is, for instance, the unerring rifle of truth, the microscopic lands of facts, the steel of loyalty, the trigger mechanism of justice, the sights of equity—all of those things contribute to a rifle which has nothing to do with steel or with mechanism. In the same vein, all men with rifles are not of the Minute Man class, and I say very reverently the Savior of Mankind could probably never have competed at Camp Perry or any other international match, but that the moral rifle of His ideas changed history more than did any series of world conflicts ever concluded. All of the M-1's, all of the Winchesters, all of the Springfields, all of the high-powered weapons of today could not have brought about what happened at Yorktown in our early history, or made it possible for Washington and his men to survive the winter at Valley Forge, except as they were supported by faith in and dedication to loyalty and to to their country.

You all remember the picture of the first Thanksgiving: the pilgrims at prayer giving thanks for the harvest, giving thanks with divine providence in their souls and their muzzleloaders ready at hand.

The man with the rifle is today vital to the life of this republic. He has in his possession and he knows how to use the weapons of freedom. Any effort on the part of government or on the part of any other agency or individual to restrict the use by private citizens of the weapons that are guaranteed to him in the Constitution should be opposed and resisted to the utmost. The liberty and freedom of America rest not only on intelligent possession and use of the weapons of defense, but upon the knowledge of why they should be used in defense.

It is true that modern war has to a large extent moved into a phase where the attack today may come at any time from any quarter. It presents not only a situation which requires vigilance behind the lines, but requires it in cities and towns and communities which only a few years ago would have been considered immune to attack.

The man with the rifle is, of course, the key to civilian defense. His proper function should be exercised as augmenting the armed forces, as augmenting his police department, to be in every way integrated into the forces of defense and into the forces of freedom.

It is a shocking thing to realize that out of all of the millions of men who were called to the color in World War II, only two percent had ever had any experience with firearms, and of that two percent, it is also gratifying to know that a great proportion of them were young men who had their previous training under the auspices and in one of the activities of the National Rifle Association.

We are today engaged in a great struggle, a struggle for the hearts and the minds of men. It is a new version of the old struggle between freedom and slavery. While it is a collective fight to the extent and degree that all of us are concerned in it as citizens of this nation, it is also an individual fight. It is a fight not only with weapons, but a fight with ideas, with propaganda. Those who are most dedicated are those who will in the final analysis win the victory. We must each of us bring to the battle, to the struggle that lies ahead, a fanaticism directed to meet the fanaticism of the enemy, a dedication to the ideals, to the principles of American life which will be sufficient in weight and volume to overcome the dedication of those who pledge their allegiance to other and alien philosophies.

We must all serve where and how we can. We, of course, must have a large and effective fighting force, but behind that fighting force must stand a trained citizenry. It is not too much to say that freedom in the final analysis today may be represented as a rifle standing in the corner of a closet or a pistol hanging upon the wall of a den or study.

The Government should certainly aid in this effort. If we are to have an effective source of manpower, not only to act as a pool for the armed services, but to aid police agencies behind the lines here at home, we must have a nation of individuals who know how to handle weapons effectively.

While that can be done in some cases on an individual basis, where it can in some cases come as the natural desire of the young man to engage in target practice and things of that sort, it can come better under the auspices of men who are trained in the work, who know where they are going, what the cost is going to be, and how best to conduct the programs. That is why the National Rifle Association fills a great need in America at the moment. There are many facets to the work being done that are too numerous to mention at this time. Suffice it to say if the National Rifle Association were having no other effect on our national life than that of bringing about a decrease, especially where the clubs are the most active, in the matter of juvenile delinquency, that, in itself, would serve a great cause in our national life.

Those who would—and there are many of them—strip the citizen of his right to have and to use personal firearms are certainly misdirecting their misguided efforts. Certainly, we should curtail the criminal use of weapons, but as the National Rifle Association has so well proved, there is no necessity for restricting the legal use of firearms.

Push-button war is not just around the corner. It still is a long way off. Even in the day of the atom, the man with the rifle must remain the consolidating force, the man who can and who will hold what is won, the man who can repulse the attacks of the invaders who are attempting to consolidate their own gains. Guns are the heritage of America. We are a nation whose early history is inextricably interwoven with the use of weapons. The dedicated use of Americans to the principles of freedom and to the use of the personal weapon

in defense of those principles made us a great nation. Those same things have continued to maintain us strong in a world of turmoil.

We can best remember the history of the world if we remember it in terms of the man with the rifle. The forces of tyranny remember, and is the memory of free men so short? ◆ ◆ ◆

# ARMY MARKSMANSHIP

THE ARTICLE "Marksmanship and the U. S. Army," published in the June 1951 issue of the AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, caused a stir among readers. When NRA member George V. Thomson, of Minneapolis, Minnesota, read the report, he was disturbed by the apparent inadequacy of the instruction in the use of a rifle given to soldiers. Obtaining eleven copies of the article, Mr. Thomson distributed them to congressmen from his state. One of the representatives from Minnesota, the Honorable Walter H. Judd, contacted the Department of the Army on the matter of Army training with the rifle, and received from Colonel R. C. Bing, GSC, Office of the Chief of Legislative Liaison, the following letter:

"The editorial published by the AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, entitled "Marksmanship and the U. S. Army," has been carefully reviewed and studied. During the last year training programs could not reflect the number of hours considered desirable for proper training in marksmanship. This limitation of time was not caused by any desire to slight this type training, but was necessitated by the need for rapid training of battle replacements in all essential subjects during the short training time available. In July 1951, when the replacement situation became such that the training cycle could be extended from fourteen weeks to sixteen weeks, the time devoted to rifle marksmanship training was immediately increased from sixty hours to seventy-eight hours.

The present system of marksmanship training in the Army is sound. The training methods taught were developed by marksmen of world renown and have not only been used by coaches in the training of national and international championship teams, but by successful commanders of combat units. With these methods as a basis and only after known distance firing is completed, battlefield marksmanship training is continued on a transition range. Although on some transition ranges, due to real estate limitations, the target pits may disclose the location of targets, still the exact ranges are not known to the firer and he does not know from behind which mound his next target will appear. Ranges vary from 125 to 500 yards during the firing of this course. This type firing is preparatory training for combat firing problems which, in turn, continue to prepare the soldier for combat. However, it is emphasized that the soldier is first taught to fire accurately at point targets. Only after this is accomplished is he then taught the principles of fire distribution over hostile areas.

Tables of Organization and Equipment (of the Army) provide one man in each rifle squad as a sniper. However, due to the shortage of basic training time, he must receive his special sniper training after he joins his unit and not in the short period of sixteen weeks devoted to basic and individual training. The initial selection and subsequent training of a sniper is considered of utmost importance. It is time consuming and is done in the unit, and not at the training centers, to achieve the best results.

It is unfortunate that the author of the article did not observe the regular course of rifle marksmanship. The course observed was a refresher course for officers, all with prior service, who had been trained previously as officers and instructors. This particular course is for the purpose of refreshing the student's memory in all subjects and one subject is not emphasized over any other.

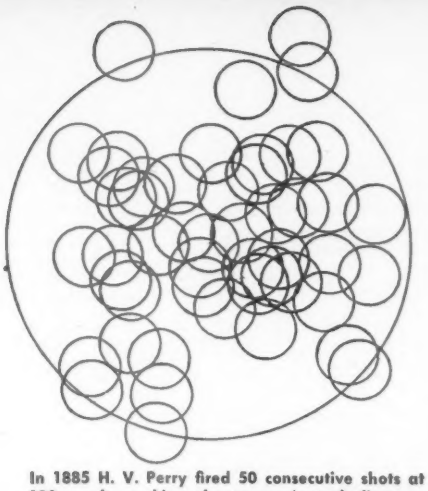
To further interest in accurate shooting the Department of the Army is having developed rifle and pistol teams on an Army-wide basis and is strongly encouraging Army Commanders to intensify the emphasis on competitive shooting at the unit level in their areas.

The Army is appreciative of the efforts of the AMERICAN RIFLEMAN and the National Rifle Association in promoting good marksmanship. Their interest and the interest of the Members of Congress in this subject is of great assistance to Army Field Forces in the furtherance of this program.

In closing, it is interesting to note that every inductee during his basic military training receives seventy-six hours of instruction in and qualification with his individual weapon and an additional sixteen hours of "Technique of Fire and Combat Firing" with the same weapon. This is sufficient training to enable the average inductee to perform his combat duties in a satisfactory manner. *(Continued on page 37)*

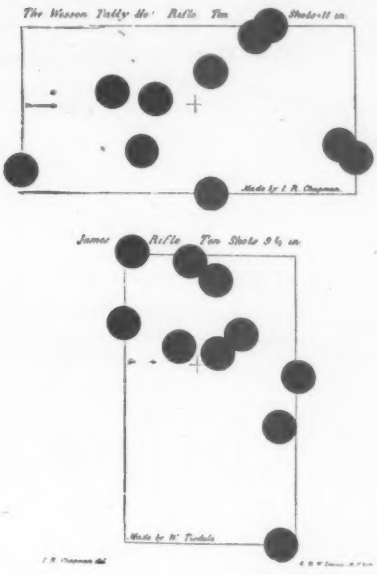
**Armed with a sniper's rifle, Pfc E. W. Stone seeks the enemy on the flank of his advancing infantry division**

**One GI loads his M-1 as another aims at the enemy in front of the advancing 24th Infantry Division in Korea**



In 1885 H. V. Perry fired 50 consecutive shots at 220 yards, making the group (actual diameter of circle 3 inches) reproduced here. At that time, it was the smallest group made in a public match

In 1848, John R. Chapman reported these as smallest groups he had any knowledge of. Sizes are 11 and 9⅝ inches




**WHY HAVEN'T MODERN RIFLEMEN BEEN ABLE TO GET AS GOOD ACCURACY AS OLDER SHOOTERS?**

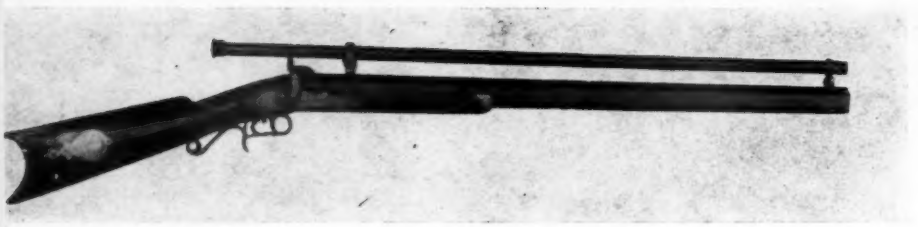
# How Accurate Is the Modern Rifle?

**By Peyton Autry**

Modern benchrest rifle in .250 Christy caliber (R. W. Christy, 875 57th St., Sacramento, Cal.) stocked with laminated blank by Herb Roll, 1727 Wichita, Wichita, Kansas. Christy reports ¼-inch groups at 100 yards with the rifle

SINCE BEFORE the War Between the States, American riflemen have been striving to improve on target accuracy in rest shooting. The target shooters of that era set about 'making targets' of remarkable accuracy with their heavy percussion-lock bench guns. Many of these shooters and their rifles made up Colonel Berdan's famous Sharpshooters as a very effective long-range sniping operation. Following the war, many men took up the serious study of the target rifle both by experiment and competitive sport, usually mixing the two. The heavy caplock muzzleloader with its long scope, false muzzle, starter, heavy slug bullet, and other accoutrements was the most used rifle for accuracy work until at least about 1880, when the breech-loading cartridge gun began to compete with it. The caplock began to lose out in popularity to the breechloader just before the turn of the century. However, it was still used, probably just as effectively, after that time. Some of the makers and users of these early caplock slug rifles were, to name them at random: Perry, Brockway, Warner, Billinghurst, Lowe, Walker, and others. These rifles ranged in weight from 15 to 75 pounds and .35 to .60 caliber.

About 1870, the breechloader came into its own as a target rifle (developed as a single shot prior to the Civil War, and later during the war as both a single shot and repeater cartridge gun). These guns and their users came to international attention during the 70's through the famous Creedmoor long-range matches. The shooting was prone, back, and belly positions, at ranges of 500 and 1,000 yards. The rifles used for the back positions had barrels of 34 inches or over resting on the shooter's ankles and long vernier sights on the heel of the stock. Others had interchangeable positions for the sight on either the tang or heel. These rifles were seldom used for accuracy experiments because for the most part they were large calibers burning sometimes over 100 grains of black powder, and they were not as heavy as the caplock slug rifle for bench work. Nevertheless, they were very accurate. Most of these



.50 caliber slug rifle by L. N. Walker of type used prior to 1880 for bench-rest and offhand shooting. It is fitted with a 16-power scope by Sidle

Schuetzen rifle of type popular before the turn of the century. One pictured here with 12-power Sidle scope was made by Harry M. Pope

About 1870 rifles such as this .40-70 Sharps straight caliber Remington-Hepburn Creedmoor were popular with shooters seeking accuracy

guns, unlike most caplocks, were made by the larger gun firms, some of which grew out of the Civil War and the post-Indian wars. These were the Sharps Side Hammer and Borchardt, Remington Rolling Block and Hepburn, Maynard, Marlin (Ballard), Peabody-Martini, and others of equal note. Most of the models produced for this work were named for the Creedmoor Range on Long Island. During and following this period, these same manufacturers, plus others, began to produce rifles on the same basic actions for use in the popular Scheutzen all-offhand shooting of that day.

Prior to that time the Schuetzen shooters had all used lighter versions of the caplock slug gun. Some used ball—some slug bullets, but all had the familiar Scheutzen style stock and usually a palm rest. Some were not so light—weighing up to 20 pounds for offhand work. The breechloader followed these lines in the single-shot action such as the Marlin Ballard, Winchester Hi-Wall, Stevens 44 and 44½, and others. The .32-40 and .38-55 calibers were most popular, and mostly the bullet was seated separately in the bore, either from the muzzle, as in the slug rifle, or through the breech, and always with special tools. The larger rifle companies at this time and for a considerable period thereafter produced the highest quality of workmanship and devotion to the wants of the target shooter than at any other time in the nation's history. It was a sort of happy compromise of getting custom requirements, high-grade workmanship, and a good production quantity all at the same time. Most gun manufacturers of that day had dozens of different models for every need of the sportsman and target shooter. Even the gun catalogs of that day are a joy to behold!

This rifle put into the hands of the experimenter a new tool for improving accuracy. Most of the offhand shooters of that day took to the bench to develop accurate loads. Some, like Dr. Franklin W. Mann, stayed with the bench and became absorbed in the subject of accuracy, as Mann defined it in his book *The Bullet's Flight*: "A study of rifle shooting with the personal element excluded, disclosing the cause of the error at the target." The records of shooting with these single shots still stand unbeaten, but with the modern rifleman getting gradually very close. Many of these rifles were custom built by such famous riflemen as Zischang, Pope, Schoyen, Schalk, and others, and it was usually these guns which were given the tests of accuracy.

All these guns are shot today and their national interests are fostered by the National Muzzle Loading Rifle Association and the American Single Shot Rifle Association. These special organizations are basically children of the National Rifle Association inasmuch as a majority of the members are

All-time record group (actual size), currently measuring .727 inch, was fired on May 16, 1909 by C. W. Rowland of Boulder, Colorado (right)

NRA members. In these rifles and the muzzleloading caplock, one has only to do a thorough job of research to find many records of targets fired by these old-timers with astounding accuracy. To name a few:

J: H. Gardner, Scranton, Pennsylvania, 1893: Slug gun, 10 shots, 110 yards, .70 of an inch—same, but 10 shots at 220 yards, 1.40 inch.

Morgan James, 1859: 9 shots, 110 yards, picket bullet caplock, .38 inch, 6 shots one hole!

H. V. Perry, 1890: Slug gun, 11 shots, 200 yards, 1.30 inch.

Horace Warner: Caplock, 5 shots, 110 yards, fl30 inch.

Norman Brockway: Brockway slug gun, *10 shots, 220 yards, .620 inch.*

Horace Warner: Warner rifle, breech or muzzleloader, 10 shots, 220 yards, .620 inch.

H. Donaldson: 32-40 Zischang, 10 shots, 100 yards, .60 inch.

Sam Clark, Jr.: Pope-Ballard .32-40, 100 yards, 5 shots, .38 inch; 10 shots, .80 inch.

N. H. Roberts, 1935: Maynard .32-35, 10 shots, 100 yards, .75 inch.

C. W. Rowland, 1901: Pope-Ballard .32-40, 10 shots, 200 yards, .727 inch (unchallenged record currently measured target).

Miss Minnie Schenck: Stevens-Pope .32-40, 200 yards, 5 shots, .50 inch.

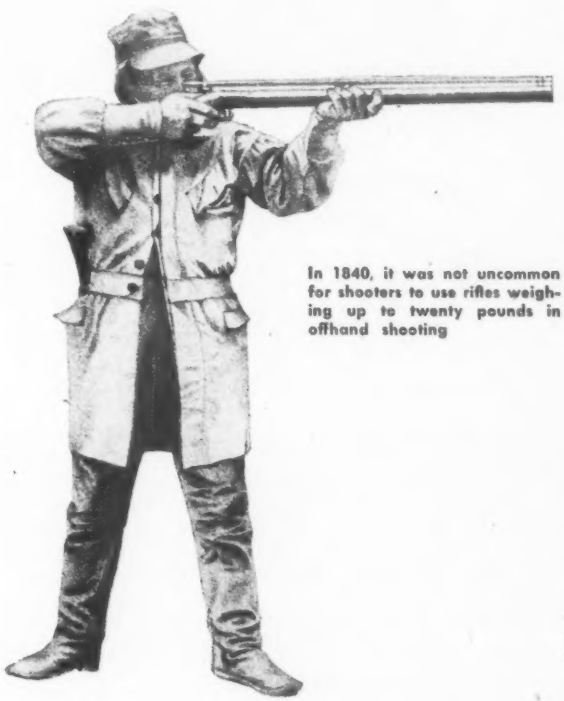
J. D. Kelley: Stevens-Pope .33-40, 10 shots, 200 yards, .90 inch.

Near the turn of the century came the change to the military type bolt-action rifle stemming from the Mauser, Krag, and Springfield patterns using so-called military rifle powders. In this period many of the accuracy nuts and experimenters put their efforts on these rifles and the heavier single-shots using high-power cartridges or souped-up versions of the old cases. It was in this first decade that the 'high-velocity wildcat' got its start.

Afterwards, a great deal of development came about on accuracy-guns as we know them today. Most shooters today are familiar with the present ultimate result. It is the high velocity smallbore target rifle such as the famous .219 Donaldson, .22-250 Varminter, .220 Swift, etc. These are ultra-accurate guns, and the men who shoot them in competition of the National Bench Rest Shooters Association are piling up recordings of accuracy which should set a pattern of progress for the future. The 200-yard, 10-shot group record for these moderns is with a .219 Donaldson, by Jack Snyder of DuBois, Pennsylvania, measuring .766 inch. This falls about of the record *currently measured* target by Rowland with Pope-Ballard 32-40 in 1901, 200 yards, 10 shots, of .727 inch.

This fact, together with some of the other phenomenal targets shot years ago, leads to a great deal of confusion at the present time as to just exactly how much progress has been made in the past 100 years of target shooting. For example, in the afore-mentioned records, is a 10-shot group fired at 220 yards (not 200 mind you) by 'Uncle Norman' S. Brockway with a muzzleloading target rifle of his own make. The late Ned H. Roberts interviewed Brockway for the AMERICAN RIFLEMAN of December, 1936. Brockway described to him the testing of a new muzzleloader for a customer, guaranteed to make 1.50 inch 5-shot groups at 220 yards as follows:

"The first five-shot group measured just .570 on centers.



**In 1840, it was not uncommon for shooters to use rifles weighing up to twenty pounds in offhand shooting**

**Dr. E. H. Pardee, who fired many benchrest matches in years 1840-60, is reported to have fired 10 shot groups at 220 yards which had string measurement of 4⅛ inches**

**H. V. Perry was one of the old-time gunmakers who turned out heavy, scope-sighted slug rifles during the middle 1800's**

Then we put up a new target and I fired the second string, which was only a little larger than the first one and measured just .620 on centers. The customer was greatly pleased with the rifle, and declared it would out-shoot any rifle he had ever seen before. This rifle brought me quite a number of orders for rifles of the same kind, and they all shot nearly as close as this first one."

Ned Roberts goes on to say in this article, "From this example of the super-fine accuracy that was obtained with Brockway rifles more than forty years ago (now 55 years ago),

it will be evident, as I have frequently maintained, that the actual accuracy of our rifles has *not* improved in the least. . . . If anyone doubts this, just let him request Niedner, Griffin & Howe, or any other riflemaker, to build for him a rifle—of any caliber—that they will *guarantee* to make ¾-inch 10-shot groups at 220 yards! The reports of the accuracy of the best of these old-time rifles are not pipe dreams or exaggerations, but can be substantiated by men still living, who have witnessed the shooting of them and can produce actual records and the targets made."

To top it off, Walter Grote, Canton, Ohio, who shoots and owns more slug guns than any living man I know, tells me he has a target by Warner, shot a 220 yards, measuring .62 inch. He has many such actual targets shot by early shooters.

The author, as an aircraft engineer, has long been interested in theoretical ballistics as well as practical shooting. The subject of accuracy has been one to cause him to ponder very much. Considerable study of past and present records has led the author to believe that modern shooters have not, as yet, set an all-time record for accuracy. Actually, the high-velocity smallbores have done less shooting than the old guns, simply because the modern shooters have been at it a much shorter time. The one thing the moderns are leading on at this time is their system of recording targets and information through a central place. In the old days there were a lot of clubs and much shooting, but due to poor communication and transportation many valuable targets and records were undoubtedly lost in later years. Just as a resume let us talk accuracy in terms of minute of angle. The present record of 10 shots

**Best group made by a modern shooter is this one measuring .766 inch, for 10 shots benchrest at 200 yards, fired in May 1950 by Jack Snyder of Martinsburg, W. Va.**

at 200 yards, held by Snyder with .219 Donaldson, is .379 minutes of angle. The Rowland target of 10 shots at 200 yards, fired in 1901, is .363 minutes of angle. The groups fired by Brockway and Warner, by comparison, are .282 minutes of angle.

Is it conceivable that, after 100 years of rifle development, we have not improved accuracy but have actually fallen back? Further, is it possible that we will be able to improve accuracy in the future to an all-time high? It seems unreasonable that we can not—it just isn't the pattern of progress that should normally fall in any field of endeavor. Yet, the records actually show that we have not improved any in the past 60 years. Even Morgan James' group of 9 shots at 100 yards in 1859 (three years *before* the Civil War) amounted to .345 minutes of angle. Making allowances for the shorter distance fired and the lack of one shot, it is still comparable to our best shooting.

In face of these records, the author decided to devise some means by which the accuracy of the varied arms used by shooters over the last one hundred years could be compared. Obviously, such comparison would be in theory only; too, some reports of exceptionally small groups are not and can not be substantiated by targets. The comparison is interesting, however, in providing a basis for judging results reportedly obtained with rifles yesterday and today.

So that the basic differences between types of rifles can be compared, it is assumed that certain things on each type of target rifle were and are equal—

1) that all rifles have barrels heavy enough and stocked sufficiently well that vibrations are kept to a minimum,

2) that human error is assumed to be zero,

3) that a perfect rest is assumed.

These things, which do affect accuracy, are the type of things which can creep into any target rifle. Therefore, to pin down something which would give an indication of relative accuracy, one has to deal with such fundamental but important items as caliber, twist, velocity, and bullet.

Two major items affecting accuracy are compared.

First, a two percent error is assumed to occur in the average velocity (through 100 yards) of several different velocities. The difference of the actual velocity from the intended velocity introduces an error in the point of impact of the bullet on the target. (Variation in velocity means variation in powder, powder weight, primers, and bullet weight.) The error in point of impact for a two percent velocity variation is plotted graphically in Figue 1. The velocity shown is the intended average velocity over 100 yards. The opposite side of the graph is the error on the target due to a velocity of two percent less than the intended velocity. The main thing to note is the relative error, that rifles having lower velocities will have a greater potential error than the high-velocity rifles. That is one point in favor of the modern target arms.

Another approach is in the well-known error in the balance of bullets. A bullet is seldom perfectly balanced through its cross-section. If a bullet is unbalanced longitudinally, it may still be stable in a yaw direction if the center of pressure is aft of the center of gravity and if the bullet is fired through a barrel having the proper twist. However, if a bullet is unbalanced laterally, the center of its mass will revolve about its geometric center until the bullet exits from the muzzle, at which time the geometric center of the bullet will begin revolving about the center of mass. One can imagine the effect of this on accuracy when the bullet is spinning at the rate of some 200,000 rpms—it will generate a centrifugal force which results in a radial or outward acceleration of the bullet from its intended flight path, causing the bullet to rotate in an ever increasing spiral. A small error in balance will produce an acceleration of 200,000 feet per second, the acceleration being directed along the spiral course. The bullet will follow an ever-increasing spiral when the bullet rotation is synchronized. Of course, it is never synchronized, therefore the actual distance the bullet moves from the spiral center is not too simply related to the length of the spiral path, but the length of the spiral path is an indication of relative accuracy. In other words, the condition applies to all calibers, twists, and velocities.

The graph in Figure 2, shows the effect of caliber and barrel twist on the length of the spiral path through a given range. It was found that the spiral length is independent of velocity, but dependent on twist of rifling and caliber of bullet. The error introduced in the calculations used in constructing Figure 2 was an unbalance amounting to two percent of the bullet diameter, the same error introduced into Figure 1. It will be noted in Figure 2 that the slower twists and smaller calibers give the smallest error on the target due to an unbalanced bullet. Figure 2 has nothing to do with the bullet gyrostabilized in flight. Figure 2 simply shows the relative error of an unbalanced cross-section bullet for various twists and calibers. Again, Figure 2 as well as Figure 1 shows the high-velocity smallbore as almost tops, as they are .22 caliber and have about a 14-inch twist in most cases, which gives a very low spiral distance.

The rifle which has the lowest combination of relative error

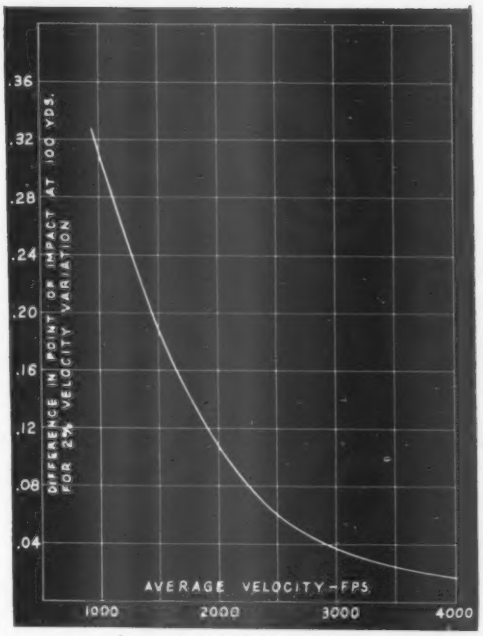



**Fig. 1: Graphic plotting of two percent error variation for average velocity over 100 yards**

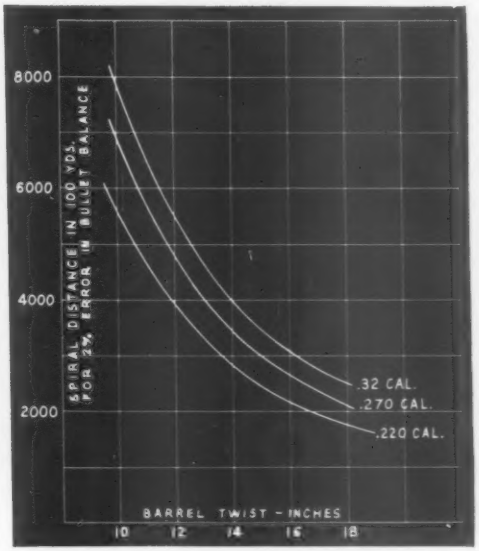



**Fig. 2: Graphic depiction of two percent error of bullet diameter in barrels of different twists**

on Figure 1 and Figure 2 will have the lowest probability of error. Arriving at this conclusion, it is possible to multiply the errors together to get an overall comparison with which to evaluate the best rifle on the basis of velocity variation (variation in powder, powder weight, primers, and bullet weight) together with the effects of bullet balance. The product of the results in Figure 1 and Figure 2, for want of a better name, we call an 'error number'. The lower the error number, the better the accuracy.

At this point it is interesting to make up a table of rifle cartridges and fit them into the framework of calculation of Figure 1 and Figure 2 to see which rifles have the lower error numbers. Each cartridge is listed according to its standard velocity for standard bullet weight and standard twist, at an average over 100 yards. Each is placed in order of its probable accuracy—lower error numbers highest. Those very close in error number are listed in equal position.

FOR 2 PERCENT ERROR OF VELOCITY AND BULLET BALANCE

| Cartridge | Accuracy Order | Bullet Weight | Average Velocity | Drop Error | Barrel Twist | Spiral Length | Error Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 220 Swift | (1) | 48 gr. | 3800 | .020 | 14" | 2900 | 58 |
| 219 Donaldson | (1) | 50-55 gr. | 3500 | .024 | 14" | 2900 | 69 |
| 22-250 | (1) | 50-55 gr. | 3500 | .024 | 14" | 2900 | 69 |
| 219 Zipper | (2) | 56 gr. | 2780 | .047 | 16" | 2200 | 104 |
| 218 Bee | (3) | 46 gr. | 2560 | .058 | 16" | 2200 | 128 |
| 22 Hornet | (4) | 46 gr. | 2325 | .073 | 16" | 2200 | 161 |
| 250-3000 | (4) | 87 gr. | 2850 | .044 | 14" | 3750 | 165 |
| 22 Hi-Pwr. | (5) | 70 gr. | 2650 | .052 | 12" | 3900 | 202 |
| 270 Win. | (6) | 130 gr. | 3000 | .038 | 10" | 6900 | 262 |
| 257 Roberts | (7) | 100 gr. | 2720 | .048 | 10" | 6400 | 307 |
| 300 Magnum | (7) | 180 gr. BT | 2900 | .042 | 10" | 7600 | 320 |
| 30-'06 | (8) | 150 gr. | 2800 | .046 | 10" | 7600 | 350 |
| 375 Magnum | (9) | 300 gr. | 2420 | .066 | 12" | 6200 | 410 |
| .32-40 | (10) | 165-185 gr. | 1700 | .150 | 16" | 3100 | 465 |
| .38-55 | (10) | 255-300 gr. | 1600 | .160 | 18" | 2900 | 465 |
| .22 l.r. | (11) | 40 gr. | 1075 | .255 | 16" | 2200 | 560 |

The table is for 100 yards. By way of explanation, at 200 yards the old-time favorites, .32-40 and .38-55, will look only slightly better in relation to the super .22's than at 100 yards. In the ultra-long-range class of 500 yards and more, the .300 Magnum and .30-'06 will predominate, but very little bench-rest experimentation has been done at such long ranges. Errors larger than two percent will give much the same relative standing as in the table.

Note in the table that the oldtime favorites of benchrest shooting, the .32-40 and .38-55, come out in tenth place. The old slug guns would show no better—and in larger calibers probably would be even further down the line.

If these results are true, why is it that the record shows no improvement in accuracy during the last one hundred years? In fact, we seem to have slipped backward a little! The error number of the old guns is about eight times that of the best modern guns. Can it be that the riflemen of that day were eight times better marksmen and eight times more fussy in shooting than we are today? If so, we will have to shoot groups one-eighth as small as the oldtimers in order to equal their results.

Yet we can show that we have rifles which are potentially eight times more accurate than theirs. Does that mean that we must shoot 10-shot groups at 200 yards which will be smaller than .070 inch on centers?

These are the conclusions we must face. Even if we argue that (1) the author's error number table is all wet, but that (2) modern rifles are more accurate, and that (3) modern marksmanship and technique is equal to the oldtimer's, we are still up against the fact that accuracy has not improved. Where is the difference between oldtime and modern shooting?

The author makes the following conclusions:

The high-speed smallbore is relatively young. Give it time. The oldtimers spent about seventy-five years at the game. Try new ideas. Remove any barriers on development as to weight and type of rifle, or any other factor.

More important, we shooters should quit kidding ourselves that we are shooting the most accurate rifles ever developed and set about proving it. ◆ ◆ ◆

Our horses were the first to reach the Bonnet Plume River. No hunting party had ever been in that area

Camp scene along the Bo Plume River in northern Y the "Land of the Mid Sun". Around June 21 th shines twenty-four hours day. Since there is no thing as going out and ge back before dark, sometim went hunting at eight o' in the evening and returne eight the next morning. ture taken at ten P.M.

# PICTURES AND BULLETS

By Jim Bond

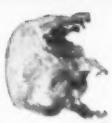
PICTURES and bullets tell a story better than words. Being a wildlife motion-picture photographer, writer, and big-game hunter, I have had ample opportunity to kill many grand game animals at fifty yards or less, as my motion pictures clearly show. But on my recent trip into the Yukon I wanted to find out what I could kill with one shot at 300, 400, and 500 yards. Too, I wanted to test the accuracy of the Remington .300 Magnum using the new 'inner belted' Corelokt bullets. The chances to make such kills came, and I took them. Each animal pictured here was killed with one shot. The results are convincing. My rifle, sighted in at 300 yards, was equipped with the Unertl Hawk 4-power telescope and the new quick-detachable mount.

- Scene of activity—the Bonnet Plume River country of the northern Yukon right in the shadows of the Arctic Circle.
- Duration of venture—June 28 to September 25.
- Transportation—17 horses. More than 700 miles were covered taking motion pictures, gathering notes for a new book, and hunting. I walked more than 400 miles.

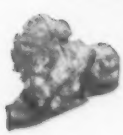
On long wilderness trips Jim Bond takes two identical rifles, with parts and ammunition interchangeable. This year he chose Remington .300 Magnums with 180-grain Corelokt 'inner belted' ammunition

An emergency shot at 25 feet. This 1800-pound giant Yukon moose came charging out of the brush answering our 'cow call', destruction of any rivals his object. Antler spread 67¼; weight of antlers 85 pounds

This Dall sheep with the wonderful 41-inch curl stood broadside at 475 yards. My 180-grain Corelokt bullet went his way and death was instant



A large northern Yukon grizzly bear killed at 350 yards—he didn't even have time to get his temper up



Great Barren Land caribou bull killed at 425 yards. Weight about 700 pounds. He appeared to be the largest in a bunch of 37 old mature massive bulls

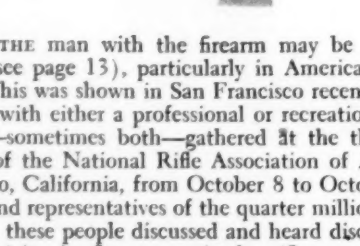
Newly elected NRA president Harry D. Linn addresses third annual convention of the National Rifle Association. Others at the table are (left to right) M. A. Edson, Frank Daniel, L. F. Lucas

NRA Executive Director Merritt A

# National Rifle Association Meets in San Francisco

THOUGH THE man with the firearm may be a symbolic figure (see page 13), particularly in America, he is also a real one. This was shown in San Francisco recently. About 600 persons with either a professional or recreational interest in firearms—sometimes both—gathered at the third annual convention of the National Rifle Association of America, in San Francisco, California, from October 8 to October 12. As individuals and representatives of the quarter million members of the NRA, these people discussed and heard discussed every phase of activity in firearms—pistols, rifles, and shotguns.

The seriousness with which the weightier problems brought up at the convention were attacked by those in attendance did not shut them off from the more entertaining side of the convention, which included not only exhibits of the wares of many firearms manufacturers, dealers, and organizations and activities which are closely affiliated with the shooting game, but a lecture and movie on African hunting by Roy E. Weatherby of Weatherby's Inc., a question-and-answer Dope Bag Forum presided over by Major General Julian S. Hatcher (ret'd), technical advisor of the NRA, a shooting exhibition by Lt. Col. Walter Walsh, USMCR, former FBI marksmanship expert and noted pistol shooter, and a lecture on hunting American game by Elmer Keith, noted hunter and author.



## GENERAL SESSIONS

NRA members, directors, officers, and staff centered their attention upon the four primary phases of the Association's activities in general sessions. Speeches and discussions in general sessions, which examined these activities in detail from the NRA's point of view, were enlightening. A resume of the discussion on each follows:

**Legislation**—*To protect the right of the law-abiding citizen to own firearms and to use firearms in a proper manner for sport and for national defense.*

Anti-gun legislation is usually of two types—requiring a license to purchase or own, or limiting or forbidding the use of a firearm in the game field. Licensing is a means to control firearms in urban areas usually advocated by law-enforcement groups and individuals. Legislation to control firearms in the game field is usually initiated by game conservationists.

In the general session on the NRA and firearms legislation both aspects of anti-gun legislation was discussed. Mr. Karl Frederick, New York lawyer and member of the National Crime Commission, spoke on control measures advocated by law-enforcement personnel and frequently enacted into law.

The history of early anti-gun legislation, said Karl Frederick, dates back 140 years to 1813. In that year, Kentucky made it illegal to carry concealed pistols in that state. It

Man with bow tie in foreground at NRA Board of Directors' meeting is J. Alvin Badeaux, new NRA vice president

California's Congressman Donald L. Jackson spoke at Convention banquet (see page 13)

General Julian S. Hatcher, NRA Technical Advisor, presides at Dope Bag forum. Elmer Keith (sitting), Harold McFarland, H. P. White, and Bert Munhall made up panel of experts

Past NRA president Frank Parker (center) presided at general session on firearms legislation at which Clarke Wilson (left) and Karl Frederick talked on anti-firearms legislation

spite of the fact that in 1822 the Supreme Court, taking a more literal view of the general provisions in the Federal Constitution relative to the carrying of arms than is done by the Court today, ruled the statute unconstitutional, provisions of the 1813 Kentucky act recognized that travelling was a more precarious and dangerous undertaking than it is now, and exempted travellers from the act, expecting them to have to look out for themselves. After amendment of the Kentucky constitution, the same type of legislation was passed again in 1850 by Kentucky and several other states also.

That type of firearms legislation was practically the only type of regulatory enactment in the nineteenth century. Not until 1911 did the modern effort to regulate pistols out of existence begin. In that year the state of New York adopted what is known today as the Sullivan Act or Sullivan Law, which introduced new principles into the business of firearms control. The two new ideas dealt with regulating pistols by a license system—either a license to carry a concealed pistol or a license to purchase a pistol.

But, Mr. Frederick pointed out, the story of firearms regulation is not a discouraging one, in fact it has many encouraging aspects. Stirred by the impact of the Sullivan Law, a small group, centering around New York, began the study of the problem of pistol regulation from a constructive point of view in an attempt to stop the use of pistols in crime without interfering with the law-abiding person interested in firearms. A proposed uniform statute, aimed at the crook and not the honest man, was put forth and adopted by several states, including California.

Shortly thereafter, the Conference of Commissioners on

Uniform Law, an organization fathered by the American Bar Association, saw and appreciated the first draft of the uniform pistol act, and after a few years of study, in 1926 adopted it with revisions; the act was also approved by the American Bar Association. Upon being offered to various states, the proposal was attacked by the Police Commissioner of New York City. Startled by the attack, the Bar Association undertook further study of the proposed statute, and in 1930 it was again approved with minor revisions by the Bar Association. Since that date it has been adopted in part by many states.

The license to purchase a pistol got another boost in 1935 when the Interstate Commission on Crime, headed by a Harvard Law School professor, included provision for it in the proposed uniform statute drawn up by that organization, though it also included a provision to satisfy target shooters. The Interstate Commission's proposed statute has not been adopted by any state.

Since the NRA does not lobby against so-called anti-gun laws, merely analysing each one that is presented and informing individual NRA members of unduly discriminatory proposals, the progress which has been made in combatting unhealthy ordinances has been accomplished by individuals. Shooters have succeeded in getting a grudging admission that they have a real share in the public interest. Nevertheless, proponents of firearms control laws, who may be divided roughly into four groups—honest individuals with little knowledge of the subject, impractical visionaries commonly called 'crackpots', law-enforcement officers whose point of view is warped or cynical, and police state advocates—are continuing to increase their influence by local ordinances and alleged game laws.

Since today most of those who advocate firearms control laws are willing to stop, look, and listen to arguments against these laws, it is up to each NRA member to advance his informed point of view whenever the occasion to do so presents itself. Perhaps in the years to come, gun control advocates can be even further reduced in number and strength.

Clark L. Wilson, Commissioner of Game, Forestation and Parks in Nebraska and NRA director, spoke on game conservation and legislation following Mr. Frederick.

"Under the guise of game conservation" said Mr. Wilson, "some of the most cockeyed legislation in recent years has been introduced."

Visitors to convention exhibit hall examine shotgun

James P. Serven (left) had 1-of-1000 Winchester 73s on display in booth

Julian S. Hatcher discusses ballistics with NRA convention delegate

Interest ran high in rifles and stuffed animals on exhibit in the booth of Weatherby's, Inc.

Walter Walsh entertains delegates with trick shooting demonstration

Walsh fires at and hits target by sighting with aid of ring

With game conservationists, there are two methods of firearms restriction—by legislation and by commission regulations.

When the states first became active in conservation of wildlife, legislatures dealt with the detail of game management problems by passing laws, which resulted in littering the statutes with trivial items. It was thought that to maintain good hunting, shooting must be restricted. Seasons were closed, certain firearms forbidden in the field, but soon the laws and the lawmakers were going further. In trying to crack down on out-of-season and market hunters, for example, laws were passed which required that guns be cased or in the luggage compartment of the car, must not be loaded, and no one could carry a gun in certain places or in certain seasons.

Too, conservation officers began to think that by spreading their authority more convictions could be obtained. Since they couldn't catch a fellow jacklighting, the officers reasoned, why not make it illegal to possess a loaded gun and a spotlight at night?

Why should game departments and legislature concoct such goofy regulations? asked Mr. Wilson. Food and cover are the things to provide for game, he commented. Given a good start, game will expand its feeding ground and increase to the limit of an area. Increasing the amount of game beyond that limit invites disaster—if the hunter doesn't harvest the crop, mother nature will.

Otherwise, the job of game conservationists is to control the take of game by bag and possession limits, making only legitimate arrests for violations actually occurring. A check of game populations from year to year will give the approximate number of birds and animals that can be taken in any area. If the bag limit and length of season doesn't suffice, then limit the number of hunters if necessary, said Mr. Wilson, but don't legislate against firearms.

If the public becomes aware of the best means of promoting better hunting, concluded Mr. Wilson, less emphasis will be placed on firearms restrictions. Therein lies the job for the NRA.

**National preparedness**—*To spread marksmanship to the armed services and to civilians alike, so that the citizens will be prepared to defend their homes and vital industries and prepared, when necessary, to take their place in the armed services.*

The shooters of America play an important part in America's national defense. During World War II, NRA members were commissioned directly from civilian life to serve as small-arms instructors in the Army, Navy, and Air Force. When it is remembered that only two percent of the men inducted into the Armed Forces had any previous experience with firearms, the value of the program of the NRA as the only national organization concerned with the teaching of marksmanship is seen in a new light.

Discussing the tremendous problems facing the nation at the convention open session on the NRA and national preparedness, Admiral M. C. Mumma (retired) outlined the operation of the Selective Service System as it relates to preparedness. Concluding his talk, Admiral Mumma said:

"Since virtually all of our young men will have served or be serving in the next five years it is not hard to see our responsibility . . . in helping prepare them for that service through training with small arms.

"It behooves us as citizens and NRA members to insure that we help leave a heritage for following generations no less great than our forebears left us," said Mumma.

Korea has been a sobering experience for the armed services, said Brigadier General Merrill B. Twining, USMC, at the session. For almost a hundred years the United States has relied upon mass and superiority of material to win wars. But Korea has taught that Americans cannot trade life for life on even turns with the communists hordes. What we must do is shift the emphasis in the American fighting man from mass to quality.

As Commandant of the Marine Corps replacement training center at Camp Pendleton, California, from which Marines are shipped to Korea, General Twining wrote Marine General Lewis Puller, in Twining's opinion the most capable leader of men in battle, asking what changes General Puller thought should be made in training replacements. Puller's reply was: "Just teach them to march farther and shoot their weapons straighter."

"Once we recognize that marksmanship training is the medium for development of our forces to the requisite standard", said Twining, "we will have come a long way in the creation of the invincible military machine. The National Rifle Association is accomplishing a great purpose in helping to bring this about. The NRA is serving a great purpose in the future of American marksmanship."

Yes, the National Rifle Association is a vital unit in the security of the United States, added General Merritt A. Edson, NRA Executive Director. The Armed Forces have the task of teaching marksmanship to those individuals who enlist or are inducted into the services; the National Rifle Association is the sole agency which attempts the far greater job of teaching the civilian, who is always a potential soldier, the art of marksmanship for the ultimate defense of the country.

NRA rifle and pistol clubs, said General Edson, have always been the primary medium through which the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice has contacted civilians in relation to their marksmanship training. The passage of the Universal Service and Training Act this year could make it possible for the NRA to play an even greater part in national defense than it has heretofore. The National Board and NRA clubs could assume the full responsibility for training in marksmanship prior to induction into the service.

The scheme is not new, Edson pointed out. In Switzerland, every youth is taught how to shoot before induction into universal military service. Sweden, Norway, Finland, and Denmark have the same basic integration of rifle clubs and universal training as Switzerland.

America, too, could become a nation of marksmen if Congress would make full use of the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle practice. In order to bring this about, Edson said, the NRA should:

Encourage the enrollment of civilians in our basic marksmanship schools.

Promote and sponsor the organization of rifle and pistol clubs, both senior and junior. As individuals and as an Association, advise our elected representatives in the Federal Congress of the broad functions of the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice.

Insist that Congress transfer the Board from the level of the Department of the Army to the level of the Department of Defense.

Insist that Congress provide adequate funds for the National Board and see to it that Congress requires the Board to carry out its statutory functions. *(Continued on page 33)*

**Members of the smallbore competitive committee discuss problems with shooters in open session**

**NRA members in attendance at one of general sessions on primary activities of Association**

# Finishing a Gunstock

## WHETHER YOUR STOCK IS OLD AND ABUSED OR NEW AND UNUSED, HERE IS A WAY TO GIVE IT AN EXCELLENT PROTECTIVE FINISH

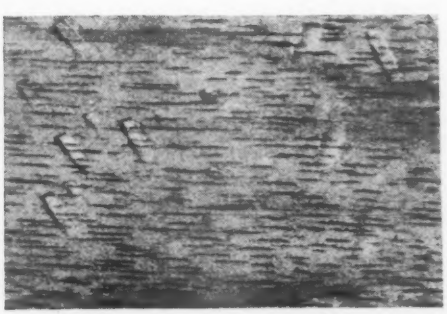
**By J. Charles Thompson**

THERE ARE dozens of different ways of finishing a gunstock, and as many different reasons for choosing one or another. Some guns are simply tools, used for providing meat in season and put away in a dusty corner when not in use. A gun of this kind might well be stocked with ash or hickory and finished with a good coat of paint.

At the other extreme is the showpiece that spends most of the time in a mahogany cabinet and is rarely if ever shot. I know of one target .22 that never touches any surface except the owner's hands or the fleece-lined case in which it is kept. The case goes along to the range on the occasions that the gun is actually used, and the gun is never laid on anything except the opened case. The gun sports a rubbed shellac finish of great beauty but of equally great fragility. With anything except the kid-glove treatment it receives, the finish would be quickly ruined.

Most of the people who read this article will be using a commercial finish kit of filler and polish on stocks of American walnut, so that is the process that will be described. If the stock is a new one, it should be inletted and shaped before finishing. A stock being refinished should first have the old finish removed with paint remover or sandpaper. If there are dents in the stock, they can be raised by laying a wet cloth over them and pressing the cloth with a hot iron. A round dent can be completely removed by this method, but the mark will still show if the dent was made by a sharp object that broke the fibers of the wood.

**Before: A spot on the stock that a sweet, three-year-old angel decorated with a screwdriver, with some round dents made with a pliers handle for comparison**



**After: The round dents are raised almost 100 percent by steaming**

**A round knob like a schnabel tip may be safely sanded with the fingers**

The first step in the finishing of any stock is to sand it smooth. On a round knob—like a schnabel tip, for instance—it is safe to hold the sandpaper in the fingers, and you can probably get away with using sandpaper in the fingers on a double-curved surface like the inside of a pistol grip. However, on any surface that is flat, or curved in one direction

When working on a flat surface, especially over inletting, be sure to use a sanding block. This one is a large, Artgum eraser

only, you will not be able to preserve the line without a sanding block of some kind. This is specially true of a surface that is inletted. You can get a handy, cheap sanding block in any large hardware store, and for places where it is too large use rectangular 'Artgum' erasers from the 2x3-inch size down to the small ones. Don't use these for erasing, as the edges and corners will be rounded off and spoiled for use as sanding blocks. You don't need to sand too fine before whiskering—No. 00 paper is plenty—but start with a coarse grit and do not go on to the finer until all the marks of the tools or of the previous sanding are gone. And, of course, always sand with the grain. Working with the grain applies to all processes of finishing and polishing except rubbing off filler.

The next step is raising or whiskering the grain. Sanded wood, when examined closely, shows long trenches where tubules in the wood have been exposed by sanding. There are a lot more of these little tubes under the surface, and the first time the wood is wet, they will swell open. The job of whiskering is to get this over with before the finish is applied.

To do this, the wood must be dampened with a wet rag and then heated so that steam will open the tubes within reasonable distance of the surface. The source of heat should be an open flame, as any other will not work fast enough. If you can't get a torch, you can use the burner of a gas stove. This is not so good, as it is very easy to burn the stock before you realize it, especially since it must be heated very fast to do a proper job of whiskering. Do the whiskering a few square inches at a time, take it easy on the heat, and you should come out all right.

On this step, like all the others, it is a good idea to take a 'dry run' if you really want to have a good job on your first try. Smooth a spot on the rough blank, and carry the finishing job at least through the filling stage. You can make all your mistakes on this patch, which is going to be taken off the gunstock in the final shaping, and when you start playing for keeps, you will know just how the finish will work on the piece of wood you are using.

To get back to our whiskering job: When a flame hits damp wood, the result will be a fine crop of whiskers. The best way to remove these is with very fine steel wool passed very lightly over the surface. The finest, sharpest sandpaper will tend to press some of the whiskers back into place. Even with steel wool, you will have to repeat the whiskering at least once, and with sandpaper it may take a dozen repetitions before no more whiskers come up.

Sealing is seldom recommended in the standard finishing processes but it is very valuable in that it makes the stock waterproof. It is done by soaking the wood in good marine spar varnish, thinned with white gasoline, or naphtha if your

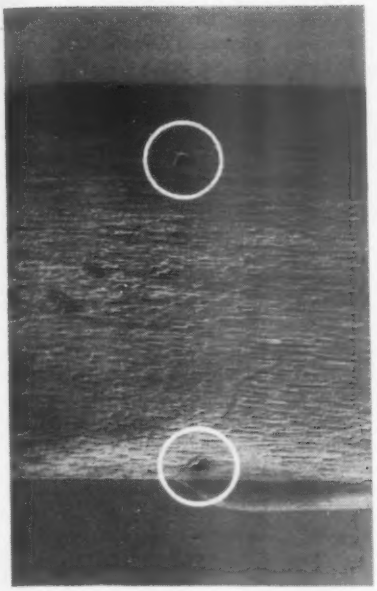
Heating the dampened stock to raise the grain. Note that the pot-holder is set to one side so the wood can be brought down as low as necessary without risking a dent

paint store carries it, until it is just about like water. Since you probably don't have a suitable tank, or a tankful of sealer for that matter, just keep brushing the sealer on, keeping the stock wet all over until it won't soak up any more. Then let it dry a few hours, or better yet overnight.

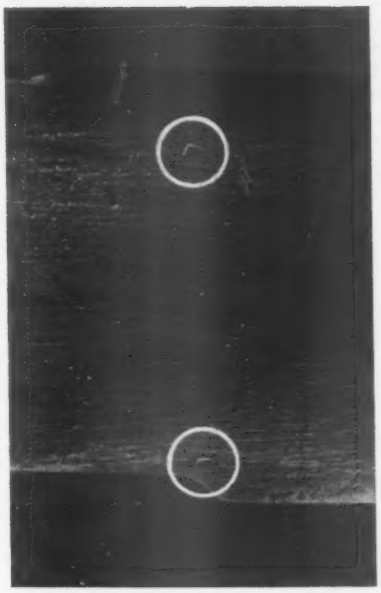
The next step is the filler. This is what levels up the holes left by the whiskering. Unless you are doing a specially fancy job, the easiest thing is to skip the filling altogether. Most factory stocks in the regular grade are unfilled, and such a stock will last just as well and serve its main purpose just as effectively as one that has been filled. But if you are finishing a stock for yourself, you will probably want the fine appearance that is to be had only by filling.

There is room for a great deal of argument as to which is the best filler. If anyone tells you of a good, one-application filler that will stay in as long as the wood is there, make him prove it is so, and then send me the formula. At present the choice is between easily applied fillers that will last several years, anyway, and varnish or a hard-drying oil that will take a good many coats to fill the average piece of walnut but will stay in forever.

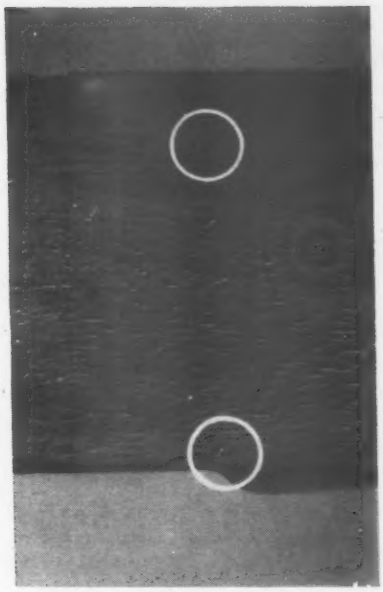
If you want to try filling with varnish, let each coat dry thoroughly, and rub down to the bare wood after every coat. You are only filling the holes and not covering the whole stock with varnish. The rubbing down may be with fine steel wool and a lot of care, or with 400-grit, wet-or-dry sandpaper, and a lot of profanity. Steel wool will scratch unless carefully used, and the sandpaper, used dry, will clog up with



Sanded wood before whiskering



Close-up of whiskers raised by the above process



After whiskers are removed with steel wool

varnish after a dozen strokes. If you have used a sealer and are 100 percent sure it is waterproof, then use water on your wet-or-dry paper and the job is easy.

My friend Mr. Guy Heeter, of Falls Church, Virginia, has suggested another angle. He uses oil with the wet-or-dry paper and has some beautiful results to show. If you use an oil that is compatible with the rest of your finishing and won't darken the wood too much, it should be the perfect answer, whether the stock has been sealed or not.

In the majority of cases, life is too short for a varnish filler, so you will have to settle for the commercial type. Apply it according to the manufacturer's directions, except that you can expect it to take at least two or three coats to do a good filling job, in spite of anything the directions may say. With a commercial filler, no matter how you apply it, the final pore fillings will shrink just enough to spoil the perfect surface but not enough to take more filler. You can: 1) ignore this, 2) use a couple of varnish coats to complete the filling, or 3) sand down the whole surface a few thousandths to the bottom of the pits.

Filling is another step that you may well practice first, as it takes some experience to know just when the filler is dry enough to wipe off without coming out of the holes and too dry not to wipe off at all. The instructions will call for wiping the filler off with burlap. This dates back to the time when there was plenty of burlap. An old piece of knit wool—last year's sweater—or a coarse paper towel works just as well.

There is one way of applying filler that I discovered by accident and have never heard mentioned anywhere else. Take some waterproof sandpaper (5-0 garnet paper works fine), wet it with a couple of drops of filler, and rub it into the stock. The filler will pack down the pores, leaving a fine, smooth surface. When you start rubbing up a light-brown powder under the paper, it has worked too dry. About the same time, you will find the paper has caked up with filler, so take a fresh piece and keep on working. In this method of filling work *with* the grain. When using the standard method of wiping off across the grain, the filler will wipe out of the pores if you start too soon and will not wipe off at all if you start too late. When sanding it in, you can work over the stock a small area at a time, and you will have a fair chance of coming up with a satisfactory job on the first coat of filler.

I am a little scared of the method, though. It doesn't

Steel wool is used to take off the whiskers

seem possible that such a simple, sure-fire way of applying filler should have been passed up for all these years while stockmakers sweated and groaned over wiping out filler. No one has ever told me any theoretical reason against it, and it works fine—for me, anyway—in practice.

Another problem that comes up now is checking and carving. If you are using the commercial filler, it can be toothbrushed out of the decoration without much trouble, just after it is rubbed off the rest of the stock. If you have sanded in the filler, of course, you will have kept it out of the decoration. Varnish, however, can fill up a checkered pattern flat with the surface and will get into the fine lines of carving as well. There are two solutions when filling with varnish: save your checkering or carving until after the filling is finished, or mask off the decorated areas and do them separately. In either case, you can skip the filling job on them entirely and go straight from sealer to finish.

Once the stock is properly filled, your troubles are over and the fun starts. The final sanding must be with the finest paper you can get, finishing off with extra fine wet-or-dry. After this has been properly done, it is a pleasure to run your fingers over the stock! Now the polish. Whether you have filled with varnish or the commercial filler, the polish that comes in the kit is about as good as any. It is probably mostly linseed oil, but once the stock is properly filled, almost anything from lard on up will give it a sweet shine.

Be a little shy of a varnish finish, even if you have filled with varnish. Two or three more coats—the last one rubbed down with pumice and then rottenstone—will give you an unrivaled finish. What's more, the final rubbing will remove the glassy appearance that is so often put forward as an objecto the use of varnish. The catch is that the finish coats must be applied without one single grain of dust landing anywhere on the stock while it is drying.

One objection to a varnish finish is no longer valid, though it still keeps plenty of gunbugs from using varnish. Until recent times, varnish finishes were very brittle and would almost pick up scratches if you gave them a rough look. This is no longer true, as a modern, phenolic marine spar varnish gives a fairly tough coat. You can carry this even further by adding a little drying oil. Linseed will do, though it cuts down the waterproofing qualities somewhat. Tung or oiticica oils, if you can get them, are much more waterproof, and adding varnish takes care of the only objection to their use—by themselves, they give a dull surface. Use a little less varnish than oil, say four to three, and polish as if you were using oil alone.

How to apply the polish is another problem. Two authorities, one as eminent as the other, state about as follows: There is nothing like the human hand for the final rubbing; and there is no reason to gum up the surface with dead skin scales and plain dirt, so you must use a rag, and be sure it is a wool rag. For my part, I have never noticed any real difference in the results, and the hand is far easier to use. If you are worried about skin scales, a good scrubbing with a stiff brush and soap will get rid of most of them before you start work. If you do use a rag, though, a woolen one or an old sweater will shed less lint, soak less oil into itself, and do a better job generally.

Apply the commercial polish according to the manufacturer's instructions. Oil, or oil and varnish, should be applied a few drops per coat with plenty of drying time and hand rubbing between coats. Keep on with the polish until you feel you have come to the point of diminishing returns. Even when the wood looks as though it couldn't be any better, one more coat will give it that certain extra something, so the limit is set by your patience and the time you have.

One final suggestion. If you take all the trouble to build up a fine finish, take the one small extra precaution of protecting it, either with one of the advertised preparations or with plain furniture wax. ♦ ♦ ♦

**When applying finish to a schnabel-tipped stock, which is not easily set up in a checkering bed, fit a handle of scrap board through the magazine cut. If the gun has no magazine, use a dowel through a screw-hole**

**In rubbing down the finish, use the flat of the palm and enough elbow grease to warm the spot you are working on**

## NRA MEETS IN SAN FRANCISCO

**Continued from page 28**

Advocate the use of the NRA as an adjunct to the National Security and Training Corps in respect to marksmanship training of our citizen soldiery.

Preach that the existence of any weapon which fully jeopardizes a whole society necessitates the readiness for defense by the whole society.

Convince your friends, your neighbors, your representatives, that skill in marksmanship is the basis of national security.

**Recreation**—*To promote shooting as a healthful, enjoyable sport, recognizing that most of us are in the game as a sport and that national preparedness, safety education, etc., as important as they are, might not hold us for long if we were not engaged in an absorbing and challenging recreation.*

It is readily apparent that shooting is a recreational activity with a serious side. Omitting the serious side, let us turn to the recreation in shooting—those activities which we carry on from day to day. These are manifold—target shooting with the rifle and pistol, skeet and trap shooting with the shotgun, hunting, collecting and shooting muzzleloaders and flintlocks, tinkering—there are almost as many aspects to the recreational side of shooting as there are individuals.

Donald D. McLean of the California Department of Fish and Game took members on an imaginative tour of California game fields. And no wonder there is so much hunting done in California. Over half of California is deer range, which supplies a reported annual kill of 45,000 forked horn bucks. The hunter can go after the Columbian black-tail deer or the Rocky Mountain mule deer or the blonde Burro deer along the Colorado River. Even some whitetails have been reported in small numbers in northeastern California. Antelope are hunted to some extent by residents, and the elk exists in large numbers. Small game hunters in California have numerous species to provide them sport—rabbits of several types, gray squirrel, ground squirrel.

Since the theme of hunting is prominent in California, Mr. McLean cautioned that hunters should always be on their good behavior, and use care in the field to avoid accidents and damage to property.

Skeet shooting provides to the man of average occupation an opportunity to test his ability to hit moving targets all year round, even though he can't get in the field more than a few days a year, said E. F. Sloan, manager of the National Skeet Shooting Association. A sport by itself, skeet is a good brain tonic, added Sloan. It develops challenging situations which must be met with keen judgment in a fraction of a second, and aids any shooter in becoming a good wing shot.

Skeet is a relatively new game, having been introduced to the public only as recently as 1926. It was named by a Montanian with the old Scandinavian form of the word shoot—skeet. Thousands are finding skeet worthwhile recreational activity today, and probably many more will be skeet shooters in the future, said Sloan.

Though benchrest shooting dates back one hundred years, said Dr. Rod Janson, it got started in its present form only as recently as 1944. In that year a group of shooters around Seattle, Washington, having heard of and discussed some of the phenomenally accurate shooting that had come to their attention, decided to hold a benchrest shoot just to see what they could do in the way of accuracy. Using all types of rifles, from .30-30s to .45-70s, the group held a meet in which they fired 20 shots at 200 yards in five-shot strings, determining the winner by string measurement. The meet was held in successive years, and soon became known as the Puget Sound Sniper's Congress.

In 1948, the Eastern Bench Rest Shooters Association was organized. That group attempted to fire three-shot groups at 100 yards, but finding the groups difficult to measure soon went to five-shot groups.

In March of this year the National Bench Rest Shooters Association was organized from the two groups with the purpose of development and encouragement of extreme accuracy and perfection in rifles, ammunition, equipment, and shooting methods. At the National Bench Rest Matches this year, a course of fire of five 5-shot groups at 100 yards, five 5-shot groups at 200 yards, and if facilities permitted, five 5-shot groups at 300 meters was fired.

Though most benchrest shooters load their own cartridges at matches, they use only a minimum of hand tools. Dr. Janson said that equipment was the usual kind used by any shooter, though of course no restrictions are placed on the type of arm which can be used. Most shooters participate in benchrest shooting for the sheer pleasure of shooting for extreme accuracy and Dr. Janson reports that it is growing rapidly in popularity.

Through the recreational aspect of shooting, the NRA can hope to interest many other individuals in joining the ranks of America's foremost shooting organization. Additional members in the NRA will only strengthen it as an organization contributing to the activities of all persons interested in firearms and their use.

**Education**—*To show that shooting is a vital activity in American life, if we are to keep youngsters coming along in the game, if we are to cut down firearm and hunting accidents, and if we are to preserve the sport of hunting which does so much to keep the sport of shooting alive.*

Education is important to the NRA and to NRA members. Only through education of both shooters and non-shooters can the positions of the NRA in national life and the NRA member in local life be improved. Our efforts toward education have a profound effect upon the recreation habits of citizens, upon the right of Americans to bear arms in peaceful civilian pursuits, and upon our ability to protect ourselves, our families, and our nation if and when the need arises.

One of the outstanding examples of what can be done by shooters in the field of education has been taking place in Los Angeles, California, since 1945. In recounting the experiences of Los Angeles, Captain Ben Stein of the Police Department said that activity resulted from numerous accidents which occurred involving youngsters unfamiliar with firearms, as well as the many complaints received by police of the use of BB and .22 rifles by kids each summer. NRA-trained instructors teach the fundamentals of handling firearms as part of a Deputy Auxiliary Police program which includes summer camps, field days, seasonal sports, crafts, and dramatics. Each year 500 youngsters receive marksmanship instruction. The city has the use of ten ranges and some eighty rifles. Recently an instructor received a letter from a

**Convention Speeches Available**

Printed copies of the proceedings of the NRA Convention in San Francisco will be sent to any NRA member for $1.50 per copy. The proceedings will include verbatim all the major addresses on firearms legislation, national security, conservation, education, and other programmed subjects.

Send requests for convention speeches to:

Convention Secretary
National Rifle Association
1600 Rhode Island Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

boy, now in Korea, thanking the Los Angeles police department for instruction in the use of a rifle. A top-flight soldier, the fellow is a small-arms instructor in the Army now, said Capt. Stein.

## BUSINESS MEETINGS

At the convention, sandwiched between the general sessions dealing with subjects of primary interest to members, were the annual NRA Members' Meeting, the meeting of the NRA Board of Directors, and meetings of numerous smaller committees concerned with competition and junior activities carried on under the auspices of the Association.

The decision was made to hold national matches in 1952 somewhere near to Jacksonville, Florida, wherever facilities for pistol, smallbore rifle, and highpower rifle matches may be located, just after the NRA convention in Jacksonville.

The committees on competition with the three arms adopted other changes of importance to those who shoot regularly in tournaments (rule changes are listed on page 49). The following are the more important:

Include two and four-man team matches in the high-power and smallbore national matches,

Declare obsolete on January 1, 1952 classifications of all persons except Masters who have not fired in a registered tournament within the last three years,

Establish NRA registration fees at $1.00 per competitor per day for regionals; $.50 per competitor per day for state and local tournaments.

Hold twenty-four regionals in 1952, eight for each of the three arms, pistol, smallbore rifle, and high power rifle, with no geographical boundaries to regionals but limiting each competitor to competition in only one with each arm.

Include 300 meter free rifle matches in the high power national matches.

The following men were elected at the 1951 NRA Board of Directors Meeting to serve as officers of the Association for the coming year:

President—Harry D. Linn
Vice-President—J. Alvin Badeaux
Executive Director—Merritt A. Edson
Secretary—F. L. Wyman
Treasurer—L. F. Lucas

Elected to serve terms indicated on the NRA Board of Directors were the following Association members:

Terms Expire 1953—Mr. Elmer O. Franzen, Minneapolis, Minnesota; Mr. Harvey A. Mutch, Enterprise, Oregon.

Terms Expire 1954—Mr. James Affleck, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; Mr. Paul D. Andrews, Syracuse, New York; Mr. Thomas R. Barnes, Billings, Montana; Mr. C. A. Brown, Tampa, Florida; Mr. Harlon B. Carter, Washington, D. C.; Mr. Charles J. Code, Devon, Pennsylvania; Mr. Herbert Hollister, Boulder, Colorado; Mr. W. Owen Keller, Frankfort, Kentucky; Mr. Oscar R. Landet, Anaconda, Montana; Mr. John R. Lang, Cincinnati, Ohio; Mr. Harry D. Linn, Des Moines, Iowa; Mr. C. F. Sterbutzel, Connellsville, Pennsylvania; Mr. Henry O. Strahan, Poughkeepsie, New York; Colonel James F. Strain, Washington, D. C.; Mr. C. M. Styer, Seattle, Washington; Lt. Col. Milton C. Taylor, Fort Benning, Georgia; Mr. George R. Whittington, Amarillo, Texas; Mr. Clarke L. Wilson, Lincoln, Nebraska; Mr. Russell I. Wisler, San Francisco, California; Mr. Wilbur L. Withrow, Springfield, Illinois.

NRA life membership was fixed by the Board of Directors at $75 with an effective date of January 1, 1952.

As can be attested by those who were present, the third annual convention of the National Rifle Association in San Francisco was a success. At the general sessions, at committee meetings, in the exhibit hall, at the public attractions, shooters had the opportunity to discuss their activities, to plan for the future of the NRA, and to enjoy themselves with others of similar interests. ♦ ♦ ♦

# NRA International Shooting Fund

THE National Rifle Association has established a special fund to be used exclusively for participation by American shooters in International shooting contests.

The National Rifle Association has been the motivating force behind United States participation in International shooting. Since World War II it has sent combined rifle and pistol squads to the 1948 Olympics in England and the 1949 International Shooting Union Matches in Argentina. It also sent five representative shooters to the First Pan-American Games at Buenos Aires in 1951. Plans are being formulated for participation in the International Shooting Union World Championships which will be fired at Oslo, Norway and the Olympics which will be fired at Helsinki, Finland in July of 1952.

In the past, a large portion of the expenses for International shooting has been obtained from Federal appropriations. In 1951, however, it was necessary for the Association to pay all expenses connected with the Pan-American Match. A request for International Team funds in the 1952 Budget of the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice was not approved. An attempt is still being made to obtain this appropriation. In the meantime, it is not possible to hold tryouts and make other necessary plans for these matches unless it is known in advance that funds will be available. It has been decided to create a revolving fund to be supported by those vitally interested in International shooting through donations, special match entry fees and other sources.

The NRA International Shooting Fund was started at the 1951 National Championships in California by including International Aggregates in the program of events. All entry fees from these matches were credited to the special fund. Now that such a fund has been established, it will be maintained on a continuing basis from year to year. All future National Championships and Regional Tournaments will include special International Aggregates with entry fees going to the fund. Each sponsor of a local tournament is urged to include an International Aggregate and matches of the international type in the tournament program with all entry fees turned over to the fund.

Individual members who wish to help finance American participation in International shooting contests should mail their contributions to NRA Headquarters. A contribution blank will be found below:

**CONTRIBUTION TO NRA INTERNATIONAL SHOOTING FUND**

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
1600 Rhode Island Avenue, NW
Washington 6, D. C.

Gentlemen:

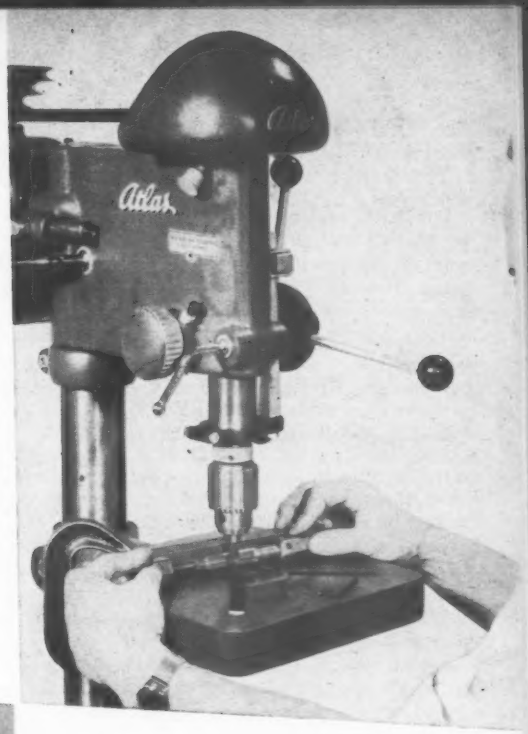
Please place the enclosed contribution of $_____ in the NRA International Shooting Fund. I understand that this Fund will be devoted exclusively to American participation in international shooting contests.

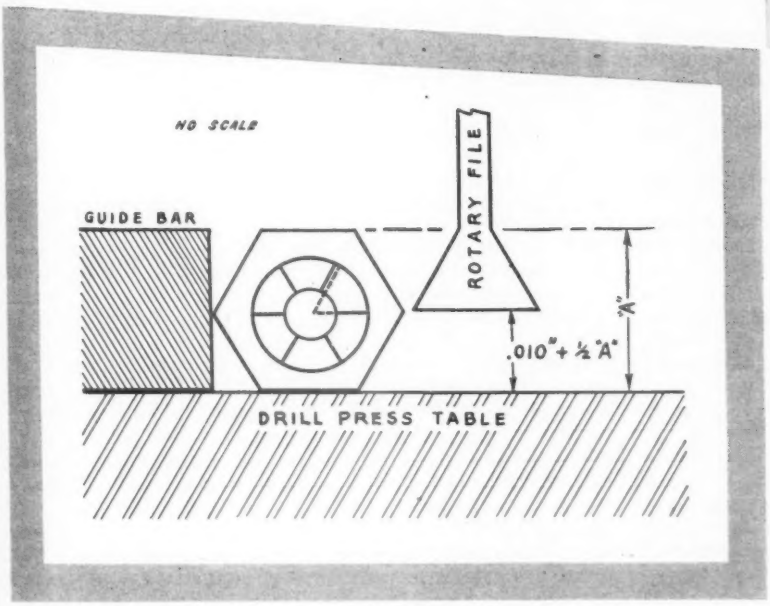
Donor's Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

# Making Your Own Chambering Reamers




**AN AMATEUR GUNSMITH NEEDING A REAMER CAN MAKE IT ON A DRILL PRESS**

**By Elwyn Sprague**

EVERY AMATEUR gunsmith runs up against the problem of chambering reamers. Can he afford one for what little he'll use it, or can he make his own? Few have a milling machine, but most every one has a drill press and access to a lathe, so here's a method of making reamers with these tools. About the only extra equipment one will need to buy is a $3.00 rotary file, which will be good for a lot of reamers.

You can get the measurements of the caliber you want by miking a dozen cartridges of various brands and turning your reamer about .004 inch over the largest, with .015 inch longer neck. Sporting Arms and Ammunition Manufacturers Institute, 343 Lexington Avenue, New York 16, N. Y., will furnish chamber prints for one dollar each.

For steel to make a reamer of, pick out any good 'non-deforming oil hardening' tool steel. So long as you don't overheat the cutting edges of a reamer in grinding or during use, the steel is as good as high speed and easier to work.

Carbon steel drill rod will make good reamers, but it is hard to sharpen without warping. However, if you have a tool post grinder to grind out the warp, it is all right to use. But make the reamer about .010 inch oversize to allow for possible warp and finish grind it to dimension after heat-treatment. Drill rod of half-inch diameter may be used for most reamers, but get ⅜-inch round bar stock in the oil hardening non-deforming tool steel as there is a useless skin about a sixteenth-inch thick on it. If hardening is attempted with the skin on, the piece is liable to crack. A foot long piece weighs about a pound and costs about eighty cents.

Cut a six-inch long piece for the reamer and center on both ends. Make the center on what will be the driving end big enough so that, when a ¼-inch hole is tapped in it for the driving shank, there will still be some usable center left. On the driving end of the reamer, turn a shank about an inch long between .490 and .495-inch diameter. I have the best

luck turning the neck size next and finishing the turn with the compound set at the shoulder angle and using a tool with a radius ground on it equal to the radius between the neck and shoulder of the cartridge.

For belted and rimmed cartridges, under-cut a groove with the parting tool just even with the belt or rim to make it easier to sharpen the shoulder. This will leave that portion of the chamber next to the rim straight for an eighth of an inch, but it will do no harm since the actual difference in measurement will only be a thousandth or so, and on the tight side.

Then turn the body taper and next the slight ridge that will be the bullet seating part of the reamer. It will be simpler to leave this off on your first reamer and run the pilot size clear to the cartridge neck; also, under-cut the front of this a little to give room for the hone when sharpening. Leave the pilot very close to bore size so that it can be finished by polishing after heat-treating.

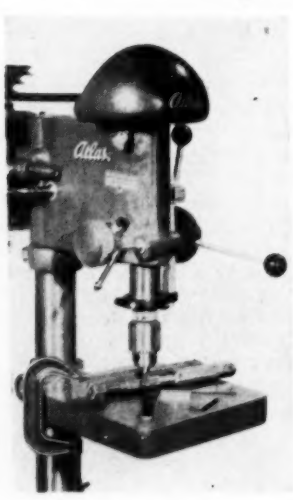
Now for the fluting. Get a six-inch piece of hexagonal stock of about one inch cross-section and drill and ream a half-inch hole in one end as close to the center as you can. Take a three-inch piece of the same stock and drill a hole in it of the size of your reamer pilot. At this time it would probably be a good idea to put a three-eighths-inch hole in the other end of the six-inch piece for use with smaller reamers. Tap a 10-24 or ¼-inch hole into side of each holder, entering the first holes so a set-screw in these holes will hold the reamer in place.

For making a four-flute reamer, use square stock and drill and tap it just as the hexagonal stock.

Get a high-speed steel rotary file with a quarter-inch shank in the inverted cone shape, coarse or medium cut, of the machine cut tooth style—this type of tooth seems to work better than the hand cut teeth. Cut off the shank so that the file is brought close to the drill chuck. There should be no teeth on the outer end or face of the file opposite the shank as they would leave a rough surface on the face of the reamer teeth. If the file is run too fast, it will wear down at the outer edges faster than is necessary. Three hundred revolutions per minute is fast enough. These files can be sharpened by grinding the outer face down evenly a thirty-second inch or so to get to a fresh part of the teeth. It's easy to get the work and file too hot to handle but cutting oil will cause the teeth to clog up with shavings. Running the work too hot or letting the file dwell too long in one spot will cause tool steel to work-harden, so feed it evenly. A suitable file for making a six-flute reamer is the Nicholson Z10J cone type file, coarse, or any comparable shape and cut.

**The file is positioned to cut one-half the depth of the hexagonal stock plus .010 inch**

**Cut the flutes by taking numerous cuts until the flutes are so deep the lands are about 3/64 inch across**




With your reamer blank mounted in its holders, tighten the file in its chuck and adjust the drill press table so the bottom of the file is above the table exactly half the diameter of the hexagonal stock (across the flats) plus .010-inch more to give the reamer a scraping action and help prevent chatter.

You will notice the reamer shank fits loosely in the holder. It is supposed to. As the reamer is placed on successive sides to cut the flutes, this staggers the flutes a few thousandths inch off so that they are not diametrically opposite each other.

Now take a piece of bar stock and C-clamp it to the drill press table so that as the reamer in its holders is slid back and forth it just touches the file along its full body length. Flat of holder must lay on drill press table and edge be guided by the guide bar. Run file as slowly as possible.

Slide reamer along firmly against table and guide and take a light cut. Do same to start all six flutes. Stop the drill press to take work out for inspection. Tap guide bar about a thirty-second inch closer and take another cut all around. Keep this up till the flutes all around are so deep that the lands are about 3/64-inch across. It's ready to harden.

Heat carefully and evenly to recommended temperature for the steel you are using and quench by plunging lengthwise in quenching oil and moving it straight up and down to cool. Draw it at 300 degrees for a couple of hours in the kitchen oven. If there is a tool shop near, they can harden it for you. There are many companies specializing in heat-treating who can do a good job of hardening and straightening tool steel.

Now hold the reamer solidly in a vise or between lathe centers. Hone the face of the cutting edges, watching the hone to prevent sharp edge of reamer wearing a gouge in it which will dub over the cutting edge. With a medium hone, start backing it off. The backing-off angle has to be at only slightly more than 90 degrees to the cutting edge, so watch your hone. Use plenty of oil or kerosene on the hone to keep it cutting free, and wipe your work clean and inspect it often. If the reamer is backed off at too great an angle, it will be likely to chatter and wear down fast. The extra hard, extra fine silicon carbine slipstones of triangular cross-section with rounded cross-section ends work well for honing the radius between the shoulder angle and neck, which is the hardest part of the job. The sharp undercut at the front of the neck can be filed at an angle almost to the cutting edge before heat-treatment to make it easier to hone.

When you start using the reamer, watch how it cuts. If one side seems to be cutting more than another, make sure there is clearance angle enough on the opposite side so that it is not forcing the reamer sideways and making it cut oversize. If there is a slight warp in the reamer, sometimes the 'high' side will cut a little too much. Check the hole dimension to correct any tendency to cut oversize before getting too close to finish size.

Don't turn a reamer backward. Chips will roll over the fine cutting edge and spoil it with small nicks. Use plenty of cutting oil to keep heat and abrasion to a minimum. It's a good idea to cut a trial chamber in a piece of scrap to make sure of all dimensions and finish. With the reamer turned .004-inch over dimension originally, if you have honed it very carefully, it may cut a trifle large, in which case just hone the over dimension all around a wee bit—just a gentle swipe with your finest hone. ◆ ◆ ◆

## ARMY MARKSMANSHIP

Continued from page 16

In addition, he receives the following weapons instruction:

| | |
|---|---|
| Familiarization with weapons other than his individual weapon | 8 hours |
| Light machine gun familiarization | 19 hours |
| Rocket launchers | 6 hours |
| Grenades (all types) | 8 hours |
| Total | 41 hours |

As a matter of information, I am enclosing herewith an article entitled "Comments of a Battalion Commander Recently Returned from Korea." This article tends to refute in some respects the statements made in the AMERICAN RIFLEMAN. . . .

The following are the comments of an Infantry Battalion Commander who commanded the 2nd Battalion, 23rd Infantry, of the 2nd Infantry Division, for over eight months in combat in Korea:

"I disagree with the opening sentence of the article 'Marksmanship and the U. S. Army.' The theory that America is a nation of riflemen *did not* take a beating in Korea. The superiority of the American riflemen over the enemy was demonstrated again and again. A large percentage of dead enemy were killed by rifle fire. From 40 to 50% of those killed by rifle fire were shot in the head or high up on the chest, demonstrating that the U. S. rifleman had killed them as they raised up from their fox holes or from behind cover.

"To cite a specific example, reference is made to the Siege of Chipyong-ni in February 1951 where six Chinese Divisions surrounded the 23rd Regimental Combat Team and attempted to annihilate it. In a savage three-day battle the 23rd RCT repulsed all assaults and the siege was finally lifted when elements of the 1st Cavalry Division contacted the 23rd RCT. During this siege on the night of February 13-14, 1951, a Chinese Regiment (approximately 2,000) made an all night assault on two hills held by two platoons of Company G, 23rd Infantry (total strength, 96). The hills were finally taken by the Chinese at dawn after 90 of the 96 defenders were either killed or wounded. A counter attack by the 2nd Battalion recaptured the two hills on the afternoon of February 14. On one of the hills, 523 dead Chinese bodies were counted. About 60% of them had been killed with rifle-fire and a great majority of this 60% had been shot through the head or the upper chest. This illustrates the superior marksmanship of these Infantry riflemen who were shooting at the attacking Chinese under starlight (no moon was visible on this night) and the occasional illuminating light of flares.

Because of reduced strength, each rifle company only operated from 3 to 4 sniper rifles. These were issued to Expert riflemen or men who had demonstrated their shooting ability. I personally know of one U. S. sniper who in a seven day period killed 17 North Korean soldiers at ranges from 400 to 1,000 yards.

"The use of aimless fire, of course, is not to be condoned, but if the writer is referring to 'marching fire,' I disagree with him. 'Marching fire,' also called assault fire, is where each individual rifleman, while advancing, stops, fires an aimed shot at known or suspected enemy emplacements or fox holes, advances a few more steps and then fires another aimed shot and so on. 'Marching fire' was always used by this battalion (2nd Battalion, 23rd Infantry) when assaulting. It made the enemy between the advancing troops and the 'walking' 81 mm. mortar barrage, moving 100 to 150 yards in front of the troops, keep their heads down until the advancing Infantrymen assaulted them with bayonets. 'Marching fire' saves many lives.

"I disagree with the following statements: 'The average rifleman is not well trained, and will not fire in combat'; 'The rifleman doesn't fire his weapon enough in training to gain confidence in it'; 'He's afraid to fire because he will draw fire'; 'Good shooting is the exception' and 'The men just won't fire!' In assault 90 to 95 of the riflemen fired; in the defense the percentage was even higher. During the bloody Naktong Defense, August 3 to September 16, almost every man in the battalion, including the Battalion Commander and his staff were firing. The men have the utmost confidence in the M-1, Browning automatic rifle, light machine gun and the heavy machine gun.

"The criticism of the transition range is not entirely justified. Although the mounds may disclose the location of targets, still the ranges are not known to the student and he does not know from behind which mound his target will appear. Targets can be alternated at will; e.g., the first target can appear at 200 yards, the second at 800 yards, and the third at 400 yards. This forces the student to make rapid range estimations and sight adjustments and become proficient in making them, which are pre-requisites to accurate shooting and the mounds, the troops in Korea many times encountered enemy soldiers behind similar burial mounds, behind rice paddy dikes or in mud huts. Before a coordinated assault is made the general location and sometimes the specific locations of the enemy troops have been determined beforehand by patrols and the definite location of targets are not as unrealistic as the writer would have the reader believe.

"It has been proven that the present training with the U. S. M-1 rifle produces riflemen who can, and who do, adequately perform their duties in combat." ◆ ◆ ◆

---

**NATIONAL WOMEN'S SMALLBORE CHAMPIONSHIP**—Second and third places in the National Women's Smallbore Championship were reported incorrectly last month in the report "1951 National Rifle and Pistol Matches" (page 22). Betty Ingleright of Buchanan, Michigan placed second, with a score of 3144, to winner Elinor Bell's 3148, and Tressa Dodge of Boise, Idaho was third with 3143. Tressa Dodge also won the Women's Open Any Sight Aggregate with a score of 1584.

# That Hunt at Jasper Hill

**The dogs and drivers failed to raise the stag Old Testament invited us to hunt. And then . . .**

**By Archibald Rutledge**

**Illustrated by Gib Crockett**

WHEN YOU ARE hunting in the old plantation region of South Carolina, you are sure to encounter many names that antedate the Revolution; names such as Brewton Hall, Essex Place, Medway, and Jasper. I have been told that this last place took its name from the fact that long, long ago there had been found, on the bluff overlooking the glamorous wide reaches of the lower Santee, a jasper arrowhead of exquisite workmanship, wrought by the craft of the Santees in those days when this delightful wilderness was theirs. But I don't hunt arrowheads on Jasper Hill; I hunt stags. And the plantation is of such a nature that I have seldom been disappointed in a visit to that wild and romantic deserted estate.

During the last days of December just passed, I had just about run all the deer off my own place, having with me a party of eager hunters who were fast-goers though not great executors. I was casting about in my mind for a neighboring place on which I might amiably trespass—the owner probably living in Richmond or Baltimore or some other Northern city. While in this frame of mind, who should come shambling up the road but Old Testament himself, the watchman of Jasper Hill—an ancient negro of religious air and bootleg habits. I could not be sure but that he was coming to try to drum up a little business with my guests. It is getting harder all the time for a man to get out of the Santee country without being more or less innocently burdened with some of the fruit-juices of that lost Eden.

"Well, you old muscadine murderer," I began, "have you hid the demijohns near the gate?"

Old Testament laughed behind the back of his hand.

"You mustn't let my little secret slip," he laughed. But at once he sobered up.

"Ain't dat dis time," he protested. "I want you gen'mens to come down to Jasper Hill and kill some of dem big able buck. Gettin' so I can hardly navigate after dark for the deer."

"I suppose you're afraid they'll eat up all the mash," I suggested.

"They eat up all my crop last summer, and they is jest waitin' for me to plant again. Ain't you gen'mens can help me?"

"We sure can," I told the venerable pleader. "I wish a man could stay good as easy as he can come to Jasper Hill to hunt a buck."

"I don't care if you shoot de whole gang, dem deer have me so tarrigate and worrigate dat I can't live reg'lar.

"Old Testament," I told him "this war is going to begin no later than this morning. And you might as well put on your pot."

Five of us hunters, each mounted, three negro drivers, all walking, and eleven dogs composed our party. The dogs were walking too. High hope was in our hearts, and in our hands were weapons supposed to be deadly for deer. But it's one thing to hunt a stag, and it's another thing entirely to bring him safely to bag. I do not know a hunting achievement quite equal to out-guessing an old whitetail.

Jasper Hill lay four miles to the south of us, down the river, and this distance we traversed in an hour. I had repeated to my comrades what Old Testament had told me; but while they accepted the story at its face value, I was by no means so sure of the entire truth of it. Sadly from experience have I learned that it is the buck that is cornered and just waiting for you to point-blank him which usually gets away. Deer hunting is just as much a matter of speculation as marriage.

In the Santee country, deer are hunted as they have been hunted in England since time immemorial; and as they have been hunted in that wild region since the first English and Huguenot settlements toward the end of the seventeenth century. We use horses and hounds. In other parts of the country dogs are forbidden, and for very good reasons; but where the cover is dense even in midwinter, and where the swamps are impenetrable, and the trails mazy and obscure, hounds are essential. Moreover, one has the feeling that their use is legitimate; and, feeling thus, the sport certainly is enhanced by the music of a good pack. With Smut and Smoke, Check and Mate, Ringwood, Drum and Fife, and other dogs of less high-sounding appellations and certainly less noble heritage, we invaded Jasper Hill. The five of us took stands on the old plantation road, now little more than a grassgrown trail, while the negro drivers took the pack into the sweet wilderness adjacent to the river.

It was the kind of morning that makes the midwinter of the South the most delightful season of the year. The

**"I want you gen'mens to come down to Jasper Hill and kill some of dem big able buck. Gettin' so I can hardly navigate after dark for the deer"**

frost of the night before had been melted away by the genial sun. Aromatic airs breathed from the towering yellow pines, from the needles of which the dew-drops slipped sparklingly to the ground. Towhees rustled in the leaves under the shadowy copses. A Carolina wren was singing his free and joyous song. High in the morning heavens flocks of teal and mallards sped on their way to their feeding grounds in the marshes of the delta. The fragrant forest glimmered away on all sides, awakening, radiant, roseate, brimming with a nameless enchantment. As far as the day was concerned, it was perfect. But what would the harvest of our hunt be?

When the deer of the southern pinelands are roused by hounds and drivers from their daytime drowsing in thickets and sunny sanctuaries of broomsedge amid old logs and stumps, they are far more likely, unless they are suddenly pressed, to use their old craft of skulking than they are to flee wildly before pursuers. When it comes to the matter of achieving the honor of sneaking out of a drive non-committally, hang the costliest medal on a wary old stag.

I could hear our drivers whooping, whistling, beating their clubs against pines. Now and then I heard a dog give a yelp as if he had information that he had the track of some kind of game. But really nothing happened until the drivers were almost within sight; and I had begun to have in my heart some feelings derogatory to the reputation of Old Testament, when this business began. How shall I ever forget those dramatic moments at Jasper Hill? A deer-hunter may forget to go to church; he may forget whether he married Grace or Glorianna; he may kiss the door and slam his secretary; but he cannot forget a big time in the woods—down to the last detail. If he does, order the crepe.

The driver nearest me, Steve Boykin, had begun to abate his shouting; and I saw him assault a pine very negligently with his huge club. He was so close that I could see that he was muttering—probably assailing the pedigree of Old Testament. Between Steve and me was a little pond not a quarter of an acre in extent. Hunters of the Santee country know that a buck loves a pond. A whitetail seems to me most at home close to water. This pond was fringed by baybushes and sweet myrtles. A single cypress spired from its placid bosom far into the placid sky. Toward it Steve came, remembering my injunction to be particular about ponds. Now Steve was singing. You should have seen him and have heard him. His mouth was such that when it opened there wasn't much chance left of seeing Steve. He was gloomily warbling about God's gattling gun that shot all sinners at the rising of the sun. Dramatically this song changed.

"Great guns, Cap'n!" he yelled, as if seventeen devils had set upon him, "look out for de ole man. . . . Oh, don't miss de ole man!" he wailed.

Out of the thin fringe of bushes on the edge of the quiet little pond the great buck sailed. He had been there all the time I had been standing in the road—not a hundred yards from me. One giant leap carried him clear of the bushes; another one shot him about thirty feet farther into some breast-high golden broomsedge. There, to my amazement, with Steve, close on him, yelling as if he had found salvation or a watermelon or something like that, the splendid stag came to a full stop. With almost any kind of a rifle I would have been afforded a beautiful shot. But in such hunting, in those level woods, it is an unwritten law that every man must use a shotgun.

There stood the magnificent stag, "reading his book," as the negroes say, to determine "where do we go from here?" In deadliest peril a deer can be deliberate. He is too intelligent to run anywhere incontinently, like a sheep, just because he happens to be startled. As he now stood, he was going to run parallel to all standers, at about the same distance that he was from me. He might run back, or he might come my way. It is exceedingly hard to drive a deer toward danger when he has been driven toward danger before.

I was afraid to shout to Steve to get around him for fear that I would throw sand in the bearings. Here was Big News in sight, but would any of us ever be able to tell it?

For a full minute the stately wildwood creature estimated his chances. For me, I think, the moment was as dramatic as it was for him. The scene is indelibly photographed on my memory. Clearly out of the past comes that scene, with the magnificent stag, his eyes gleaming with attentive light, standing almost within gunshot, paying not the slightest attention to Steve yelling behind him. Of course deer get so used to seeing negroes and to hearing them shout in the turpentine woods in which these dusky persons toil from tree to tree all summer, that I have frequently been persuaded that deer pay less attention to negro rovers of the woods than they do to white men. Nor would this be unnatural; for it is a law of the caste system of the South that negroes shall not kill deer.

I suppose that the other standers had guessed from the outcry of Steve that something was afoot. All the hounds, however, were silent, having followed the other drivers, and having struck no trail.

For a moment the fate of our hunt hung in the balance; then the buck made his decision. He leaped quartering out of the drive to my right, his course bringing him within eighty yards of me. That distance is a very unsatisfactory one for buckshot, and it is especially so when a man thinks that, by taking a long chance, he may spoil a much better shot for one of his friends. I have known many a hunter to take such a chance; then, having botched the whole business, to declare that he had merely shot to "turn the deer," imputing to himself a generous motive that had never been his.

It was now my turn to decide; the stag had played his card. I decided not to shoot, but to show myself, turning the buck in toward Weston, the next stander. I did not know that Weston, having seen the drivers and dogs approaching him listlessly, had left his stand and had gone forward to meet him. His stand was wide open.

My maneuver had the effect of making the old stag run a stately curve over the next stand. Seeing him take the right course, I just waited to hear the shot. Steve, meanwhile, was whooping as if a hant had him.

Straight over the stand went the great buck; he might have run over and trampled Weston had he been at the spot. I stooped down to see if I could catch a sight of the stander actually shooting the buck. But Weston was farther from the fugitive than I was. Apparently the tormentor of Old Testament's crops was heading for the open woods, with nothing ahead to stop him. But a green hunter sometimes does a lucky thing. Ashmead, the man next to Weston, had likewise left his stand, having gone behind it some distance to try to get a shot at a fox squirrel. Now, with both barrels loaded with buck-shot, he suddenly become aware of the apparition of the great stag coming head-on for him. He was in the right spot, but he had the wrong load. He must have jumped when he saw the deer, for the deer saw him; and deer do not usually see anything except what moves. I mean that their power of recognition is not good.

The Jasper Hill stag, thinking himself clear, and suddenly confronted by an enemy, just reversed himself completely and came rushing back to the place whence he had just come. Ashmead meanwhile brushed off both haunches with loads of number 4's at a long distance, the only effect of which was to make the old stag speed up. The sound of the gun having made us alert we now saw the old buck coming back straight for us.

At such a time it seems to me *(Continued on page 44)*

# THE GRAND AMERICAN

By Johnny Mock

**THOUSANDS OF ENTHUSIASTIC SCATTERGUNNERS GATHERED RECENTLY AT A LITTLE OHIO TOWN TO COMPETE FOR PRIZES IN THE TRAPSHOOTING CLASSIC**

ONCE AN annually productive field of oats and corn; now the periodical source of a 'crop' of lead—and 'dark horses'. Such is the distinction which goes to a plot of ground situated in western-central Ohio. Located at Vandalia—the community which likes to term itself the Nation's Crossroads, because there the National Pike, Route 40, running East and West, meets the Dixie Highway, Route 25, going North and South—it is the permanent home of the Amateur Trapshooting Association.

Each year, during the latter part of August, the tiny rural village of Vandalia gains international prominence, for it is the site of the annual Grand American, trapshooting's most outstanding affair.

Actually, these yearly tournaments are the world's largest scattergun classic, drawing hundreds of entries from practically every State in the Union, several of the Provinces of Canada, the Canal Zone, Alaska and Cuba.

It is the mecca of trapdom. There gather followers of trapshooting from all walks of life—men, woman and children—rich and poor, young and old, weak and strong, shouldering a shotgun, calling for the elusive clay targets, pressing the trigger, and hoping fate will smile upon them.

Day after day, during the tourney, it goes on—a monotonous and seemingly never-ending cry of "Pull!", followed by the announcement of the referee. Invariably, the cry is "Dead!" for there are assembled the best of the continent's trapshooters who compete for numerous crowns.

No organization is more generous with the distribution of titles than the ATA. The 1951 program of the tournament, held between August 19, and August 25, listed no less than 42 championships. In addition, at least four others were awarded to successful entrants.

Well over a million shells are expended at these events. With one and one-eighth ounces of shot pellets in each, more than 40 tons of lead is deposited on the sod beyond the traphouses. This 'crop' is periodically harvested and reclaimed.

Trapshooting is a rather ancient sport when compared with most present-day recreations, deriving its name from the fact that once live birds were imprisoned in traps and then fired upon when released at the call of the shooter.

Various authorities place its beginning around the year 1750, with the first organized effort toward furthering the sport being made in 1810—on the other side of the Atlantic.

First mention of shooting trapped birds in this country came in 1831, at the Sportsman's Club in Cincinnati, Ohio.

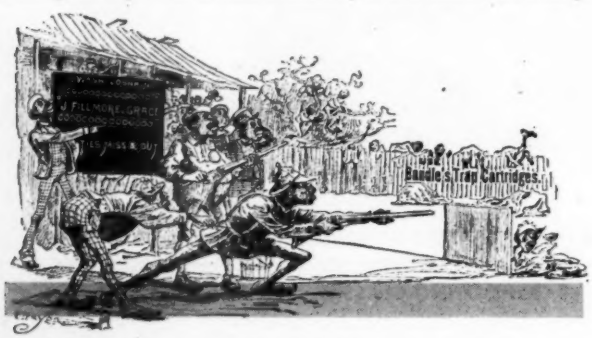
As conducted today, the elements of trapshooting are much the same as a century ago excepting that 'clay' targets have replaced live birds and mechanical devices are used to liberate and give the necessary flight to the 'birds.'

George Ligowsky of Cincinnati is generally credited with inventing what eventually was developed into the modern target, as well as the trap used to put it 'on wing'. The time is placed at sometime around 1870.

An Englishman named McClasky also concerned himself with the sport, originating a target made of pitch and sand. It became known as the 'blue rock'. He also introduced a trap called the 'Expert', names which are familiar to modern trapshooters. No doubt, McClasky, too, played an important part in bringing the sport into its present popularity when he began his activities in 1880.

While trapshooting has undergone little change over the years, mechanically, however, there have been great strides. In fact, so much progress has been made that at the 1951 Grand American one person served as a combination of trap puller, referee, and scorer—all made possible through an electrical attachment which sets and springs the trap.

Eventually, no doubt, even the boy who places the target in position on the trap will be eliminated. By no means an idle dream, such a device has been in use for a number of years, though only on a limited scale involving few individuals. Leave it to American ingenuity—the time when the hand-loading of traps will be but a memory is not far in the offing.




As is probably known to most RIFLEMAN readers, the 12-gauge shotgun is the standard firearm. ATA rules require the use of No. 7½ or No. 8 shot, loaded no heavier than three drams of powder and one and one-eighth ounces of shot. Copperized pellets are prohibited.

Since the sport has been organized, three types of events have been adopted for competition—singles, which are shot at from 'scratch', or the 16-yard line; handicap, where the shooter is penalized according to his ability, ranging from 17 to 25 yards; and doubles, fired from the 16-yard line, in which two targets are released simultaneously, one to the right, the other to the left.

In all three events the shooting is done from five positions, firing at five targets from each. The 25 targets are called an 'event'. At the 16-yard marker, shooters stand three feet apart. In handicap, shooters are moved back from the scratch marker, the positions varying one yard in each instance, and gradually fanning away from each other to the extreme 25-yard line.

The target, in singles and in doubles, emerges from the traphouse at 16 yards from the shooter. A regulation target travels at about 50 yards per second when it makes its appearance. By the time the trigger is pulled the target has flown from 35 to 40 yards. Skilled trapshooters usually shatter their targets at distances from 32 to 35 yards.

The narrow-alignment types of shotguns have been most popular—single barrel, over and under, and the pump or slide-action repeater. Double-barrels, except for the twin-target event, have never gained the same popularity, many shooters believing the broader sighting plane reduces the possibility of accurate gun-pointing.

In recent years there seems to have come about a gradual departure from both the single and double-barreled arms, preference going to the repeater types. Some believe the trend will continue and eventually bring into the picture the auto-loading type, or so-called automatic shotgun.

Contributing to the popularity of the automatic is its legalization by such states as Pennsylvania, which now permits small game and varmint hunters to arm themselves with auto-loaders, which have been outlawed since 1905.

Another interesting change is that of the shooters going from the long-accepted No. 7½ pellets to the No. 8's. A shell loaded with No. 7½'s will have approximately 394 pellets, while a No. 8 will have 461. Practically all trap-shooters resort to the full-choke barrel, which places 70 percent or more of the shot in a 30-inch circle at 40 yards. On the basis of 70 percent, the No. 7½'s number 276, whereas with No. 8's the circle would contain 323, an advantage of 47 more pellets, which many have come to accept as the difference between a 'lost' or a 'dead' bird.

In comparison, the larger No. 7½'s are about two percent faster than the smaller No. 8's over ordinary trapshooting distances. But the variation is so small few shooters take it into consideration—about one inch difference in the position of the target at 33 yards, assuming the target is traveling at the rate of about 40 feet per second. What it amounts to is a choice by the shooter as to whether he prefers the slightly higher velocity and individual pellet energy of the No. 7½, or the denser pattern of the No. 8 pellets.

At the 1951 Grand American preference for the latter reached the point where almost half of the entries called for the smaller shot, whereas only a few years ago hardly any shooter would think of using No. 8's.

Almost the same thing is coming true with the powder charge, many shooters going from the three-dram load to one of two and three-quarter drams. The average velocity over 40 yards, in a 30-inch full-choke barrel, differs only 30 feet per second, that of the three dram load being 870 feet per second while the two and three-quarter dram load gives a velocity of 840 feet per second.

When it comes to being fastidious, there is no group which is more concerned with the proper fit of the gun than the trapshooters—and justly so, for upon it can depend the hit or miss of a target and the loss of just one can mean the difference of several thousands of dollars.

The stock must be of the correct measurement; the barrel must be of the right length; the comb must be of a certain height; the heel must meet definite specifications. Too short, the stock can easily be the cause of injuries. Improper fit can readily produce a result similar to grasping a mule by the tail.

One shooter will favor a Monte Carlo stock; another, a short pistol grip, while a third will choose the old-fashioned straight stock. Each has his own particular preference, which will give him a comfortable stance in which gun, hands, arms, shoulders, and head are joined together in a single unit.

Competition, it can readily be understood, is terrific.

For instance, the North American Clay Target Championship. This event was adopted and placed on a permanent

basis in 1919. Since that time the annual champions have dropped but 25 targets, giving them the rather impressive combined score of 6575 out of a possible 6600.

Another race is that of the Champion of Champions, in which the various State singles champions compete with each other at the annual tournament. During the past eleven years those champions failed to shatter perfect scores in but four instances, giving them a 1096 out of 1100.

More remarkable was the record established during the 1951 tournament when five State champions each broke 100 targets in the main event and then an additional 100 in the shoot-off, giving them the enviable mark of 1000 out of a possible 1000. Incidentally, the winner of that event was compelled to smash another 60 targets, making it 260 straight to take over the crown.

On the other hand, scores like that of Joe Hiestand, Hillsboro, Ohio, ace still stand—900 out of a possible 900—shot during the 1938 classic. In following registered shoots, he added to the string of successively-broken targets, breaking it with his 1180th bird, giving him the world's long run record of 1179.

Just as outstanding is the feat of Walter Beaver of Berwyn, Pennsylvania. During the 52 years in which the Grand American Handicap has been in competition, 45,351 gunners have toed the various handicap markers, but Walter is the only one ever able to capture trapdom's most coveted title and richest prize from "out in the meadow"—the 25-yard line. He broke 98 out of the 100 targets. Incidentally, during all its years of competition, the Grand American Handicap has been won only five times with a perfect score of 100.

Few persons will have any idea of the terrific pounding a trapshooter takes throughout the tournament. Assuming he or she participates in the entire program, a total of 1700 targets will have been fired at. The recoil of each shell is said to be equal to 26 pounds being dropped one foot—foot-pounds, as it is termed. Those who shoot all of the events will have absorbed a shock of 44,200 pounds.

Regardless of the beating, shooters take it day after day. And the incapacitated do so the same as the well and able. It is nothing unusual to see a trapshooter being taken to his position in a wheel-chair, then being moved from post to post as the shoot progresses. A shooter sitting astride a cane-stool is a common sight. Other physical impairments are overcome through various means.

Physical handicaps—where they could be overcome—are no bar to the trapshooters, as is evidenced at the Vandalia grounds. For instance, the chap who lost the use of his right eye. To enable him to continue shooting from the right shoulder he had a sighting bar attached to the left of the gun barrel, permitting him to aim with the left eye—and creditable scores have been attained.

Eighteen-year-old Michael E. Wayland of Washington, Kansas won the Grand American Handicap this year

Others, who have been constant visitors throughout the years but are no longer able to compete still keep coming to their old, familiar haunts. During the recent tournament, two former winners of the Grand American Handicap were present. Though unable to participate in the actual shooting, they were as close to it as ever by operating the traps, throw-

Dr. W. J. Hoistendahl of Sioux City, Iowa finds a shooting stick of aid at ATA's trapshooting classic

A sighting bar offset to the left enables Horace Aldritt of Excelcior, Minnesota to shoot trap

Though confined to wheel chair, A. Swanson of Kansas City, Kansas is still shooting at clay birds

ing the targets to the other chaps instead of calling for them, announcing the result instead of listening to it, doing the scoring instead of making it.

Yes, they were still part of the annual assemblage, as much a part of it as those on the firing line.

No winner of the Grand American Handicap has ever been able to stage a comeback. The tradition is that no one ever repeats and that reputation held good during the 1951 tourney, but not so with the juniors—shooters like Rudy Etchen, Ned Lily, Bobby Stifal. Back in their boyhood days they were champions, winners of the junior and sub-junior crowns. Today, matured, they are still in there winning laurels. In 1950 Rudy Etchen scored a perfect in doubles—a world's record. This year he again captured the doubles coronet, having had possession of it four times during the past five years. Ned won the Champion of Champions title after a terrific shoot-off which resulted in a new world's record. It was Lily who was compelled to smash 260 successive targets to gain the laurels. Bobby took the Class AA championship of 1951 from a field of the continent's greatest trapshots.

The 'tented city' on the ATA grounds is an interesting institution. In it are found shooters from every section of the country, comfortably housed. Others have their accommodations in more elaborate trailers.

In days gone by many of the campers prepared their own meals, and the delightful aroma of frying bacon and eggs and boiling coffee was wafted about the grounds. Today, however, few do their own cooking, the ATA having provided a restaurant which serves excellent meals at reasonable cost.

'Industry Row' is present, a sight well-known to many of the older rifle shooters. Here the visitor may have a gun repaired; be fitted for shooting glasses; purchase a shell case; select a gun stock or have a recoil pad attached; get the feel of what's new in rifles and shotguns; relax in comfortable chairs, and watch the colorful crowd passing by or listen to the post-mortems of their fellow shooters.

The pros of the arms and ammunition concerns, neatly dressed, greet the folks from the home town and those from their districts. Friendships built up over the passing years, are renewed annually as acquaintances are met promenading about the well-kept grounds.

Here is truly America, with its thrills, joys and pleasures, its sorrows and disappointments. One moment on the threshold of fame and fortune, the next moment but another of hundreds of shooters. Here a squad of five may include a Texas cattle baron, a Pennsylvania coal miner, a Tennessee high school girl, a Michigan truck driver, and a Connecticut preacher. Some squads will have youngsters of a tender age, grizzled old veterans, mothers and fathers—big shooters and little shooters; some with the cry of "Pull!" like that of a bull moose, others with a squeak like that of a mouse.

Yes, here is America with its democracy—where the blue bloods get no more recognition than those in whose veins flows the rich, red blood of the grandest and greatest nation on earth; where a shattered target is "Dead!" and a missed target is "Lost!" ♦ ♦ ♦

## That Hunt at Jasper Hill

**Continued from page 40**

slightly better not to shoot a friend than to kill a deer; and I called to the gunners to be careful. All of us except Ashmead were close together; and with us were the drivers and lolling hounds. And this was as strange a situation as a hunter will ever encounter.

Here were four guns, a crowd of dogs, a bunch of drivers; and here was a beautiful buck, heavy-racked, coming straight for us on about seven of his eight cylinders. You would think he was hunting us. Then I saw what a man seldom sees unless he is dealing with a badly wounded deer: the buck, seeing the hounds but apparently not aware of us, lowered his head and charged straight through the whole pack of waiting dogs. And they were so amazed that they dodged, skulked, and ran. We, too, made way. Here, then, was the singular spectacle of a stag scattering dogs and men before him. The whole thing awoke in the drivers emotions of superstitious nature.

"Dat's a token," I heard Steve mutter, meaning one of these supernatural goin's-on.

In a moment the stag had passed us, entering a pine thicket beyond the road. As he was vanishing, four guns blared out, giving him an especial salute of honor of eight barrels, speeding after his broad white tail about a hundred and fifty buckshot. I saw the tops of several little pines jump off. But so did the deer. As far as I could see, he was heading for the tangled wilds of Jasper Hill, and for freedom. To make matters worse, the demoralized drivers let the dogs get away, and in a moment they were yowling merrily on the buck's trail. From the way they were going, our shots had merely encouraged the buck in his flight.

"Great guns," lamented Steve, "but he got a ham same like the top of a barrel."

"And the horns," said Ashmead, who breathlessly joined us, "did you ever see such antlers?"

"I ought to done knock him in the head with my stick when he passed me," Steve muttered inconsolably, and with no especial compliment to our shooting.

"Hold on," said Weston suddenly, "I can't hear the dogs."

When a pack of hounds after a wounded deer suddenly "shuts up," there is a practical certainly that the deer has been overhauled.

Away we thronged through the woods; and a half-mile from where we had done the shooting we came upon the great Jasper Hill stag, stretched on the forest-floor, the hounds ranged around him.

"I dunno whether it was de shootin' or de scarin' what done make him fall," said Steve, "but here he is anyway."

Five of us had shot at him; but Ashmead had only dusted him. Of the four of us who poured two barrels apiece after his fleeing form, which one had held true? Not each one of us, certainly, for there were only two buckshot in him.

At any rate, the stag was ours. We had raided Old Testament's Jasper Hill domain; and while we hadn't interfered with stills or other treasures, we carried away what I think was the chief prize of that old plantation. ♦ ♦ ♦

---

**NEXT MONTH**—*Cleves Howell reports on the amazing rifle fashioned by Sir Joseph Whitworth, famous English engineer. Readers will armchair visit the 1951 matches at England's famous Bisley range. Other articles will include .22 and .38 bullet penetration, and .45 pistol shooting.*

# THE SPOTTING SCOPE -- December 1951

Chairmen and secretaries of the Olympic Rifle and Olympic Pistol Shooting Committees met in New York last Nov. 7. Frank Parsons, of Washington, D. C., was selected as 1952 captain of the American rifle and pistol squad which will compete in the International Shooting Union World Championships at Oslo, Norway from July 6 to 17 and in the Olympic Games at Helsinki, Finland. The Olympic games run from July 19 to 29 with the shooting events taking place from the 25th to the 29th. Information concerning preliminary qualifications and final team tryouts will be published in the January RIFLEMAN. . . . Henry P. Davis, director of information for Remington Arms Company, is working on two new books. Both on dogs, they are entitled "Hunting Dogs and Their Uses" and "Training Hunting Dogs." . . . Milton E. Hicks has been appointed Domestic Sales Manager of Smallarms Division, Colt Manufacturing Company. Milt was formerly a Field Representative and Sales Promotion Manager of Handgun Division, Remington Arms. . . . City Council of Milwaukee is now fining little boys for the possession or use of pea-shooters. . . . A recent check of the pistol record book revealed that National Champion Huelet 'Joe' Benner, of Ft. Knox, Ky., has fired four major records in the last two years. In 1949 Benner set the .22 caliber aggregate record at 891. In 1950 Benner raised the .45 caliber aggregate to 882 and the three-gun aggregate to 2644. Joe took care of the center-fire aggregate early this year, setting the standard at 885.

The Treasury Department has disbanded the War Trophy Safety Committees which were created on May 18, 1947. At one time over 20,000 volunteer workers, most of them NRA members, all over the country were active in the program. Their work resulted in the examination and deactivation of hundreds of thousands of automatic guns, grenades, shells and other dangerous ordnance brought home by members of the Armed Forces from World War II battlefields. . . . The RIFLEMAN is still seeking issues of volume 23 published in 1897 and 1898. Numbers 3, 12 and 26 are now in the Washington office, but all others are missing. Information leading to location of other issues would be appreciated. . . . Lt. Commander J. P Gutting, head of the Navy Department's Recreation and Physical Fitness Branch, is readying a strong Navy rifle and pistol team for next summer's competition. Fourteen or fifteen of the Navy's best shots will be ordered to Quantico early next spring for a period of intensive training before the outdoor season begins. . . . Captain John M. Jagoda, one of the Marines' top pistol shooters at the National Championships and a member of the strong Quantico Marine Corps School team for the last several years, is now stationed on the aircraft carrier, Coral Sea. Chief Petty Officer Leonard Rizzola, after returning from San Francisco, was transferred to the carrier Tarawa. . . . The public schools of Sandusky, Ohio, have included gunsmithing as part of the Adult Education program. Edgar Warner, of Port Clinton, acts as instructor. . . . The annual convention of the League of Ohio Sportsmen will be held in Columbus from March 5th to 9th. . . . Hal H. Harrison, outdoors editor of the Pittsburgh Post-Gazette, has contracted with the Pennsylvania Game Commission to produce a 1,200 foot natural color sound motion picture for use in Pennsylvania schools. The film will follow the theme of Harrison's new book, "Outdoors Adventures.". . . Bob Becker, nationally known outdoor editor of the Chicago Tribune, has just celebrated his thirtieth year with the paper. . . . The 1950 edition of the NRA "Uniform Hunter Casualty Report" is now available at 40 cents per individual copy. Discounts on bulk orders. . . . In two years of operation the 794 NRA approved Junior Hunter Schools in New York State have graduated 7,104 young hunters. None of the students have been involved in an accident. . . . A Merry Christmas and a prosperous New Year to all of you from all of us at NRA headquarters.

Paul Cardinal

# THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN INDEX

## VOLUME 99 — 1951

*The index of Volume 99 of the* AMERICAN RIFLEMAN *has been compiled of major articles for the benefit of those readers whose interest in firearms, hunting, or work with guns requires continued reference to the material which has been published in the magazine.*


Abercrombie & Fitch—Latham, S., Nov. 33
Accuracy—Benchrest Activity, Barr, A., May 42; How Accurate Are Modern Rifles?, Autry, P., Dec. 17; Rowland Group Unequalled, Wallack, L. R., Feb. 52: Where They Hit! .30 Caliber Wildcats, Hutton, R., Mar. 40; Accuracy And the Wimbledon Match, Keith, E., Aug. 10
Action—Maximum Pressure, Barr, A., Mar. 33
Aimless Fire—Sept. 21
Air Force Weapons—Survival Rifle, Tilley, R., Jan. 19; New Air Force Weapons, Hatcher, J. S., Apr. 50; What About The Featherweights?, Hatcher, J. S., Aug. 22
And Some Call It Hunting—Vavrinek, F. W., Oct. 26
Anniversary of NRA Junior Program—Aug. 33
Another Civil War Revolver?, Garden, H. B., July 29
Antique—Care of Antique Guns, Wilkins, F., Nov. 42; Ivory on Firearms, Grancsay, S. V., Mar. 44; Maynard Arms & Ammo, Lewis, B. R., Aug. 26; Pump-Action Ancestor, Engelhardt, A., May 19; Punt Guns, Latham, Sid, Aug. 24; American Multishot Cartridge Pistols, Logan, H. C., July 30; Firearms of the Early Am. Colonists, Peterson, H. L., Jan 23
Aperture Sight For Redfield Ramp—Morgan, T. H., Jan. 36
Army, Chinese—Chinese Infantryman, Bellah, J. W., Jan. 16
Russian—Russian Small Arms, Marsh, R., July 10
Army Marksmanship—Dec. 16
Automatic Arms—Caliber .280, Belgian Auto Rifle, Nov. 20; Present-Day Tommy Guns, Piznak, W., Jan. 30
Autry, P.—How Accurate Are Modern Rifles? Dec. 17
Ballistics—Beginner's Ballistics, White, S. M., Part 1, Feb. 34; Part 2, Mar. 22; Part 3, Apr. 22; Part 4, May 36.
Knocking Them Flat, Grant, M., Aug. 44; Which Wildcat? Corson, B., Feb. 31
Barker E.—On The Trail of the Long Tail, Feb. 17
Barr, A.—.38 Special Loads, Feb. 22; .375 Magnum Loads, Mar. 14; Maximum Pressure, Mar. 33; Bench-Rest Activity, May 42; .240 Wildcats, June 36
Barrel Erosion—Sharpe, P. B., July 40
Barrel Straightening—Emmons, R. D., May 21
Barsotti, J. J.—Freund & Brother, Feb. 36
Bear—Hunting The Grizzly, Sarber, H., Mar. 17, Moyer, J., Mar. 16
Belgian .280 Automatic Rifle—Nov. 20
Bellah, J. W.—Chinese Infantryman, Jan. 16
Bench-Rest Activity—Barr, A., May 42
Berdon, Hiram-Chief of the Sharpshooters—Woodman, L. L., Mar. 11
Bighorn Sheep—Moyer, J., Aug. 16
Binocular—How to Choose, Koehler, H., Apr. 34
Bird Hunting—Dominy, F. A., Nov. 28
Birmingham 'Trade'—Latham, S., Feb. 24
Bishop, E. C. & Co.—Gunstocks & Stock Blanks, Keith, E., May 26
Blair, C.—A New Rifle for NATO? Sept. 13
Bond, J.—Pictures & Bullets, Dec. 22
Brophy, W. S.—Hinged Floorplate For Remington 721, Jan. 34
Brown, P.—Tailor-Made Target, May 14
Buechner, H. K.—Antelope, Phantom of the Desert, Sept. 23
Bull, A. H.—Seattle Leads The Way, May 11
Bullets—Which Bullet For Game?, Simmons, D., Oct. 27
Caliber—.240 Wildcats, Barr, A., June 36; .25-20, High Powered Midget, Dean, H. O., May 20; .280 Br. Cartridge, Sharpe, P., Nov. 21; .375 Magnum Loads, Barr, A., Mar. 14; .38 Special Auto, Libasci, A. M., Nov. 39; .38 Special Loads, Barr, A., Feb. 22; .70-150, Mister X-Wilson, A., July 50
Campbell, A. S.—Krag Comes Home, Dec. 33
Cardinal, P.—'51 Internationals, May 24; Marksmanship & the U. S. Army, June 14; Marksmanship & the U. S. Marines, July 23
Care & Cleaning of Antique Guns—Wilkins, F., Nov. 42
Cartridge—.280 Br. Cartridge, Sharpe, P., Nov. 21; Some Wildcats of Long Ago, Niedner, A. O., July 42; Which Wildcat? Corson, B., Feb. 31; Micrometer Pressure Testing, Standish, L. M., May 44; Where They Hit! .30 Caliber Wildcats, Hutton, R., Mar. 40; Where They Hit! Rifling Twist & Bullet Flight, Hutton, R., Sept. 30
Cartridges To Keep The Old Timers Booming—Sackett, V., July 34
Chambering Reamers, Making Your Own—Sprague, E., Dec. 35
Checkering A Gunstock—Emmons, R. D., July 16
Chinese Infantryman—Bellah, J. W., Jan. 16
Civil War Revolver?—Garden, H. B., July 29
Club—Fable of the Mino, Leyson, B., July 33; Is .30 Cal. Shooting On The Way Out? Frazer, W. D., July 36; Seattle Leads The Way, Bull, A. H., May 11; Sparrows Pt. Pistol Club, Harper, J. A., Aug. 30; Year Round Shooting, Smith, C. H., Jan. 20; Getting the Range, Apr. 25; Rocky Mt. Range Builders, Echols, L., Feb. 42
Color-Blind Hunters—Schweisheimer, W., Nov. 41
Corrosion—Powley, H. S., Oct. 37
Corson, B.—Which Wildcat? Feb. 31
Coyote—Moyer, J., June 24
Cradle That Stock—Rader, J. B., Nov. 32
Custom Grips For Your Pistol—Taylor, W. P., Oct. 34
Czech Cz 47—Piznak, W.—Apr. 13
Daniel, F.—Firearms Legislation, July 15
Dean, H. O.—High-Powered Midget, May 20
Denaro, A.—Rear Sight For An Enfield, Jan. 35
Densford, C. F.—Hints For Handgunners, Apr. 37
Dominy, F. A.—Bird Hunting, Nov. 28
Don't Kentucky Me—Lea, E., Feb. 45
Early Days Of The NRA-Part 1—Wingate, G. W., May 32; Part 2—Wingate, G. W., June 39
Echols, L.—Rocky Mt. Range Builders, Feb. 42
Edson Named NRA Executive Director, July 14
Edson, M. A.—Preparedness and You, Apr. 11
Elk, American—Moyer, J., Apr. 16
Elk, Finest Game Animal—Keith, E., Apr. 17
Emmons, R. D.—Barrel Straightening, May 21; Checkering A Gunstock, July 16
Engelhardt, A.—Pump-Action Ancestor, May 19
Erosion—Barrel, Sharpe, P. B., July 40
Essence of Wing Shooting, Palmer, C. M., Part 1, Sept. 17; Part 2, Oct. 30
Fable of the Mino—Leyson, B., July 33
Factory Stock Possibilities—Musick, J. R., Jan. 34
Facts About Hunting Accidents—Harper, J. A., Oct. 17
Fagin, T.—One Way To Do It, Nov. 51
'51 Internationals—Cardinal, P., May 24
Finishing A Stock—Thompson, J. C., Dec. 29
Firearms Legislation—Daniel, F., July 15; Gun Laws in England, Wandrus, H. & Hinchley, B. T., Nov. 17

Firearms of the Early Am. Colonists—Peterson, H. L., Jan. 23
Floorplate, Hinged for Remington 721—Brophy, W. S., Jan. 34
.45s and Handloads—Seguin, F., Dec. 45
Fox, D. P.—Reloading Time and Cost, June 23
Frazer, W. D.—Is .30 Caliber Shooting On The Way Out, July 36; Hunting Bighorn Sheep, Aug. 17
Free Rifle—Shooting the Free Rifle, Jackson, A. C., Feb. 11
Freund & Brother—Barsotti, J. J., Feb. 36
Garden, H. B.—Another Civil War Revolver?, July 29
Grancsay, S. V.—Ivory on Firearms, Mar. 44
Grand American—Mock, J., Dec. 41
Grant, M.—Knocking Them Flat, Aug. 44
Gun Laws In England—Wandrus, H., and Hinchley, B. T., Nov. 17
Gunmaker, English—Birmingham 'Trade', Latham, S., Feb. 24
Gunsmith—Freund & Brother, Barsotti, J. J., Feb. 36; Rocky Mt. Rifle, Serven, J. E., Apr. 38
Gunsmithing—Chambering Reamers, Making Your Own, Sprague, Elwyn, Dec. 35; No Alibi Now, West, J. P., Aug. 38; Checkering A Gunstock, Emmons, R. D., July 16; Floorplate, Hinged for Remington 721, Brophy, W. S., Jan. 34; Single-Action Conversion, Murphy, J. C., June 30; Care and Cleaning of Antique Guns, Wilkins, F., Nov. 42; Rear Sight For an Enfield, Denaro, A., Jan. 35; Aperture Sight For A Redfield Ramp, Morgan, T. H., Jan. 36
Gunsmith's Work Bench—Vickerman, W. S., Jan. 28
Gunstocks and Stock Blanks—Keith, E., May 26
Handgun—Hints for Handgunners, Densford, C. F., Apr. 37; Producing Reliable Handgun Reloads, Libasci, A. M., Mar. 24; Revolver vs. Automatic Pistol, Hutton, G. L., Oct. 40; Handgun Game, Libasci, A. M., Part 1, May 38; Part 2, June 42
Handloading—Cartridges To Keep the Old Timers Booming, Sackett, V., July 34; One Way To Do It, Fagin, T., Nov. 51; Reloading Time & Cost, Fox, D. P., June 23; .240 Wildcats, Barr, A., June 36; .25-20 High Powered Midget, Dean, H. O., May 20; 357 Magnum Loads, Barr, A., Mar. 14; .38 Special Loads, Barr, A., Feb. 22; Producing Reliable Handgun Reloads, Libasci, A. M., Mar. 24
Harper, J. A.—Sparrows Point Pistol Club, Aug. 30; Facts About Hunting Accidents, Oct. 17
Hatcher, J. S.—New Air Force Weapons, Apr. 50; What About The Featherweights? Aug. 22; Improved Winchester 52, Sept. 33
Hawken, Jake and Sam—Rocky Mt. Rifle, Serven, J. E., Apr. 38
Henry Improved Rifle—Engelhardt, A., May 19
High-Powered Midget (.25-20)-Dean, H. O., May 20
Hinchley, B. T.—Gun Laws in England, Nov. 17
Hints For Handgunners—Densford, C. F., Apr. 37
How Accurate Are Modern Rifles?—Autry, Peyton, Dec. 17
How To Bind The Rifleman—Thompson, J. C., May 30
How To Choose A Binocular—Koehler, H., Apr. 34
Hunting—And Some Call It Hunting, Vavrinek, F. W., Oct. 26; America's Finest Game Animal—Elk, Keith, E., Apr. 17; Hunting Bighorn Sheep, Frazer, W. D., Aug. 17; Bird Hunting, Dominy, F. A., Nov. 28; Coyote, Moyer, J., June 24; Outwitting the Coyote, McQueary, M. P., June 25; Facts About Hunting Accidents, Harper, J. A., Oct. 17; Hunting The Grizzly, Sarber, H., Mar. 17; Jasper Hill, That Hunt At, Rutledge, Archibald, Dec. 38; Phantom of the Desert, Buechner, H. K., Sept. 23; On The Trail of the Long Tail, Barker, E., Feb. 17; Pictures and Bullets, Bond, J., Dec. 22; Hunting Small Game, Stebbins, Part 1, July 26; Part 2, Aug. 34; Still Hunting: The Lost Art, Sell, F. E., Jan. 14; Tailor-Made Target, Brown, P., May 14; Too Much Lyin' About Lions, Taber, F. W., Apr. 31; Hunting The Whitetail, Maine, L. L., Oct. 21; What Caliber For Moose? Straight, L., Nov. 45
Hutton, G. L.—Revolver vs. Automatic Pistol, Oct. 40; Where They Hit! .30 Caliber Wildcats, Mar. 40; Rifling Twist & Bullet Flight, Sept. 30
Improved Winchester 52—Hatcher, J. S., Sept. 33
International Handgun Game—Reeves, H., Apr. 44
International Shooting Fund—Dec. 37
Inventory Your Guns—Sharpe P., Feb. 44
Iron Sights Still Shoot—Stent, H. V., Aug. 40
Ivory on Firearms—Grancsay, S. V., Mar. 44
Is .30 Caliber Shooting On The Way Out?—Frazer, W. D., July 36
Jackson, A. C.—Shooting The Free Rifle, Feb. 11
Jackson, D. L.—The Man With A Rifle, Dec 13
Jasper Hill, That Hunt At—Rutledge, Archibald, Dec. 38
Johnson, M. M.—What About the '94?, Nov. 48
Junior Hunter Training—Rose, J. S., March 34
Keith, E.—Accuracy and the Wimbledon Match, Aug. 10; America's Finest Game Animal—Elk, April 17; Gunstocks and Stock Blanks, May 26; Pump Gun in Reverse; Feb. 56; Sixguns, Jan. 11
Knocking Them Flat—Grant, M., Aug. 44
Koehler, H.—How To Choose A Binocular, April 34
Krag—A Krag Comes Home, Campbell, A. S., Dec. 33
Latham, S.—Abercrombie & Fitch, Nov. 33; Birmingham 'Trade', Feb. 24; Punt Guns, Aug. 24; Smith & Wesson Plant, June 21
Lea, E.—Don't Kentucky Me!, Feb. 45
Lewis, B. R.—Maynard Arms and Ammo, Aug. 26
Leyson, B.—Fable of the Mino, July 33
Libasci, A. M.—Producing Reliable Handgun Reloads, March 24; .38 Special Auto, Nov. 39; This Handgun Game, June 42
Lion—Too Much Lyin' About Lions, Tabor, W. F., April 31—On the Trail of the Long Tail, Barker, E. Feb. 17; Puma, Moyer, J., Feb. 16
Lister, C. B. Dies—Scofield, J., June 12
Logan, H. C.—American Multishot Pistols, July 30; American Single-Shot Cartridge Pistols, June 32
Lubrication, Some Aspects of—Newell, D., March 28
Maine, L. L.—Hunting the Whitetail Deer, Oct. 21
Man With A Rifle—Jackson, D. L.; Dec. 13
Marksmanship and the U. S. Army—Cardinal, P., June 14
Marksmanship and the U. S. Marines—Cardinal, P., July 23
Marsh, R.—Russian Small Arms, July 10
Match Shooting—Handgun Game I, Libasci, A. M., May 38; Handgun Game II, Libasci, A. M., June 42; Accuracy and the Wimbledon Match, Keith, E., Aug. 10; International Handgun Game, Reeves, H., April 44; Is .30 Caliber Shooting on the Way Out?, Frazer, W. D., July 36; Shooting the Free Rifle, Jackson, A. C., Feb. 11
Maximum Pressure—Barr, A., March 33
Maynard Arms and Ammo—Lewis, B. R., Aug. 26
McQueary, M. P.—Outwitting the Coyote, June 25
Micrometer Pressure Testing—Standish, L. M., May 44
Military—Army Marksmanship, Dec. 16; Aimless Fire, Sept. 21; Marksmanship and the U. S. Army, Cardinal, P., June 14; Marksmanship and the U. S. Marines, Cardinal, P., July 23
Military Weapons—Russian Small Arms, Marsh, R., July 10
Mister X—Wilson, A., July 50
Mock, J.—Grand American, Dec. 41
Morgan, T. H.—Aperture Sight for a Redfield Ramp, Jan. 36
Mount For a German Scope—White, H. S., Feb. 50
Moyer, J.—American Elk, April 16; Bighorn Sheep, Aug. 16; Coyote, June 24; Grizzly Bear, March 16; Pronghorn, Sept. 22; Puma, Feb. 16; Whitetail Deer, Oct. 20
Multishot Cartridge Pistols—Logan, H. C., July 30
Murphy, J. C.—Single-Action Conversion, June 30
Musick, J. R.—Factory Stock Possibilities, Jan. 34
NATO Rifle—Blair, C., Sept. 13
National Rifle and Pistol Matches, 1951—Nov. 22
Newell, A. D.—Some Aspects of Lubrication, March 28
Niedner, A. O.—Some Wildcats of Long Ago, July 42
Niehuis, C. C.—Phoenix Pistol Academy, May 16
No Alibi Now!—West, J. P., Aug. 38
NRA—Anniversary of NRA Junior Program, Aug. 33; Early Days of the NRA, Part 1, Wingate, G. W., May 32; Early Days of the NRA, Conclusion, Wingate, G. W., June 39; Marine General Merritt Edson Named NRA Executive Director, July 14; International Shooting Fund, Dec. 37; Preparedness and You, Edson, M. A., April 11; NRA and Civil Defense, March 39; NRA Meets in San Francisco, Dec. 24
One Way to Do It—Fagin, T., Nov. 51
On the Trail of the Long Tail—Barker, E., Feb. 17
Outwitting the Coyote—McQueary, M. P., June 25
Palmer, C. M.—Essence of Wing Shooting, Part 1, Sept. 17; Essence of Wing Shooting, Conclusion, Oct. 30
Peterson, H. L.—Firearms of the Early

American Colonists; Jan. 23
Phantom of the Desert—Buechner, H. K., Sept. 23
Phoenix Pistol Academy—Niehuis, C. C., May 16
Pictures and Bullets—Bond, J., Dec. 22
Pistols—American Multishot Cartridge Pistols, Logan, H. C., July .30; American Single-Shot Cartridge Pistols, Logan, H. C., June 32; Czech Cz 47, Piznak, W., April 13; .38 Special Auto, Libasci, A. M., Nov. 39
Pistol Kit, Build Your Own—Thompson, W. J., Nov. 27
Piznak, W.—Czech Cz 47, April 13; Present-Day Tommy Guns, Jan. 30
Police—Phoenix Pistol Academy, Niehuis, C. C., May 16
Powley, H. S.—Corrosion, Oct. 37
Preparedness and You—Edson, M. A., April 11
Present-Day Tommy Guns—Piznak, W., Jan. 30
Pressure — Micrometer Pressure Testing, Standish, L. M., May 44
Producing Reliable Handgun Reloads—Libasci, A. M., March 24
Pronghorn Antelope—Moyer, J., Sept. 22; Phantom of the Desert, Buechner, H. K., Sept. 23
Puma—Moyer, J., Feb. 16
Pump-Action Ancestor — Engelhardt, A., May 19
Pump Gun in Reverse—Keith, E., Feb. 56
Punt Guns—Latham, S., Aug. 24
Rabbit—Tailor-Made Target, Brown, P., May 14
Rader, Jennings—Cradle That Stock, Nov. 32
Range—Getting the Range, April 25; Rocky Mountain Range Builders, Echols, L., Feb. 42
Rear Sight for an Enfield—Denaro, A., Jan. 35
Reeves, H.—International Handgun Game, April 44
Reloading Time and Cost—Fox, D. P., June 23
Remington 721—Hinged Floorplate for, Brophy, W. S., Jan. 34
Revolver—Another Civil War Revolver?, Garden, H. B., July 29; Revolver vs. Automatic Pistol, Hutton, G. L., Oct. 40; Single-Action Conversion, Murphy, J. C., June 30; Sixguns, Keith, E., Jan 11; What About the Featherweights?, Hatcher, J. S., Aug. 22; New Air Force Weapons, Hatcher, J. S., April 50
Revolver Manufacturing—Smith & Wesson Plant, Latham, S., June 20
Revolver vs. Automatic Pistol—Hutton, G. L., Oct. 40
Rocky Mountain Range Builders—Echols, L., Feb. 42
Rocky Mountain Rifle—Serven, J. E., April 38
Rose, J. S.—Training the Junior Hunter, March 34
Rowland Group is Still Unequalled—Wallack, L. R., Feb. 52
Russian Small Arms—Marsh, R., July 10
Rutledge, A.—That Hunt at Jasper Hill, Dec. 38
Sackett, V.—Cartridges to Keep The Old Timers Booming, July 34
Safety—Color-Blind Hunters, Schweisheimer, W., Nov. 41; Facts About Hunting Accidents, Harper, J. A., Oct. 17; Training the Junior Hunter, Rose, J. S., March 34
Sarber, H.—Hunting the Grizzly, March 17
Schweisheimer, W.—Color-Blind Hunters, Nov. 41
Scofield, J.—C. B. Lister Dies, June 12
Seattle Leads the Way—Bull, Alice, May 11
Sell, F. E.—Still Hunting: The Lost Art, Jan. 14
Serven, J. E.—Rocky Mountain Rifle, April 38
Servicing Your Guns—Sharpe, P., Feb. 14
Shadel, B.—What Price Riflemen?, March 31
Sharpe, P. B.—Barrel Erosion, July 40; Inventory Your Guns, Feb. 44; Servicing Your Guns, Feb. 14; That .280 British Cartridge, Nov. 21
Shooting the Free Rifle—Jackson, A. C., Feb. 11
Shotgun—Bird Hunting, Dominy F. A., Nov. 28; Essence of Wing Shooting, Part 1, Palmer, C. M., Sept. 17; Essence of Wing Shooting, Conclusion, Palmer, C. M., Oct. 30; Pump Gun in Reverse, Keith, E., Feb. 56; Grand American, Mock J., Dec. 41
Sights—Aperture Sight For A Redfield Ramp, Morgan, T. H., Jan. 36; Don't Kentucky Me! Lea, E., Feb. 45; Iron Sights Still Shoot, Stent, H. V., Aug. 40; Rear Sight For An Enfield, Denaro, A., Jan. 35
Simmons, D.—Which Bullet For Game?, Oct. 27
Single-Action Conversion—Murphy, J. C., June 30
Sixguns—Keith, E., Jan. 11
Small Game—Hunting Small Game Part 1 Stebbins H. M. July 26; Hunting Small Game Conclusion Stebbins, H. M., Aug. 34
Smith & Wesson Plant—Latham, Sid, June 20
Smith, C. H.—Year-Round Shooting, Jan. 20
Sniping—Berdon, Hiram—Chief of the Sharpshooters, Woodman, L. L., March 11
Some Wildcats of Long Ago—Niedner, July 42
Sparrows Point Pistol Club—Harper, J. A., Aug. 30
Sportsmanship—And Some Call It Hunting, Vavrinek, F. W., Oct. 26
Sprague, E.—Making Your Own Chambering Reamers, Dec. 35
Standish, L. M.—Micrometer Pressure Testing, May 44
Stebbins, H. M.—Hunting Small Game, Part 1, July 26; Hunting Small Game, Conclusion, Aug. 34
Stent, H. V.—Iron Sights Still Shoot, Aug. 40
Still Hunting: The Lost Art—Sell, F. E., Jan. 14
Stock—Checkering A Gun Stock, Emmons, R. D., July 16; Custom Grips For Your Pistol, Taylor, W. P., Oct. 34; Finishing A Stock, Thompson, J. C., Dec. 29; Gunstocks and Stock Blanks, Keith, E., May 26; Factory Stock Possibilities, Musick, J. R., Jan. 34
Straight, L.—What Caliber For Moose?, Nov. 45
Survival Rifle—Tilley, R., Jan. 19
Taber, F. W.—Too Much Lyin' About Lion, April 31
Tailor-Made Target—Brown, P., May 14
Taylor, W. P.—Custom Grips For Your Pistol, Oct. 34
Telescope Mount—Mount For A German Scope, White, H. S., Feb. 50
.357 Magnum Loads—Barr, A., March 14
.38 Special Auto—Libasci, A. M., Nov. 39
.38 Special Loads—Barr, A., Feb. 22
Thompson, J. C.—How To Bind The Rifleman, May 30; Finishing A Stock, Dec. 29
Thompson, W. J.—Build Your Own Pistol Kit, Nov. 27
Tilley, R.—Survival Rifles, Jan. 19
Too Much Lyin' About Lions—Tabor, F. W., April 31
Tournament—'51 Internationals, Cardinal, P., May 24; Grand American, Mock, J., Dec. 41; 1951 National Rifle and Pistol Matches, Nov. 22
Training—Aimless Fire, Sept. 21; Army Marksmanship, Dec. 16; Essence of Wing Shooting, Part 1, Palmer, C. M., Sept. 17; Essence of Wing Shooting, Conclusion, Palmer, C. M., Oct. 30; Hints For Handgunners, Densford, C. F., April 37; Marksmanship and the U. S. Army, Cardinal, P., June 14; Marksmanship and the U. S. Marines, Cardinal, P., July 23; NRA and Civil Defense, March 39; Phoenix Pistol Academy, Niehuis, C. C., May 16; Seattle Leads The Way, Bull Alice, May 11; Training The Junior Hunter, Rose, J. S., March 34
Trapshooting—Grand American, Mock, J., Dec. 41
.280 British Cartridge—Sharpe, P., Nov. 21
.240 Wildcats—Barr, A., June 36
Vavrinek, F. W.—And Some Call It Hunting, Oct. 26
Vickerman, W. S.—Gunsmith's Work Bench, Jan. 28
Wallack, L. R.—Rowland Group is Still Unequalled, Feb. 52
Wandrus, H.—Gun Laws in England, Nov. 17
West, J. P.—No Alibi Now!, Aug. 38
What About The Featherweights?—Hatcher, J. S., Aug. 22
What About The '94?—Johnson, M. M., Nov. 48
What Caliber For Moose?—Straight, L., Nov. 45
What Price Riflemen?—Shadel, B., March 31
Where They Hit!—Hutton, R., March 40
Where They Hit!—Hutton, R., Sept. 30
Which Bullet For Game?—Simmons, D., Oct. 27
Which Wildcat?—Corson, B., Feb. 31
White, H. P., Company—.38 Special Loads, Feb. 22; .357 Magnum Loads, March 14
White, H. S.—Mount For A German Scope, Feb. 50
White, S. M.—Beginner's Ballistics, Part I, Feb. 34; Part II, March 22; Part III, April 22; Conclusion, May 36
Whitetail Deer—Moyer, J., Oct. 20; Hunting the Whitetail, Maine, L. L., Oct. 21
Wilkins, F.—Care and Cleaning of Antique Guns, Nov. 42
Wills, C.—Hunting Bighorn Sheep, Aug. 17
Wilson, A.—Mister X, July 50
Wimbledon Match—Accuracy and the Wimbledon Match, Keith, E., Aug. 10
Wingate, G. W.—Early Days of the NRA, May 32; Early Days of the NRA, Concluson, June 39
Woodman, L. L.—Hiram Berdon—Chief of the Sharpshooters, March 11
Work Bench—Gunsmith's Work Bench, Vickerman, W. S., Jan. 28
Year-Round Shooting—Smith, C. H., Jan. 20

# NRA EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MAKES COMPETITION RULE CHANGES

The following competition rule changes were approved by the Executive Committee in its October 12, 1951 meeting:

**High Power:**

1) Delete rules 3-4 and 3-5.
2) Add new rule reading "Any rifle—A center fire rifle of any caliber or weight, not equipped with palm rest, Schuetzen type buttplate, nor trigger capable of set trigger functioning."

**Pistol:**

1) Add new rule 16-16 reading "No competitor shall touch his own target after it has been fired at until final score determination has been made. Final score determination is not reached until all challenge on a target has been settled."
2) Add to rule 5-20 the following "Penalty for violation of this rule is loss of the value of the shots of highest value equivalent in number to the number of shots loaded in violation of this rule or rule 5-17."
3) Add new rule 9-17 to Section 9 reading "When a new score is fired because of refire, the new score will be recorded in the sequence in which the new score is fired with respect to the completed strings fired earlier."

**Smallbore:**

Note: Changes 1 and 2 below are the result of the adoption of the 11-bull target for indoor use.

1) Change rule 5-2 to read "Time Limits —The time limit for gallery firing is 60 seconds for each shot (see rules 4-16, 4-17 and 4-18). Note: When the official target used provides a sighting bullseye, unlimited fouling and sighting shots will be allowed in each position of the match. Time will be continuous and no effort made to separate fouling, sighting and record shots. Example: Match of 10 record shots, 10 minutes time allowance."
2) Change rule 5-7 to read "Misplaced sighting shots and hits on wrong bullseye—(a) Where the official target used provides a sighting bullseye, and the first sighting shot hits outside the 3-inch guard ring of the sighting bullseye on the 11-bullseye target in such position that it might be mistaken by the scorer for a shot at a record bullseye, the competitor will inform the range officer of the location of such shot; the range officer will indicate to the statistical officer the value and location of the bullet hole. No such claim will be allowed after the competitor has fired more than one shot on a target card. (b) When more than the specified number of shots are fired at one bullseye but less than the specified number are fired at another bullseye on the same target card so that not more than the required number of shots are fired at the one target card, the competitor will be scored the actual value of his hits minus one penalty point for each shot fired at a wrong bullseye."
3) Change rule 10-4 to read "Events used for Individual Classification—Scores to be used for classification and reclassification will be those fired in registered events in NRA Registered Tournaments and NRA Registered Leagues over the following course of fire:

| *Outdoor* | *Gallery* |
|---|---|
| Dewar Course | 50 feet, prone |
| 50 meters | 50 feet, standing |
| 50 yards | 75 feet, prone |
| 100 yards | 75 feet, standing |

Individual and team match scores indoors will be used as will both metallic and any sight match scores. Matches may be fired outdoors or indoors. Scores fired indoors over outdoor courses will not be used for classification, nor will any team match score fired outdoors be used."

## INDOOR SECTIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

For the first time since the NRA has conducted shooting on a nation-wide scale a national indoor championship will be fired this season. The NRA Executive Committee has authorized holding thirty smallbore rifle and thirty pistol indoor sectional championships. These will be organized by the NRA and sponsored locally by affiliated clubs. Scores fired at all of the sectional championships will be ranked by the NRA to determine individual and team National indoor rifle and pistol champions.

The indoor sectionals will be fired from March 15 to April 30, 1952. As firing conditions on indoor ranges are uniform, each sectional tournament will schedule firing for as long a period of time as necessary to accommodate the expected number of competitors. Sectional sponsors are encouraged to squad matches to permit competitors to finish all firing on one trip to the range.

Each sectional tournament sponsor will provide programs, supplies, personnel, targets, etc., for his tournament. Essential program copy will be supplied in manuscript by the NRA. The NRA will furnish the awards in each sectional championship aggregate as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Winner | Gold Filled Medal |
| Second Place | Sterling Silver Medal |
| Third, Fourth & Fifth Places, | Bronze Medals |
| High Lady | Sterling Silver Medal |
| High Junior | Sterling Silver Medal |

Sectionals having more than 100 competitors in the sectional championship aggregate will be furnished additional bronze place medals on the basis of one medal for each ten competitors over 100.

**Class Awards**

(In Expert, Sharpshooter and Marksman classes.)

| | |
|---|---|
| High in each class | Silver Medal |
| Second and Third | Bronze Medals |

Sectionals having more than 30 competitors in any class in the sectional championship aggregate will be furnished additional bronze class awards, in the class concerned, on the basis of one bronze medal for each ten competitors over 30.


## Get Ready for Hunting and Camping

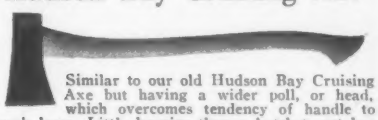
**Send for Bean's Free Fall Catalog**

Fully illustrated, 96 pages, showing Hunting Footwear, Clothing, and fifty-two other leather and canvas specialties of our own manufacture for campers and hunters.

**Bean's Leather Duck Hunting Cap**

Manufactured by us of highest grade olive elk leather with wool-lined leather ear-laps. 100% perfect for duck shooting. When slightly soiled, it blends almost perfectly with the general surroundings of duck marsh. It is waterproof and will last for years. Sizes 6¼ to 7¾. Weight 5½ ounces. Price $3.85 postpaid.

**Hudson Bay Cruising Axe**



Similar to our old Hudson Bay Cruising Axe but having a wider poll, or head, which overcomes tendency of handle to work loose. Little heavier than a hatchet, yet has a wide cutting blade and 24" hardwood handle so that it will do practically the same work as a full-sized axe. Weight 1¾ lbs. Price $4.55 postpaid with a solid leather shield.

**Bean's Checked Shirt**

Made of 100% pure wool in a sporty ⅛" check pattern. Cut full with two button flap breast pockets. Two colors. Black and White. Black and Red. Sizes 14½ to 18. Price $9.85 postpaid.

**Maine Hunting Shoe**

Light as a moccasin, with the protection of a heavy hunting boot. Designed for both bare ground and snow hunting. Tan Elk Leather top guaranteed not to harden, gum rubber vamp and non-slip rubber sole. Patented split backstay prevents heel chafing.

| Price Postpaid | |
|---|---|
| 6 inch | $ 8.35 |
| 8 inch | 9.35 |
| 10 inch | 10.85 |
| 12 inch | 11.85 |
| 14 inch | 14.35 |
| 16 inch | 16.35 |

Widths D, EE and FF
Price includes both Men's and Ladies'
Men's sizes 5 to 13
Special narrow last for Ladies
Sizes 3 to 8
Whole Sizes Only

**L. L. Bean, Inc.**
**302 Main St., Freeport, Maine**
**Mfrs. Hunting and Camping Specialties**

# Components—Rifles—Shotguns—Handguns

**SHOTGUNS**

Ithaca Trap, Model 37T, 12 ga., selected stock & forearm, 30", full choke, ventilated rib ..... $217.55
Winchester Trap, Model 12, Monte Carlo selected pistol grip stock, 30", full choke, ventilated rib 228.25
Winchester Skeet, Model 12, selected stock, 12 ga. 26", skeet bore, ventilated rib ..... 213.70
Browning Superposed Over & Under, 12 ga. Grade 1, ventilated rib, improved cylinder and improved cylinder chokes ..... 261.00
We carry over 200 shotguns in Winchester, Remington, Browning, Stevens, Marlin, Mossberg, and Ithaca. Let us know your desires. We pay postage and insure your choice.

SPECIAL
Bausch & Lomb 60 mm Spotting Scope. Regular $95.00.... $62.00

**RIFLES**

Winchester, Model 70's, .375 Magnum, .300 Magnum, 30-06, .270, .257, 22 Hornet ..... $126.50
Winchester, Model 70's, Super grade 30-06 and .22 Hornet ..... 187.70
Winchester, Model 71, .348 Winchester caliber, sporting rear sight ..... 104.90
Winchester, Model 71, .348 Winchester caliber, deluxe grade ..... 128.65
Winchester, Model 94 carbine, 30-30, and .32 Special ..... 72.15
Winchester, Model 43, .218 Bee, .22 Hornet .... 63.45
Winchester, Model 52, Target rifle, standard weight barrel without sights ..... 99.75
with sights ..... 126.75
Winchester, Model 52, Target rifle, heavy weight barrel without sights ..... 111.80
with sights ..... 135.60
Savage, Model 99, 250-3000, .300 Savage ..... 111.50
Remington, Model 721, 30-06, .270, .300 H & H Magnum ..... 103.90
Remington, Model 722, 300 Savage, .257, .222 Remington ..... 86.55
Hundreds of other rifles to choose from and remember, we pay postage and insure all shotguns and rifles.

**HANDGUNS**

S. & W. K-22, Masterpiece, 6" barrel ..... $ 71.50
S. & W. K-38, Masterpiece, 6" barrel ..... 71.50
S. & W. K-22, Combat Masterpiece, 4" barrel 71.50
S. & W. K-38, Combat Masterpiece, 4" barrel 71.50
S. & W. 38 Terrier ..... 58.00
S. & W. 38/44 Outdoorsman, 6⅝" bbl. ..... 84.75
Colt Match target, 4½" and 6" barrels ..... 85.00
Colt Woodsman, 4½" and 6" barrels ..... 70.00
Colt Challenger, 4½" 6" barrels ..... 52.50
Colt Commander, 45 automatic, .38 Super Automatic, 9mm calibers ..... 65.00
New! Colt Cobra, .38 Special, .38 New Police, .32 New Police, 2" bbl. ..... 68.50
Colt Police Positive, .38 Special ..... 65.00
Colt Official Police, .38 Special, .22 calibers ... 65.00
Colt Officers Model, .38 Special, .22 calibers .... 75.00
Ruger, .22 caliber, 4" barrel ..... 37.50

**COMPONENTS**

PRIMED CASES
250-3000, Western ..... Per 100 $9.59
300 Savage, Western ..... Per 100 9.59
8 mm, Remington ..... Per 100 9.99
218 Bee, Western ..... Per 100 5.62
22 Hornet, Western ..... Per 100 5.62

POWDER
Du Pont #4198, #4227, #4064, #4350...per lb. 2.30
Hercules #2400, $2.40, Hi-Vel #2, $2.40, Unique $2.00, Bullseye ..... 1.90

PRIMERS
Winchester, Remington, Western in large rifle, small rifle, and large pistol and small pistol sizes ..... per 100 .83

**BULLETS**

Powder & Primers sold only with reasonable orders for bullets or reloading equipment.

SIERRA BULLETS
30 cal.; 125 gr. $4.25, 150 gr. ..... $ 4.50
.270 cal. 110 gr. $4.25, 130 gr. $4.50, 150 gr.... 4.75
25 cal. 87 gr. $3.75, 100 gr. $3.85, 117 gr. H.V. 4.00
22 cal. soft point, 45 gr., 50 gr., 55 gr. Spitzer 2.75
22 cal. soft point, 40 gr., 45 gr. Hornet ..... 2.25

WINCHESTER & WESTERN BULLETS
30-30 cal. 150 gr. open point expanding cannelured, R. N.; 150 gr. Soft point cannelured, R. N.; 150 gr. Hollow point cannelured, 150 gr., Silvertip cannelured..$5.59 per 100
30-06 cal. 150 gr. open point expanding cannelured, R. N. 150 gr. Soft Point cannelured, R. N., 150 gr., Hollow point cannelured ..... 6.04 per 100
180 gr., Soft point cannelured ..... 5.00 per 100
.250 cal. 87 gr. ..... 4.99 per 100
.257 cal. 100 gr. $5.00, 117 gr. cannelured 5.00 per 100
.270 cal. 150 gr. soft point cannelured .... 5.00 per 100
8 mm cal. Remington, 170 gr. cannelured, soft point ..... 6.00 per 100
8 mm cal. M. G. S. 150 gr. ..... 5.00 per 100

HORNADY BULLETS
30 cal. 125 gr. $4.25, 150 gr. ..... $4.50
.270 cal. 130 gr. $4.50, 150 gr. ..... 4.75
.224 Hornet, 45 gr. ..... 2.50
.224 Spire point 50, 55 gr. ..... 2.75

SPEER BULLETS
30 cal. 180 gr. $4.75, 200 gr. ..... 4.90
.270 cal. 100 gr. ..... 4.00
Lyman Gas checks.22 cal., 270 cal., 25 cal., 30 cal., 44 Special caliber ..... Per M... 2.50

*We carry complete stocks of Hollywood, Lyman, B. & M., Redding, Wilson, reloading equipment*

## THE TRADING POST

W. Main Road • Batavia, N. Y.



GUNSMITH

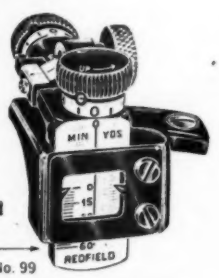
*"Now there's a REAL gun sight"*

# REDFIELD

MICROMETER

## RECEIVER SIGHT

Accurate, rugged and dependable under all shooting conditions. Fully guaranteed. See your dealer or gunsmith today. Folder on request. Give make, model and caliber of rifle.




No. 70 LT for Savage Model No. 99

**REDFIELD GUNSIGHT CO.**

3313 Gilpin St., Denver 5, Colo.



**FOR SMOOTHER ACTIONS**
**USE MO-LUBE**

Newest in lubricants. Non-corrosive, long-lasting, amazingly efficient, will not gum. For rifles, pistols, shotguns, fishing reels and sporting equipment. Reduces friction more than any other lubricant you have known. Give your guns the best. 2-oz. bottle $1.00 Postpaid.

**MO-LUBE COMPANY**

39 Orchard Lane Kirkwood 22, Missouri



**MGS** 2D and Standard BULLETS

ALL WEIGHTS — .257, 6.5mm, .270, 7mm, .308, .311, 8mm, .357, 9.3mm, .375. All bullets uniform in weight and exact in diameter. Send 10 cents in coin or stamps for 1951 catalog and sample bullet. Also our Banta Bullet Dies 22 to 30 caliber.

**M. G. S. BULLET COMPANY**

HOLLYDALE • CALIFORNIA


Local sponsors will furnish other awards. Each sponsor will establish their own award schedule for matches other than the sectional championship aggregate.

Individual competitors may enter any sectional of their choosing but may enter only one sectional rifle championship tournament and one sectional pistol championship tournament during a calendar year. This applies to the entire tournament and not the championship aggregate, alone. Individuals may fire on only one team in a sectional team championship match during a calendar year.

The registration fee at all indoor sectional tournaments will be $2.00 per competitor, which will be paid to the NRA. This registration fee will automatically enter the individual in the National Indoor Championship.

The entry fee will not exceed $1.50 per match. All entry fees will be retained by the sponsor.

The minimum course of fire for each sectional is listed below. Additional matches may be added by sectional sponsors subject to the approval of the NRA.

### SMALLBORE RIFLE

Individual matches at 50 feet, any sights:

20 shots, prone
20 shots, sitting
20 shots, kneeling
20 shots, NRA offhand

The aggregate of these four matches will comprise the indoor sectional individual rifle championship. A four-man team match of ten shots in each of the four positions, any sights, will establish the team championship.

### PISTOL

Individual matches with .22 caliber pistol or revolvers at 50 feet.

20 shots, slow fire
20 shots, timed fire
20 shots, rapid fire
30 shots, three-stage course (slow, timed and rapid fire)

The aggregate of these four matches will comprise the indoor sectional pistol championship aggregate. A four-man team match over the three-stage course will establish the team championship.

A mailing has been sent to all NRA clubs and state associations outlining the regulations for conducting indoor sectional tournaments and including applications to be used by organizations wishing to enter bids to sponsor an indoor sectional tournament. These applications must be returned to the NRA prior to December 18, so that the sectional locations and dates can be announced in January.

## LADIES MATCHES

Competitive shooting is becoming increasingly popular among ladies. As a direct result, several changes have been made in the award schedules and match programs.

Sectional and national indoor championships award schedules include special awards for the high lady. All of next year's regional championship award schedules will include awards for the ladies. These changes complete a full season of top-level, shoulder-to-shoulder competition for the ladies.

Two new ladies indoor matches have

*(Continued on page 54)*

# Make it rough for Lynx Rufus

*Felis lynx rufus*—one of the common varieties of lynx, bobcat, wildcat or whatever he is called in your locality—is a bad actor. Beautiful, yes—but a predator that accounts for many a quail and rabbit and even pulls down deer when the snow is high.

When the lynx is on the rampage, you'll get a bang out of tracking him down and putting an end to his marauding. Remember, though, that conservation authorities recommend the control, not the extermination, of the lynx. He acts as a check against an overabundance of rodents and other small pests. See your local game regulations, too, before shooting the lynx.

Aside from controlling predators like the lynx, good sportsmen can also help conserve America's game by participating in local and national conservation programs.

N·R·A RANGER

***Write for free booklet*** on how to start a rifle club . . . win Ranger Shooting Emblems. Sportsmen's Service Bureau, Department E-7, Sporting Arms and Ammunition Institute, 343 Lexington Ave., New York 16, New York.

DU PONT

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

DU PONT SPORTING POWDERS

*WORLD-FAMOUS SINCE 1802*

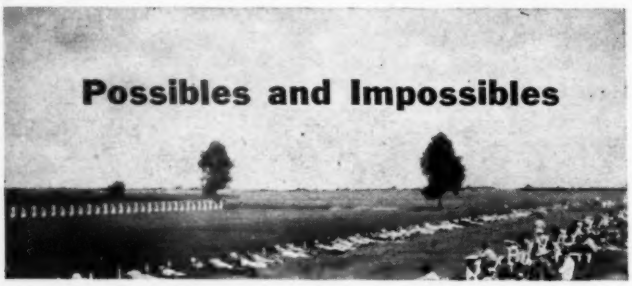
A PAPER FOR PEOPLE WHO SHOOT

# Rifle

Remto

VOL. 14, NO. 12

BRIDGEPORT, C DECEMB




During 1951, this column of the "Rifle News" was devoted, mostly, to the enjoyable task of passing along what we hope was useful information for shooters.

Like other sports, shooting is enjoyed most by those who do it well. Our purpose, then, was simply to help the beginning shooter to do better—and to help the experienced shooter to get a fuller degree of satisfaction from his sport.

* * *

It was brought to the tyro's attention that the difference between poor and good rifle shots, and between good and excellent shots, all lies in the relative excellence of their control of the trigger. A "trigger squeeze exercise" course was outlined to aid the tyro in achieving this excellence.

* * *

The importance of "dry shooting" (simulated firing with an empty gun) is too often overlooked by marksman and hunter alike. Since some of the nation's experts consider "dry shooting" a necessity in maintaining their enviable positions, we devoted an entire article to the subject.

* * *

The story about "the deer that got away" is familiar to most big game hunters . . . or at least to their wives. And in a great many of these cases, it is more than likely that faulty sight settings, rather than faulty aim or squeeze, were responsible for the lost deer. Therefore, we considered it important to stress correct pre-season sighting-in methods.

* * *

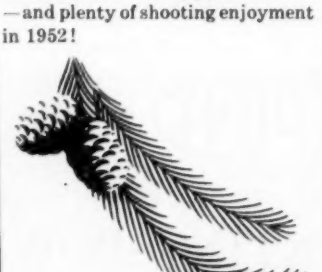
Shotgunners were told that "heads down" was the formula to apply for better wing shooting. Raising the head, with its consequence of shooting too high, has resulted in more crippled and lost game than, perhaps, any other shooting fault. Wing shooters were given a few simple tips on how to get the proper "sight picture," with stock to cheek, and make this prime essential of good shooting an instinctive movement.

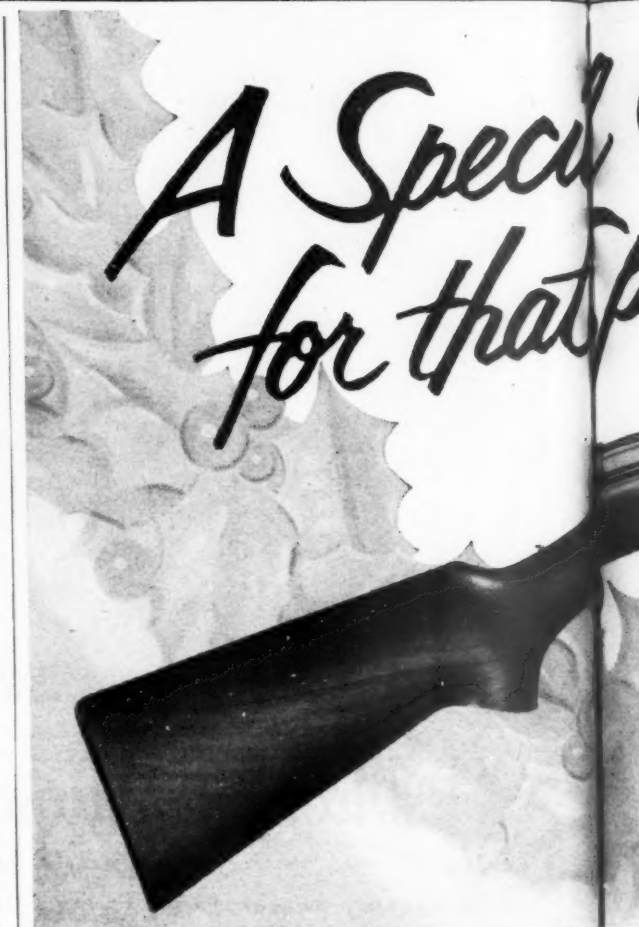
* * *

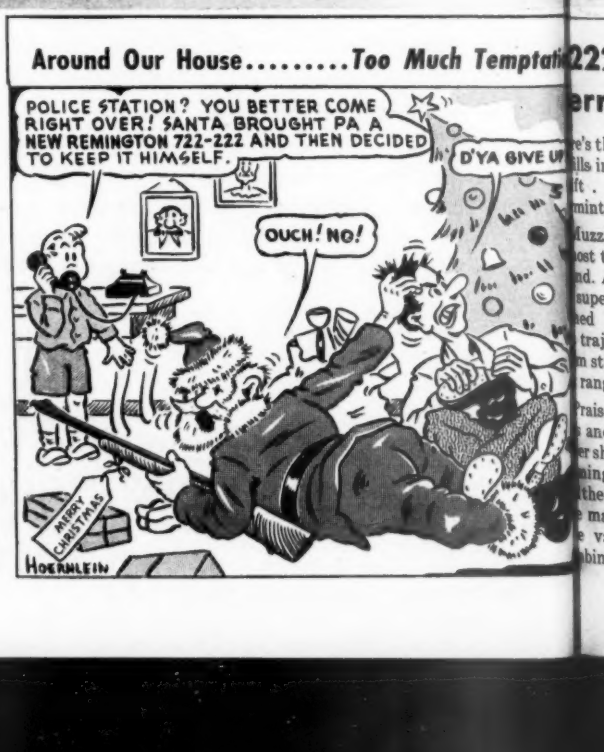
To the avid shooters, ballistics will always be intriguing. However, there are aspects of the subject that, except to ballisticians, can be pretty baffling. Since, in many instances, ballistics information can be used to further performance in the field or on the firing line, we felt it was important that the shooter get this information . . . in language he could understand without the assistance of a logarithm table. In the past year, articles were presented in this column on such subjects as: (1) the speed of shot pellets; and (2) technical efforts to improve accuracy performance.

* * *

Those were a few of the highlights of our editorial endeavors for 1951 . . . except to wish you a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year —and plenty of shooting enjoyment in 1952!







Around Our House.....Too Much Temptati
POLICE STATION? YOU BETTER COME RIGHT OVER! SANTA BROUGHT PA A NEW REMINGTON 722-222 AND THEN DECIDED TO KEEP IT HIMSELF.
D'YA GIVE UP
OUCH! NO!
MERRY CHRISTMAS
HOERNLEIN

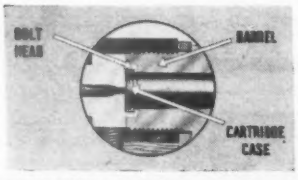
emington News

MERRY CHRISTMAS
and HAPPY NEW YEAR!

PORT, CO DECEMBER 1951

First Class Reading Matter for All Shooters

# ...l Christmas Gift ...Special Friend




**STRONGEST ACTION** ever developed! Cartridge case is completely enclosed by bolt head and barrel. An exclusive Remington feature for maximum safety and accuracy. The extractor is entirely contained in the bolt head—no extractor cuts in barrel. This new extraction principle gives 100% greater grip on cartridge than conventional extractors.

## ...mptat...222 Remington cartridge has ...errific speed, knockout power

...e's the cartridge that's writing a new chapter in varmint hunting. ...lls in the gap between the Bee-Zipper-Hornet class and the 220 ...ft . . . more speed and power than the first three, and a better ...minter than the 220 Swift.

...Muzzle velocity is 3,200 ft. per second—...ost three times as fast as the speed of ...nd. And 300 yards out, it's still going ...supersonic speed. The specially de...ed bullet maintains an exceedingly ...trajectory. Terrific speed gives maxi...m striking energy at all varmint hunt... ranges.

...Praised by gun edi... and thousands of ...er shooters, the 222 ...ington cartridge ...the Remington 722 ...e make an unbeat...e varmint-hunting ...bination.

## New Remington 722 rifle in 222 Remington caliber is varmint hunter's dream come true

"Finest varmint rifle ever built," say the experts. And small wonder. Shooters report one clean kill after another at 200 and 300 yds. But long-range striking power and accuracy are only two of the reasons why dyed-in-the-wool varmint shooters feel there's something special about the Model 722 in 222 Remington caliber.

It has a special adjustable trigger mechanism. When you squeeze, let-off is sharp and crisp, without creep or back-lash . . . a feature that pays off on long shots.

The bolt is special, too—*actually the strongest bolt action ever developed.* The cartridge head is completely encased in the steel wall of the bolt head (see photo at above left). There are no extractor cuts in the bolt head. Remington's new extraction principle gives more positive extraction...100 per cent greater grip on the cartridge than conventional extractors.

The stock is superbly balanced for fast handling. A streamlined natural pointer . . . with comfortable pistol grip which fits every shooter's hand. The rifle is easy to carry because of the smaller, well-rounded midsection.

And from deeply checkered butt plate to white beaded ramp front sight, the entire rifle is specially designed to feel right in your hands. It's light to carry—weighs about 7½ pounds. The high comb stock of polished American walnut is perfect for easy scope sighting: Low upturn of bolt permits low scope mounting. And the capacity is ample—five shots in magazine, one in chamber.

At Christmas time or any other time there are a lot of reasons why this gun is something special for any varmint shooter. But you'll have to get a Remington 722-222 in your own hands to really know what an amazing value it is. Your Remington dealer will be glad to show it to you. Make a point to drop in and see it . . . first chance you get.

"Improved my shooting 75%..."

From one of hundreds of letters received about the Fabulous BOONE!

The actual quotation below is from Ray E. Fowler, Whittingham, Vermont, who bought his Boone in February.

"...have made some wonderful scores with my Boone scope...like the way it mounts back out of the way of the loading and ejecting mechanism...quick off and on...very nice when traveling...find it perfectly satisfactory in every way...would recommend it for hunters who have failing vision. It has improved my shooting 75%."

The new Boone fills a need never before filled by any other gunscope. Its radically new optical principle is the result of years of engineering research by one of the nation's foremost makers of observatory telescopes. Order your Boone scope now from your dealer.

P.S. HAPPY HUNTING THIS SEASON WITH THE NEW BOONE GUNSCOPE!

TINSLEY LABORATORIES
2524 Grove Street, Berkeley, California

It's no secret . . . here's Live Ammunition!

HIGH-POWERED GIFTS FOR THE "SHOOTING" MAN

Remington Handguns
By Charles Lee Karr, Jr. and Carroll Robbins Karr

Revised edition. The authors have been successful in securing additional material of great interest to those whose hobby is guns. Profusely illustrated, it is the authentic history of The Remington Handgun .....$5.00

Early American Gunsmiths
By Henry J. Kauffman

This book on antique firearms is documented and illustrated. Covers the years 1650 to 1850 when gunsmithing reached its peak in quality of product. A collector's item .....$5.00

The Book Of The Springfield
By E. C. Crossman-R. F. Dunlap

Here's an entirely new edition of the one standard book on the Springfield. The new material supplementing the original (a high total of 580 pages) was published in the early 30's and has been prepared by Roy F. Dunlap, author of Gunsmithing. Illustrated $6.00

WRITE FOR NEW 1952 CATALOG

The Stackpole Company • HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

TARGETS

For a SHOOTER'S HOLIDAY. Jack Rabbit Squirrel, Turkey, Deer, Bear, Fox, Game, and Vermint Targets. 50 Expertly designed 6"x9"x12 in. 1 1/2 ft. Long, Bond paper. 50 different MORE FUN SHOOTING ON...SAMPLE SET, POSTPAID $1.00
Free with order 10 Life-like, Life-size, chucks or crows 18 in. high. Satisfaction GUARANTEED or money refunded.
SEND FOR YOURS NOW.
GUNSMITHS, DEALERS INQUIRIES INVITED
GAME VARMINT NOVELTY BENCH REST RIFLE PISTOL
NEW TRENTON TARGETS, P.O. Box 51, Cincinnati 8, O.

SHOOTING ACCESSORIES
Send for Price List
P. J. O'HARE
552 Irvington Avenue., Maplewood, N. J.


(Continued from page 50)

been established (one for rifle and one for pistol). These will be postal team matches of four shooters per team, each team representing a senior or junior club. One club may enter more than one team. Entry may be made any time after February 1, and the fired targets must be returned to the NRA by May 1. Entry forms will be mailed each NRA club. The entry fee will be $5.00 per team for each match with awards for the top three teams.

All firing will be at 50 feet. The rifle match course of fire will be 10 shots prone, 10 shots sitting, and 10 shots standing for each team member with either metallic or telescopic sights. The pistol match will be fired with the .22 caliber pistol and the course of fire will be the regular three stages of 10 shots slow, 10 shots timed, and 10 shots rapid fire.

Remember—early entry will permit your teams more time to select the date you wish to fire the official match targets.

## 1952 REGIONAL PROGRAM

Twenty-four regional tournaments are scheduled for next year—eight smallbore, eight pistol, and eight high-power rifle. Letters have been mailed all NRA clubs asking for applications to sponsor 1952 regionals. These applications must be in the NRA Washington office by December 15.

Some changes in the plans for regional tournaments, recommended by the various competition committees, were approved by the Executive Committee in the recent San Francisco meetings:

1) All regionals will be open with no geographical boundaries,

2) A shooter may attend any regional he wishes but he may fire in only one regional high-power, one regional smallbore, and one regional pistol tournament during 1952,

3) NRA will provide all awards in each Regional Championship Aggregate including one trip for the champion to the national championships,

4) Regional sponsors will provide all additional awards,

5) NRA regional tournament registration fee will be $1.00 per day per competitor.

In 1952 both the Olympics and the International Shooting Union Championships will be held in Europe. The NRA wants to have teams entered and will do so if the funds can be raised to send them (see NRA International Shooting Fund article in this issue). Many shooters in past years have said they thought more international type shooting in the U. S. would lead to much more interest among all shooters in that sport and would also lead to even better and more experienced teams being sent abroad.

To help accomplish this, each regional sponsor in 1952 will be asked to schedule at least one international-type event. It will not be part of the regional championship aggregate, but a special match. Where necessary, the international-type event may be fired on the day preceding or a day subsequent to the regular regional aggregate matches. In other regionals, the special match may be scheduled on a few separate targets and be operated all day long, allowing competitors to fire whenever they are not busy with their regular shooting. Other regionals may operate the international

(Continued on page 56)

# For a Shooter's Christmas

## 3 Grand Gifts

**FOR ONLY**

## $5.00

*(Regularly $6.50 Value)* *

* SPORTS AFIELD has already announced a raise in subscription rates for 1952 which will make this combination worth even more during the coming year.

1. **Annual membership in the NRA, with all its benefits for gun-owning sportsmen.**
2. **A year's subscription to The AMERICAN RIFLEMAN magazine—exclusively about guns.**
3. **A year's subscription to SPORTS AFIELD, longtime favorite of outdoorsmen.**

Special arrangements with the publishers of SPORTS AFIELD make it possible for us to present this outstanding combination offer to RIFLEMAN readers . . . just in time to help solve your Christmas shopping problem. What finer present could you give to anyone who likes guns?

Heavy pre-Christmas mails often cause delays. So use this order form NOW to be sure your order will arrive in time.

**This special offer expires Jan. 15, 1952**

*Each sportsman you remember with this extra special gift will be sent an attractive greeting card, signed with your name.*

### COMBINATION GIFT ORDER

**NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION**
1600 Rhode Island Avenue, N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

*Gift Card to read from:* _____

. . . . . .

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

*Gift Card to read from:* _____

. . . . . .

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

*Gift Card to read from:* _____

. . . . . .

Donor's Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

***YOUR OWN COMBINATION—$5.00***

*Note:* Under the arrangements which make this combination offer possible, the special rates apply only when the combination is ordered. If you have renewed your NRA membership recently and want to take advantage of this offer personally, order the entire combination on this portion of the order form—your NRA membership will then be extended a year.

☐ With new NRA membership ☐ Extending present membership

**TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED $**_____

1251

**National Rifle Association**

1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE. N. W. • WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

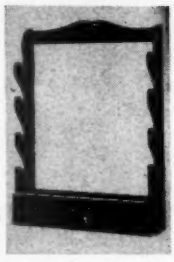
A SPORTSMAN'S DREAM—REMARKABLY LOW PRICED!

Perrin ROD and GUN CASE

An unexcelled value — a wonderful gift, this superbly crafted PERRIN Rod and Gun Case, manufactured in Grand Rapids, Mich. area by skilled cabinet makers, doweled and glued for lifetime service, hand-rubbed to lustrous finish.

- SOLID CHERRY—hand rubbed by 9 separate steps to a smooth Fruitwood, Walnut, Mahogany or Cherry finish. Also Knotty Pine, Natural Birch.
- HOLDS 9 GUNS—including 2 double-barreled shot guns, rifles with scopes, trap and skeet guns — also fishing rods and tackle.
- Double strength glass door, lock and two keys.
- Spacious drawer with two brass drawer pulls for hunting equipment, with pegged lock that permits opening only if top is opened.
- Leather padded heavy barrel rests.
- Specially shaped butt rests to prevent sliding.
- Ht.-68½"; width-28"; depth-12½"; wt.-100 lbs.

in SOLID CHERRY MODEL No. 7 **99.95**



**PERRIN Solid Cherry GUN RACK with *NEW* Accessory Compartment**

Crafted, doweled and glued with the same care as the Perrin Gun case. Hand rubbed to same finishes as GUN CASE or in Knotty Pine. **19.95** Model No. 11

• Holds 4 guns or rifles • Size-height 35¼"-width 24", depth 6" • Leather padded gun rests • Accessory compartment in base-24"x6"x5¾"-holds shells, bullets and equipment.

MODEL No. 13—same as above except without compartment, $14.95

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY—COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED, PACKED, FOB FACTORY

Send Check or M.O. to Dept. R-12 Dealer Inquiries Invited

LEONARD J. PERRIN and SON
3602 FIFTH AVE. PITTSBURGH 13, PA.

GOOSE DOWN INSULATED ALASKA* COAT

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

SOLD BY MAIL ONLY $34.59

FOR WORK OR SPORT IN COLD WET WEATHER

Sleet, snow, chill rains, freezing winds make no difference if you're wearing a weatherproof Goose Down Insulated Alaska "Utility" Coat. It's a tough coat especially built to keep you warm and dry in below zero weather. Roomy for free action. Weighs less than 60 ounces. Four big pockets with sewn-down rain flaps. Heavy duty zipper. Hip boot length. Two coats in one. Outer: water-repellent, windproof fabric. Inner: quilted imported Down. In Ranger Green, Hunter Red, Autumn Brown. Men's and women's sizes. Compare with coats costing up to $45. Guaranteed to satisfy or money back. Down insulated Hoods, Pants and Jackets for men and women also available.

WRITE FOR FREE FOLDER

ALASKA SLEEPING BAG CO., Dept. AR
309 S. W. 3rd Avenue, Portland 4, Oregon
RUSH Free Folder on Down Insulated Garments to:
Name
Address
City Zone State

WORLD'S FINEST HUNTING KNIVES Made by MORSETH

A lifetime of hardest wear in every Morseth Knife! Many exclusive features. Priced at $4.50-$18.00. Send 3c stamp for descriptive folder today! (Dealers: Write us!)

MORSETH SPORTS EQUIPMENT
5801 Broadway, Dept. AR
Everett, Wash.

1951 ROSS RIFLE BUY—$27.50

.303 British Calibre Canadian Ross Model 10 (Mark III) Ex-Gov't. Issue. High Velocity, Close Bore, Flat Trajectory. 6-Shot Repeater, $27.50 ea. Converted to Sporting Models with fine grain hand-finished stock, $29.50 ea. Both models have the original 30-inch barrel which has not been cut down. All rifles have been nitro-proofed, field tested and are fully guaranteed. (Duty approximately $10.00 on delivery). Send remittance for prompt shipment. Write:

SPORTSMEN'S WHOLESALE SUPPLY
2098 St. Catherine West, Montreal 25, Canada

BINOCULARS

BAUSCH & LOMB 6x30 U.S. Army with all OPTICS COATED, used, excellent. $54

New 6x30 waterproof U.S. Navy model with all optics coated, as pictured. Price with tax $68.

All with case and strap. Prices include all tax. We have all sizes, Zeiss, Hensoldt, and other finest German and American, new and used binoculars. All guaranteed. Visit our store in Dallas, Texas, at 1404 N. Industrial. Write for catalog, and send mail orders to us at:

LOUIS DOMINGUES • 412 Water St. Kerrville, Texas

GUNSLICK IN STURDY STEEL KITS

A SURE FIRE IDEA FOR Christmas THAT'LL PLEASE HIM!

Beautiful Duralyminum Cleaning Rod, Tips, Bronze Brushes, Solvent, Gunslick, Patches and Oil. TRAY IS REMOVABLE. Shotgun Kits $2.9 . Rifle Kits $2.75 or Pistol Kits $2.25. Buy from your Hardware or Sporting Goods Dealer.

Make "HIM" happy with a GUNSLICK KIT!

OUTERS LABORATORIES, Inc., Dept. AR-12 • ONALASKA, WIS.

Makes Old Guns Look New

Van's INSTANT GUN BLUE

$1.00 Kit... Removes grease, penetrates rust, leaves a satin blue-black finish. Takes minutes, not hours. Kit includes Gun Blue, cotton, Crocus cloth and steel wool. Ask your dealer... or write for folder.

C. S. VAN GORDEN & SON EAU CLAIRE WIS.

*(Continued from page 54)*

events during the evening after completing the regular schedule. It is hoped many regionals will contribute all or part of these entry fees to the NRA International Shooting Fund. If such contribution is made, the NRA will furnish the match medals.

Club Officers, don't forget to mail the application to conduct a 1952 regional to the NRA before December 18. Every effort will be made to assign regional tournaments at a time and place which will suit the competitors and which will at the same time serve the greatest population of shooters.

## SUMMER LEAGUE WINNERS

The registered summer leagues have finished this seasons' firing by shooting for the State and National League Team Championships. National honors with the rifle go to the Annie Oakley Rifle Club, Greenville, Ohio, of the Western Ohio Rifle League, with the score of 1598-121X, with the Gasco Rifle Club, Mansfield, Ohio, of the North Central Ohio League placing second with the score 1597-125X.

The Capitol Pistol Club, Raymond Washington, of the Capitol Pistol League, won the National pistol trophy with a score of 1129 and in second place is the Cerro Gordo Rifle Club, Inc., Mason City, Iowa, of the Illowa Association Pistol League, with the score 1127.

Courses of fire used for rifle was the Dewar Course, any sights, and for pistol, the National Match Course. Four competitors fired on each team.

State championship winners are:

| | |
|---|---|
| **RIFLE** | |
| Florida | |
| Clearwater Rifle Club | 1594-104 |
| Illinois | |
| Wheaton Rifle Club | 1594-106 |
| Indiana | |
| Ligonier Rifle and Pistol Club | 1592-106 |
| Iowa | |
| Becker Chapman Post Rifle Club | 1595-127 |
| Massachusetts | |
| Westboro Rifle & Pistol Club | 1583-85 |
| Maryland | |
| Greenbelt Gun Club | 1596-115 |
| Michigan | |
| Paw Paw Conservation Club | 1573-69 |
| New York | |
| Highland Falls Rifle and Pistol Club | 1587-94 |
| Ohio | |
| Annie Oakley Rifle Club | 1598-121 |
| Pennsylvania | |
| Central Pennsylvania Rifle Club | 1589-95 |
| Texas | |
| Alibi Ikes Team (Dallas) | 1595-110 |
| West Virginia | |
| Mason-Dixon Club | 1571-76 |
| **PISTOL** | |
| Indiana | |
| Bendix Rifle & Pistol Club | 1052 |
| New York | |
| Empire Gun Club, Team #1 | 1053 |
| Washington | |
| Capitol Pistol Club, Red Team | 1129 |

## INDOOR LEAGUES

Complete information and entry blanks for the 1951-1952 NRA Registered Leagues have been mailed to all affiliated clubs, leagues, and associations. Entries are open until January 15, 1952 and may be made even though a league has started firing its match schedule.

A league may consist of teams representing separate clubs or a league may be formed within a single club. Three or more teams may organize a league. The course of fire and general league conditions are established by each individual league. A league may use a handicap or classification system.

The registration fee for the leagues is $5.00 per team. The NRA will furnish awards to the first and second place teams in each league.

Indoor league scores will again be used for NRA classification. At the end of the season the league secretary will furnish the NRA one final set of scores for each league member on forms which will be furnished him. Competitors in registered leagues will be classified according to this score report.

During the league season, shooters who have no classification from previous competition may post their league scores to the temporary score record book and in this manner be classified until the regular NRA classification is received.

Leagues furnish the opportunity for plenty of spirited competition during the winter season. The championship team in each league will be eligible to compete in the State and National League Finals which will be held next spring.

## OBSOLETE CLASSIFICATIONS

There are many names in the NRA classification files of shooters who have not fired in a registered tournament or league for several years. Such a condition could normally be expected to develop in a system which has been in effect for nearly five years.

In order that classification files might be cleared and maintained, the Executive Committee has approved an amendment to the competition rules which provides that Expert, Sharpshooter, and Marksman classifications will become obsolete on January 1 of each year if the shooter has not fired in registered competition during the three calendar years immediately preceding. This will not apply in the case of Master competitors whose classification will not become obsolete.

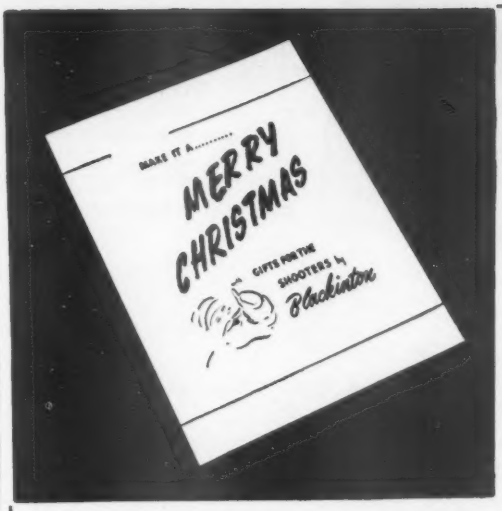
Competitors who lose their classification under this amendment and later start registered shooting will enter the first tournament as an Expert. They will then earn a new classification as provided for in the rules for unclassified shooters.

## DCM NOTES

Within the past few months the Ordnance Corps has published increased prices on various major items of equipment issued through the DCM to civilian rifle clubs and schools. Listed below are current reimbursable prices of those items.

This information is furnished for the benefit of clubs which may wish to carry insurance on various items of government property, or to increase their insurance to cover the value of the property at the current prices.

| ITEM | REIMBURSABLE PRICE |
|---|---|
| Caliber .30 rifles | |
| Springfield | |
| M1903 or M1903A1 | $30.00 each |
| M1903A3 | 50.00 each |
| Garand, M1 | 64.00 each |
| Caliber .22 rifles | |
| Springfield | |
| M1 | 58.71 each |
| M2 | 59.01 each |
| Commercial Models | |
| Remington 513T, Winchester 75, Stevens 416-2 | 36.45 each |
| Target Carriers, combination sliding | 62.31 each |
| Telephones, EE-8 | 46.20 each |


**WRITE NOW!!**

FOR YOUR COPY OF

**"Gifts for the Shooters"**

**Fully illustrated folder showing many handsome and practical gifts for everyone in the shooting game. Charms, desk sets, bookends, lucite key chains, tie chains, lapel buttons, necklaces, pins for the ladies, and many more.**

*Send for your copy today.*

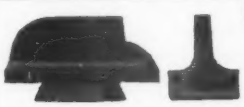
**V. H. BLACKINTON & CO., INC.—ATTLEBORO FALLS, MASSACHUSETTS**

**11-YEAR RIFLEMAN INDEX**

**KEY TO THE RICHEST SOURCE OF INFORMATION ON GUNS IN THE WORLD!**

This complete cross-referenced index to the AMERICAN RIFLEMAN instantly locates wanted data on any subject from the thousands of pages of material in the 1940 to 1950 issues. All lead articles, as well as "Dope Bag" items, are listed under subjects covered and authors' names. Standard system of cross-referencing refers user to other subjects which list additional or supplementary information. Thousands of articles on subjects from Abdul Hamid II to Zinc are listed. There are 239 different calibers for the handloader alone, as an example. Obtain the full value of the wealth of technical and practical information contained in back copies of your "RIFLEMAN" by ordering your copy of this 52-page all-inclusive index at once! Same size as the AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, printed in the same style on similar paper and bound in durable paper cover. PRICE $2.00 POSTPAID

WESLEY R. BURRELL
Sherwood Farm Plainwell, Michigan



**BURTON POST SIGHT**

Standard 3/8" Dovetail

6 Sizes—11/32"—3/8"—13/32"—7/16"—15/32" —1/2" Overall Heights.

Price $1.75

**BURTON ARMS CO.**
2996 E. 72nd St. Cleveland, Ohio

**Hey! Shooters!**

Keep bores free from dirt, snow ANY GUN CAN BE FIRED WITH MUZZLE-CAP IN PLACE! Positively will not affect breech pressure, safety or operation of gun. Approved by NRA and leading gun authorities. Rifle, shotgun, scope sizes, 3 pkgs of 10 (30 caps) postpaid for $1.00. State sizes please.

**WOODFORD MFG. CO.** Lyndhurst, Ohio
Since 1938

**FRENCH WALNUT**

**3000 Mannlicher Blanks on Hand—Some Circassian**

**$10.00 to $35.00**

**ROY VAIL WARWICK, N. Y.**

**ANTIQUE PISTOL REPRODUCTIONS**

Decorate your den or office walls with one or more of these "true-to-life-size" antique pistol reproductions. Made with amazing detail by Yorktowne Craftsmen. Each gun attractively boxed with History of Gun it contains. State choice of guns: The Navy Colt; Army Colt; Peacemaker Colt (illustrated) Colt "Billy the Kid Gun"; Colt Dueling Pistol.

Klein's Bargain Price, each.... .... $3.95

**KLEIN'S BARGAIN LIST FOR DECEMBER!**

**CASH - - CHARGE - - BUDGET - - SWAP**

| | |
|---|---|
| New 25x75" Air Mattress and Pillow | $ 7.95 |
| New Nylon JUNGLE HAMMOCKS | 7.95 |
| New JUNGLE BOOTS, sizes 7½ to 10½ | 12.95 |
| Used WEBLEY .455 Revolvers | 24.95 |
| New Llama .380 Auto Pistols | 34.95 |
| Perfect Schimel $CO_2$-.22 Pistol | 14.95 |
| Perfect Winchester M70-.257 Robert | 109.95 |
| Used .351 Winchester Auto Rifles | 59.95 |
| Perfect .351 Winchester Auto Rifle | 129.95 |
| 19.95 Nydar Shotgun Sights | 9.95 |
| Perfect Husvarna .220, .270 or .30/06 | 99.95 |
| Perfect English .375 H&H Magnum Rifle | 199.95 |
| Perfect Kessler 12, 16, 20-gauge, 3-Shot | 19.95 |
| Perfect Remington 721-.300 H&H | 89.95 |
| Perfect FN Mauser—all calibers | 119.95 |
| Perfect Remington 721-.270, 30/06 | 79.95 |
| Used Kessler .22 Air Rifles | 4.95 |
| New Hy Score .177 Repeating Air Pistol | 16.95 |
| Perfect Marlin 90.0 & U 12, 16, 20-Gauge | 69.95 |
| New Messberg 152K-.22 Auto | 24.95 |
| Janssen 3" Magnum 12-Gauge Double | 115.00 |
| The 1952 GUN DIGEST—6th Edition | 2.00 |
| $45.25 SPINNING OUTFIT COMPLETE | 29.95 |
| Excellent Enfield 303 British Rifle | 44.95 |
| Full Size Gray Fox Fur Skins | 4.95 |
| 1951—5th Edition of The Gun Digest | 1.00 |
| New Ruger 22 Auto Pistol | 37.50 |
| New S&W K22—6" | 71.50 |
| New S&W K38—6" or 4" | 71.50 |
| New Colt Woodsman | 70.00 |
| New Hi-Standard Sport King | 44.00 |
| New Colt 38 Detective Special | 65.00 |
| New Colt 45 or 38 Super Auto | 65.00 |
| New S&W 32 Hand Ejector | 38.00 |
| New Messberg 16 Ga. Repeater | 27.95 |
| New Savage 410/22 Over-Under | 34.95 |
| New Savage 22 Pump Rifle | 34.95 |
| New Savage 22 Hornet Rifle | 39.95 |
| New 25 Auto Pistol | 29.95 |
| New 22 Auto Pistol | 25.95 |
| Perfect Blank Pistol—Em Gee | 7.50 |

FREE! Big List of New and Used GUN BARGAINS. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

Rush Orders for Xmas Delivery to:
KLEIN'S SPORTING GOODS, INC.
Dept. 5-D, 227 W. Washington, Chicago 6

**KLEIN'S** SAVE-ORDER BY MAIL Chicago 6, Illinois

**ATTENTION - DEALERS!**

**S & W REVOLVERS**

Delivering: K-22, K-38, .38 Spec. Combat Masterpiece, Military & Police 2", 4", 5", 6". Quantities limited—Order now!

**FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL CORP.**
6521 KERBY HILL ROAD, WASHINGTON 20, D. C.

# Dope Bag

## answers by THE RIFLEMAN'S PANEL OF EXPERTS

Julian S. Hatcher • Phil Sharpe • Elmer Keith
Harold MacFarland • • Hugh C. Stith

### WARNING TO CUSTOM HANDLOADERS

Custom handloaders have been established as legally responsible for damage created by dangerous or defective ammunition they load and sell. Federal Court in Portland, Maine, was, early in October, the scene of a battle which fixed the legal responsibility of a custom handloader for damage created by a defective product.

In 1949 a Maine custom handloader sold some 7.7 Jap cartridges made with salvaged .30-'06 cases through a magazine advertisement to a former GI in New Mexico. The young veteran took his Model '99 Jap out for a session of target practice, according to testimony, and one of the cartridges blew. Fragments were imbedded in his face and forehead. At a hospital an emergency operation was performed, but the youth died there two weeks later.

Since the ammunition was sold in interstate traffic, the father of the dead veteran sued the ammunition maker through the Federal courts, asking $25,000.00 damages. He charged defective ammunition. The defense countered with the charge that the gun was defective. In the four-day court battle, evidence was submitted that the Jap rifles are unreliable, and an intelligent jury containing one gun dealer who had been in the business over 20 years listened intently to the claims and counter-claims.

The plaintiff charged, through technical experts, that the ammunition did not fit the rifle since most of the rear portion of the .30-'06 case is unsupported in the Jap 7.7 mm. chamber, and thus should never have been sold. The case went to trial October 3, 1951. The jury awarded $6,792.—PHIL SHARPE.

*In the Dope Bag for July 1947, Page 52, we called attention to the danger involved in using .30-'06 cartridges in rechambered 7 mm. Jap rifles or in making reloads for such rifles by cutting off and resizing .30-'06 cases. The reason as explained in that and other articles in the* RIFLEMAN *is that the Jap chamber is too big at the rear end to give proper support to the .30-'06 case. If our warning had been heeded then, an unfortunate accident would have been avoided.—Ed.*

### SPENCER PUMP SHOTGUN

Could you please tell me where I can find spare parts for a Model 1862 Spencer pump gun?—BLAIR ANDERSON, Gainsboro, Tenn.

**Answer by Harold MacFarland:** Your old Spencer is the first pump shotgun ever made, and the last Spencers were made about fifty years ago. There is no chance of your finding repair parts for it.

Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass., could make an extractor for it, but I would advise against your fixing that gun up for use. It is safe only with blackpowder, and could be highly dangerous with modern loads.

### IMR 4895 POWDER

Many reports are being received on the release of IMR 4895 through the DCM without loading data. The NRA has investigated this situation and has learned that the data is not available.

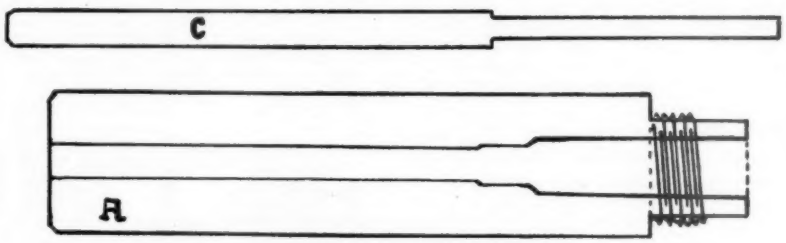
Smokeless powder is made and blended in lots of about 50,000 pounds simply because that is a full freight carload. IMR 4895 was produced to the tune of millions of pounds during the war—one plant alone turned out one million pounds daily. Thus it will be understood that the single-load test data for the various lots has long since been transferred to 'dead storage'. This does not matter to a loading company since they have velocity and pressure equipment for load development.

Records reveal that for the .30 Ball M2 cartridge with 153-grain bullet, the charge for the various lots ran from 48 to 52 grains. Thus if you take known data with any lot of 4895 and cut your charge 4 grains, you will be safe and can work up in ½-grain steps.

IMR 4895 was designed for use in the .30 caliber cartridge with ball, tracer, incendiary, and armor-piercing bullets. Since handloaders have had access to it, they have been using it in the .22 Hornet, .45-70, and everything between, including a host of wildcats. We even receive requests for loading information in very light charges with cast bullets. Information on loads for the many cartridges requested are not available. In development work you are on your own.

We know that this powder performs well in many cartridges, and for some unknown reason fails miserably in others. It is not 'like' any other powder. It is like 4895, period. If it was like 3031, it would have been labeled 3031. If it was like 4064, it would have been labeled 4064.

All remarks above apply only to powder sold through the DCM. We cannot comment on the usefulness of any salvaged powder.—PHIL SHARPE.




### HOW TO TACKLE BERDAN PRIMERS

Occasionally I see in the RIFLEMAN that American handloaders have trouble with Berdan primers, which are a little more difficult to remove than the usual American or Boxer primer.

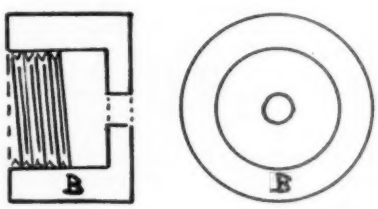
Here in Europe we seldom see primers other than the Berdan type. Consequently we have developed a hydraulic method of decapping, which is easier and more satisfactory than prying out fired primers with a nail.

"A", the rear end of an old barrel, is chambered for same cartridge you are reloading. Barrel is cut off to length of five or six inches, and rifling is reamed out till bore is smooth.

"B", an end cap is threaded to fit easily on barrel thread. Central hole is slightly larger than primer.

"C", a circular piston rod, is tight fit in bore of "A". Coating piston with thick grease makes more watertight seal.

Insert cartridge case in chamber of "A", screw on cap "B", fill case and bore of "A" with water, and insert piston "C" in bore of "A". A light tap with a wooden mallet on small end of "C" will force primer out of case and help to clean flash holes in web of case.




End cap "B" is then removed, and piston "C" reversed and used to force case from chamber.

Thin portion of "C" must be longer than inside length of case and thinner than inside diameter of case mouth to prevent damage to cartridge.

After removing decapped case, blow through it from rear to remove water from primer pocket and flash holes and speed drying of decapped case.—HOLGER RASMUSSEN, Copenhagen, Denmark.

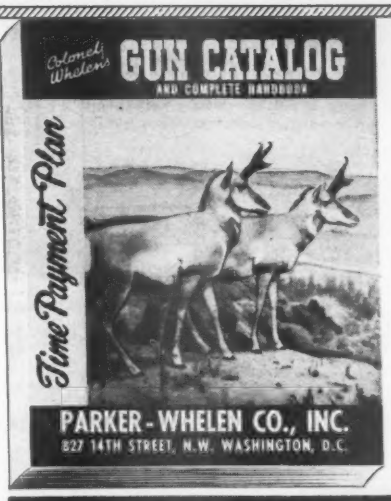
## Col. Townsend Whelen

**The Dean of gun experts has written leading articles for our new Catalog on these subjects:**

1. Big Game Rifles & Scopes
2. Target Rifles
3. Pistols & Revolvers
4. Notes on Shotguns
5. Telescopes & Binoculars
6. Useful Information for Shooters
7. Ballistic Tables
8. Rifle & Pistol Records
9. Big Game Records
10. Marksmanship Fundamentals

CATALOG CONTAINS 170 PAGES
THE SAME SIZE AS THIS PAGE

**ORDER FROM THIS AD
EVERY ITEM WE SELL
IS FULLY GUARANTEED**




## Our Unusual OFFER

**Send today for this new catalog. It will be mailed to you at once—and is yours FREE if you order within 10 days. Otherwise send $1.00 plus 25¢ postage and a trade certificate worth $1.00 on any item we sell will be mailed to you.**

***All Items Sold for Cash or on These Terms: 25% With Order Balance in 5 Monthly Payments.***

**FAMOUS TIME PAYMENT PLAN • PAY ONLY ¼ DOWN**

### BIG GAME SCOPES

| | Down Payment | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| Stith Bear Cub, 4 Power Double | $22.00 | $ 85.00 |
| Stith Bear Cub, 4 Power Master | 14.00 | 55.00 |
| Stith Bear Cub, 2½ Power | 14.00 | 55.00 |
| Weaver K4, 4 Power | 11.50 | 45.00 |
| Weaver K2.5, 2½ Power | 9.50 | 37.50 |
| Weaver KV, 2½ to 5 Power | 14.50 | 57.50 |
| **Small Game & Varmint Scopes** | | |
| Weaver K6, 6 Power | 12.00 | 48.50 |
| Weaver K8, 8 Power | 15.00 | 59.50 |
| Weaver K10, 10 Power | 15.00 | 59.50 |
| Stith Bear Cub, 6 Power Double | 25.00 | 100.00 |
| Stith Bear Cub, 6 Power Master | 17.50 | 70.00 |
| Unertl Varmint Scope | 18.50 | 75.00 |
| **Target Scopes (Specify Power)** | | |
| Lyman Junior Targetspot | $17.50 | $ 69.50 |
| Lyman Senior Targetspot | 29.00 | 98.50 |
| Unertl, 1¼" Objective | 19.50 | 78.00 |
| Unertl, 1½" Objective | 22.50 | 90.00 |
| Fecker, 1¼" Objective | 18.50 | 75.00 |
| Fecker, 1⅝" Objective | 29.00 | 98.50 |
| Litchert Spot Shot | 14.00 | 55.00 |

### BINOCULARS
**(Prices Include Excise Tax)**

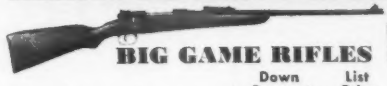
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bausch & Lomb, 6x30 & 7x35 | $46.50 | $186.00 |
| Bausch & Lomb, 8x30 & 9x35 | 51.00 | 204.00 |
| Bausch & Lomb, 7x50 | 52.50 | 210.00 |
| Imported Binocular, 7x35 | 18.00 | 71.40 |
| B. & L., 7x35 Monocular | 19.50 | 77.50 |
| Monette, 8x30 Monocular | 12.50 | 49.50 |

### .22 CAL. TARGET RIFLES

| BOLT ACTION: | | |
|---|---|---|
| Remington M/37 without sights | $35.00 | $136.95 |
| Remington M/37 with sights | 37.50 | 150.60 |
| New Model 52 Winchester, Heavy Barrel, without sights | 28.00 | 111.80 |
| New Model 52 Winchester, Heavy Barrel, with Redfield sights | 37.00 | 147.55 |
| Winchester M/75 without sights | 12.00 | 48.45 |
| Win. M/75 with Redfield sights | 16.50 | 65.25 |
| Remington 513 TR with Redfield Receiver Sight | 16.50 | 65.25 |
| Remington 521 T Jr. Target Rifle | 10.50 | 42.70 |
| Mossberg 144 with sights | 8.00 | 31.95 |

### .22 AUTO. LOADING RIFLES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rem. 550-A, Tubular Mag. | $10.50 | $ 42.30 |
| Win. 63, Take-down Tubular | 18.00 | 73.35 |
| Stevens Model 87, Tubular Mag. Drilled & tapped for Scope | 8.50 | 34.65 |
| Mossberg 151-M, Tubular | 8.50 | 34.95 |



### BIG GAME RIFLES

| | Down Payment | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| Win. M/70 Bolt Action, Caliber .257; .270; .30-06 & .300 H&H | $32.00 | $126.50 |
| Rem. M/721 Bolt Action, Caliber .270 and .30-'06 | 23.00 | 92.35 |
| Rem. M/722 Bolt Action, Caliber .257 and .300 Savage | 22.00 | 86.55 |
| Savage M/340 Bolt Action, Cal. .30-30 CARBINE | 12.50 | 49.75 |
| Marlin M/336 CARBINE & Sporter-Carbine, Cal. .30-30 & .32 Spe. | 17.50 | 70.95 |
| Marlin M/336 Carbine .35 Rem. | 20.00 | 80.80 |
| Marlin M/336 Lever Action Rifle, Caliber .30-30 & .32 Special | 21.00 | 83.95 |
| Marlin M/336 Lever Action Rifle, Caliber .35 Remington | 24.00 | 94.45 |
| Savage M/99 EG Lever Action Rifle, Caliber .250-3000 & .300 Sav. | 28.00 | 111.50 |
| Savage M/99 RS Lever Action, High comb, Cal. .250-3000 & .300 Sav. | 32.00 | 127.00 |
| FN Mauser Bolt Action, Less Rear Sight, Cal. .270 & .30-06 | 35.00 | 137.50 |
| FN Mauser Bolt Action, same as above with Receiver Sight | 37.00 | 148.75 |
| Win. M/94 Carbine .30-30, .32 Sp. | 18.00 | 72.15 |

### Small Game & Varmint Rifles

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Win. M/70 Stand. grade, bolt, Cal. .22 Hornet & .220 Swift | 32.00 | 126.50 |
| Win. M/70 Super grade, bolt-action, Caliber .22 Hornet | 47.00 | 187.70 |
| Win. M/43 Stand. grade, bolt Cal. .22 Hornet & 218 Bee | 16.00 | 63.45 |
| Win. M/43 deLuxe grade, bolt, Cal. .22 Hornet & 218 Bee | 19.00 | 77.35 |
| Rem. M/722, bolt action, .222 | 22.00 | 86.55 |
| Sako, bolt, Short Mauser Action, .22 Hornet; .222 Rem & 218 Bee | 29.00 | 117.50 |
| Savage M/342, bolt, .22 Hornet | 12.50 | 49.75 |

### .22 CAL. SPORTING RIFLES

| BOLT ACTION: | | |
|---|---|---|
| Remington 514 Single Shot | $ 4.00 | $ 16.10 |
| Remington 511-A, Clip Mag. | 7.00 | 27.65 |
| Remington 512-A, Tubular Mag. | 8.00 | 32.30 |
| Remington 513-S, Clip Mag. | 15.00 | 57.05 |
| Winchester 69, Clip Magazine | 7.00 | 27.65 |
| Winchester 72, Tubular Mag. | 8.00 | 32.30 |
| Stevens M-84, Clip Magazine | 6.00 | 24.25 |
| Stevens M-86, Tubular Mag. | 7.00 | 27.95 |
| Mossberg 42-M, Clip-type | 6.50 | 25.95 |
| Mossberg 146-B, Tubular Type | 7.00 | 28.95 |
| Mossberg 46-M, Tubular deluxe | 8.00 | 31.65 |
| Mossberg 142, Clip-type Carb. | 6.00 | 23.95 |
| **SLIDE ACTION:** | | |
| Winchester M/61, Hammerless | 14.50 | 57.70 |
| Win. M/62, Visible Hammer | 12.50 | 49.60 |
| Remington M/121, Hammerless | 14.50 | 57.70 |
| Savage M/29, Hammerless | 12.50 | 49.25 |

### SHOTGUNS
**(Specify Gauge, Barrel Length & Choke)**

| | Down Payment | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **AUTO-LOADERS:** | | |
| Rem. Sportsman '48, 3-Shot | $29.00 | $115.45 |
| Rem. Model 11 '48, 5-Shot | 29.00 | 115.45 |
| Browning, Stand. Wt. Plain Brl. | 28.00 | 112.85 |
| Browning, Light Wt. Plain Brl. | 31.00 | 125.00 |
| Browning, Light Wt. Ribbed Brl. | 34.00 | 137.90 |
| Browning, Light Weight Vent Ribbed Barrel | 36.50 | 146.65 |
| **SLIDE ACTION—HAMMERLESS:** | | |
| Remington 870 AP Standard | $20.00 | $ 80.80 |
| Remington 870 ADL DeLuxe | 23.00 | 92.35 |
| Ithaca 37, Featherlight | 22.50 | 91.16 |
| Winchester Model 12, Standard | 29.50 | 98.15 |
| Winchester Mod. 12, Skeet, Rib | 33.00 | 132.75 |
| Noble Model 40, 12 Ga. only | 17.00 | 67.45 |
| **DOUBLE BARREL:** | | |
| Fox Model B | 19.00 | 77.00 |
| Stevens Mod. 530, Walnut Stock | 17.00 | 67.00 |
| Stevens Mod. 311, Walnut Finish | 16.00 | 62.95 |
| Winchester Model 24 | 20.00 | 80.65 |
| Winchester Model 21, Standard | 82.50 | 329.20 |
| **BOLT ACTION:** | | |
| Stevens M/258—Clip—20 Gauge | 7.00 | 27.75 |
| Stevens M/59—Tubular—410 Ga. | 7.50 | 30.00 |
| Mossberg 183-D—Clip—410 Ga. | 6.00 | 22.95 |
| Mossberg 185-D—Clip—20 Ga. | 6.50 | 25.95 |
| Mossberg 185-K — Clip — with c-lect choke, 20 Gauge | 7.50 | 29.95 |
| Mossberg 190—Clip—with c-lect choke, 16 Gauge | 8.00 | 31.95 |

### HANDGUNS
**(Send Permit If Required)**

| .22 CALIBER AUTOMATICS: | | |
|---|---|---|
| Colt Match Target Woodsman | $21.50 | $ 85.00 |
| Colt Target Woodsman | 17.50 | 70.00 |
| Colt Sport Woodsman | 17.50 | 70.00 |
| Colt Challenger | 13.00 | 52.50 |
| High Standard Sport King | 11.00 | 44.00 |
| High Standard Field King | 15.00 | 59.00 |
| **.22 & .38 CAL. REVOLVERS:** | | |
| Colt Officers Model | $18.50 | $ 75.00 |
| Smith & Wesson Masterpiece | 18.00 | 71.50 |
| S & W Combat Masterpiece | 18.00 | 71.50 |
| Colt Official Police | 16.50 | 65.00 |
| **.38 & .45 CAL. AUTOMATICS:** | | |
| Colt Super .38 | $16.50 | $ 65.00 |
| Colt .45 Government | 16.50 | 65.00 |
| Colt Commander .38 | 16.50 | 65.00 |
| Colt Commander .45 | 16.50 | 65.00 |
| Colt Commander 9 mm | 16.50 | 65.00 |

**PARKER-WHELEN COMPANY, INC.** Dept. R, 827 14th St., N.W. Washington 5, D. C.

# Here at Last!

*That long-promised No. 4 booklet—*

## CHECKERING AND CARVING OF GUNSTOCKS

*By Monty Kennedy*

**It is a book however, and not a booklet.** A specialized and extensive work on checkering, from both utilitarian and decorative standpoints, with an equally applicable section on gunstock carving, now so popular and in increasing demand with American gun owners.

The author had the assistance and cooperation of other leading American gunmakers and, in addition to his own extensive text, this work also gives the methods, procedure, tools and favorite patterns of such top-flight gunstockers as Tom Shelhamer, Leonard Mews, John Hearn, Leighton Baker, Hal Hartley, Keith Stegall, Roy Dunlap and many others. Each describes and illustrates his checkering processes and ideas.

There are some 75 actual checkering patterns given—each in full size, with basic lines located—all ready to be used as a template of sorts for transfer to your own gunstock. Notes and comment as to its application by the beginner accompany each pattern—with a number of patterns shown that the amateur had better shy away from for a spell.

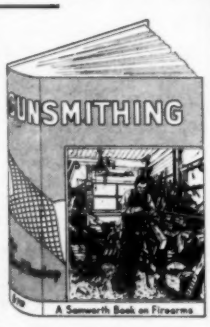
This most comprehensive work presents 16 highly original and particularly suitable carving designs—forearm and grip, in full size—of big game animals and game birds. The beauty and applicability of these splendid, appealing patterns must be seen to be appreciated and this feature will set a new milestone in custom gun decoration by American gunmakers.

This complete and highly specialized work is done in the usual Samworth manner of advanced gunsmithing textbooks for amateur and professional gunsmiths. It is a continuation of the series *Firearm Design and Assembly* and will be supplied on all back orders for such.

**150 pages — 250 illustrations**
**Bound in boards — $5.25 delivered**

**Firearm Design & Assembly Series**
**No. 1 INLETTING GUNSTOCK BLANKS, Linden $2.60**
**No. 2 SHAPING THE INLETTED BLANK, Linden $2.60**
**No. 3 FINISHING THE GUNSTOCK, Linden.... $2.60**

**GUNSMITHING—Dunlap.**




800 pages with more than 200 illustrations covering all phases of amateur and professional gunsmithing, including repairs-stocking - remodeling - action alteration-action shortening - action lengthening - metal engraving and decoration - advanced checkering - completion of inletted and semi-finished blanks—advanced design. Specializes in hunting scope mounting. Covers all modern practices up to 1951. **$7.50**

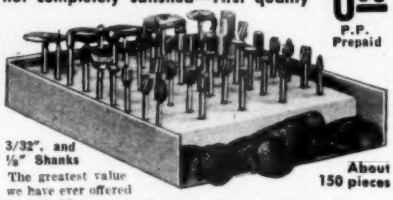
**ORDNANCE WENT UP FRONT—Dunlap $4.00**

*Order Direct or From Your Dealer*

**T. G. SAMWORTH** Georgetown 7, South Carolina

**GUNSMITHS, HOBBISTS get This sensational ARBOR TOOL SET**

**A value of $30.00—Money Refunded if not completely satisfied—First quality** **$6.95** P.P. Prepaid



3/32", and ⅛" Shanks

The greatest value we have ever offered

About 150 pieces

in our 15 years in business. Only possible because we bought out a factory of their complete line of burrs. If the tools were bought separately in Hobby shops, you would pay more than $30 at the regular prices. The tools include burrs, saws, drills, routers, carvers, emery discs, reamers, borers, shapers, grinding points.

Will fit any hand tools such as Dremel, Kasco, Handy, etc. This is a real super value that you cannot afford to miss—Buy several sets.

**SENSATIONAL LOW PRICE GENUINE DIAMOND DRILLS**

Your choice of the above six styles at $3.50 each or $19.50 for the complete set of 6. There are $6.50 to $12.00 values. We bought out a manufacturer's complete stock and can pass this tremendous savings on to you.

These are as fine as you can get. Your money refunded if not completely satisfied. Order by number.

**BURGESS**
**Sensational New Electric JIG SAW • SANDER • FILER with Built-in Automatic BLOWER**

Complete only **$12.95.** P.P. prep.

Send check or money order to Dept. A.R.

**GENERAL AIRE CO.**
**447 W. Norris St. Phila. 22, Pa.**

**SAFE, LOW-COST SHOOTING**
**COSTS LESS TO OWN—LESS TO USE**

**SHERIDAN "SILVER STREAK"**
**PNEUMATIC RIFLE with the RECORD PERFORMANCE**

**$23.95 RETAIL**

Here's a gun that you, your wife, your whole family can enjoy—indoors or out. Uses safe, free air—low-cost, 5 m/m ammunition. Sheridan's craftsmanship, usability, amazing performance make it the favorite rifle in the rack. Compare it at your dealer's, or write for folder.

**SHERIDAN PRODUCTS, Inc., Dept. 11-M, Racine, Wis.**

**IMPORTED SWEDISH KNIVES**

Hunters: Select your knife from our Free Catalog. Laminated blades etc. $1.30 to $7.00—several styles to choose from.

**OSTROM'S SPORTING GOODS**
3006 36th Ave. So., Minneapolis 6, Minn.


## '4350 DATA' POWDER

The powder being offered for sale as '4350 Data' powder is a good and safe powder to use, producing excellent accuracy in many calibers. However it is not 4350, nor is it anything like 4350. It is as different as 4350 is different from 3031.

According to Hodgdon, Merriam, Kansas, who sells the powder as '4350 Data' powder, this powder is salvaged from miscellaneous condemned lots of 20 mm. Navy Oerlikon ammunition, and he claims that it is IMR 4831. This powder contains potassium salts, added as a flash reducer. This leaves a fouling in the bore which calls for cleaning the day the gun is used; otherwise the fouling becomes brittle and will cause your next fouling shot to be a flier.

This powder is being sold in large quantities to dealers, and some dealers are selling it as a bulk lot of 4350. Load for load, it produces lower pressures, and on the writer's tests, shows lower velocities, running from 150 to over 300 feet per second less than cannister 4350. However, it does shoot very fine groups, and in many cases gives superior accuracy.

Unfortunately we can give you no loading data on '4350 Data' powder, since each batch sold is a blend or mixture of a variety of lots.

For your own safety, label your containers 'IMR 4831'. And never develop loading data with this powder and then try to use the same load with cannister 4350. You can wreck your gun. In 4831, you have a much slower burning powder than 4350, thus lower pressure. With common sense you can develop good, safe loads—but in the interests of safety, speak of your loads as 4831 loads. Do not use the term 4350 Data—someone might try them with the cannister powder of that name.—PHIL SHARPE.

## WINCHESTER MODEL 1901 SHOTGUN

On page 63 of the "Dope Bag" in the June issue of the RIFLEMAN, it is recommended that loads of more than 1¼ ounces not be fired in the Winchester Model 1901 lever-action 10-gauge shotgun.

A letter from Olin Industries, Inc., in reply to the query of one of our readers on this subject states, "You may be assured that the gun (Winchester Model 1901 lever-action 10-gauge shotgun) is perfectly safe, if in good condition, with the 1⅝-ounce load. . . . The Ballistic Laboratory has done all the regular testing of 2⅞-inch, 10-gauge, 1⅝-ounce loads in three M/1901 shotguns. These guns are still performing satisfactorily after years of shooting."

## DOMINION PRIMERS

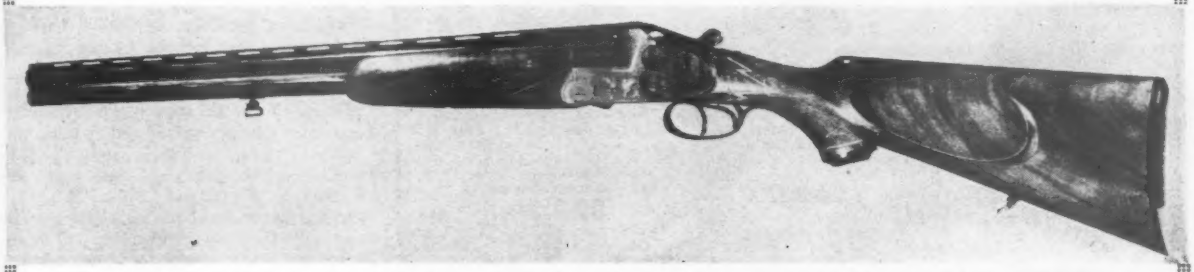
Is there any objection to using No. 1 Dominion primers (manufactured by Canadian Industries Limited) in reloading the .38 Smith & Wesson Special cartridge?—EDWARD C. MAY, Alberta, Canada.

**Answer by Phil Sharpe:** I do not know how well the Dominion No. 1 primer will work in the .38 Special. This is a mild primer intended for the .25 auto, .32 auto, and .32 S&W calibers. The No. 1 should properly ignite Bullseye, but only a trial will indicate whether it will work with other pistol powders.

*Introducing*

# FERLACH Over-Under & Double-Barrel Shotguns

## *"Forever Yours"* MODEL OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN



**Hand made at Ferlach, Austria, where four centuries of craftsmanship have made possible the ultimate in fine guns. Actions are made of the highest grade forgings. All parts forged, hand honed, making the smoothest possible working mechanism. Spoon shaped triggers, Individual automatic ejectors. Double Greener locking bolts, with two additional locks in seat of receiver to prevent any possible wear or looseness. Barrels of finest Boehler steel with tapered choke. Ventilated rib beautifully matted. Entire action hand engraved with game scenes on breech—life like reproductions.**

**Cheek piece stock, fine grained walnut standard dimensions snugly fitted fore-arm hugs the barrel and separates easily for quick take down. Both stock and forearm are finely checkered.**

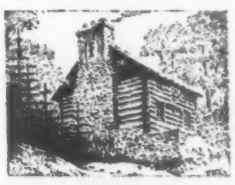
***"Forever Yours"*** **has racy proportions, is perfectly balanced for fast handling in the field, at skeet or trap. Available at once in 12, 16 and 20 Ga. Weight 12 Ga. approx. 7 lbs., 16 Ga. 6¾, 20 Ga. 6½. Price $369.00.**

***"Forever Yours"*** **is an Over-Under every discriminating Sportsman will want to own. Made to last a lifetime . . . Truly . . . FOREVER YOURS.**

**FERLACH double-barrel SHOTGUN, *"Constant Companion"* Model** **Made of the same fine steel as the above Over-Under. Boehler proof steel barrels with tapered boring. Matted solid rib. Individual automatic ejectors, spoon shaped triggers with ample room for both fingers. Entire action artistically hand engraved. Walnut cheek piece stock and forearm handsomely engraved.** ***"Constant Companion"*** **has racy lines for fast handling and quick shooting. Made in 12, 16, 20 Ga. Wgt. approx. 12 Ga. 6¾, 16 Ga. 6½, 20 Ga. 6¼.** ***YOU*** **will want a *"Constant Companion"* Price $210.00. With rare burl stock $30.00 extra.**

Send for descriptive FERLACH FOLDER.

**Season's Greetings**
**To Sportsmen Friends**
**. . . Everywhere!**



**NEW LIST #20 FREE**

**Flaig's**
**MILLVALE, PENNSYLVANIA**

# HOLLYWOOD RELOADING EQUIPMENT

**Model "A" UNIVERSAL**
RELOADING TOOL with one set of dies. 3-position indexing head.

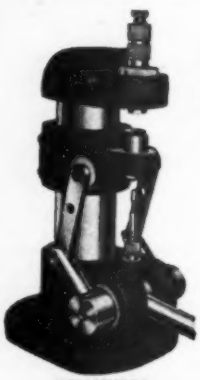
**$52.50**

**Model "B" UNIVERSAL**
RELOADING TOOL with one set of dies. 12-position indexing head.

**$60.00**

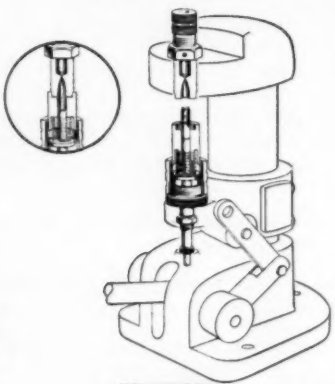
**Model "B" UNIVERSAL**
RELOADING TOOL with one set of dies. 12-position indexing head. 4-position shell holder and primer rod indexing turrets.

**$73.50**



**HOLLYWOOD RELOADING TOOL**
for reloading and swaging bullets.

**$42.50**



**HOLLYWOOD SWAGING DIES**
Made for .22 to .375 caliber inclusive. Complete for one caliber.

**$39.50**

**HOLLYWOOD Micrometer Powder Measure**
with adjustable precision readings. Complete with bench clamp.

**$19.50**

**HOLLYWOOD DIES.** Made for 150 calibers. Write for literature. Liberal dealer discounts. **$12.50 per set.**

Write for literature on Hollywood Reloading Equipment. Discounts to dealers.

**HOLLYWOOD GUN SHOP**
6116 Hollywood Blvd.
Hollywood 28, California



# NEED POINTS?

Patent Pending

**THE "GILES SLIDE-GUIDE" WILL TIGHTEN THAT GROUP FOR YOU**

By removing the lost motion from that sloppy fitting slide you can pick up those points you've been losing. "Slide-Guide" reduces usual 15-25 thousandths of lost motion at the muzzle to less than .003 in either direction. Tool steel construction. Precisely fitted in our own shop. Satisfaction guaranteed. Machine rest testing has given 50 yd. groups under 1½". INSTALLED AND TESTED ..... $21.50

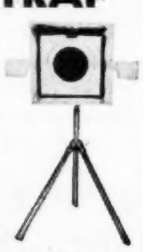
**GILES .45 SHOP**
Rt. 1, Box 42, Clearwater, Fla.



**X-RING CENTRIFUGAL**

# BULLET TRAP

A safe, lighted, complete Range. Portable — easily assembles and disassembles. No dangerous backspatter. All lead collects in convenient container. A size and model to fit your needs.



*Ideal for Homes, Clubs, Schools, R.O.T.C., etc.*

*Write for free circular*

**X-RING PRODUCTS CO.**
416 Margaret St., Pekin, Ill.


## SINGLE ACTION ARMY

As of late, I have become greatly interested in the Colt Single-Action Frontier revolvers. The more I read about them the more I become confused. Here are a list of questions I would like answered: 1) How do the serial numbers run as to hardness of the steel, case hardening and the like? 2) Can you outline a brief history of the gun? 3) Outline as to the caliber and barrel lengths? 4) Name and address of a good reliable dealer of such guns? 5) My main interest is in the caliber .45, can you suggest any good loads and shot loads for snakes and the like?—GEORGE A. QUESADA, Tallahassee, Fla.

**Answer by Elmer Keith:** All factory single action army revolvers were case hardened frames when they left the factory, as far as I know, except the flat top target model which was full blued. The gun was originally the standard Cavalry gun in 7½-inch length barrel and the .45 caliber and Artillery side arms in 5¼-inch barrel, and all three lengths, including the 4¾-inch, were sold to civilians.

It was made in about all calibers and I have seen them in .22 rimfire, .32 center fire (not the W. C. F.), .32-20, 38 long .44 Colt, .44 Special and Smith & Wesson Russian, .45 Colt, .455 British, .38-40, and .44-40.

The .45 Colt is a good choice. Use the Keith Ideal 250-grain bullet molds from Lyman and 18 to 20 grains 2400 for a top load and for a more normal load use 6.5 grains Bullseye and for an in-between load 10 grain Unique gives 1000 feet. Five grains Bullseye makes a good light load.

Load the case about one-third full of blackpowder size F.F.F.G. and a heavy card wad, then all the fine shot No. 7½ to 9 you can get in and another wad on top and a heavy crimp to hold in place, then drip melted tallow on the top wad to seal the load against moisture for close range at snakes, but I think I would prefer slugs and have killed many a rattler.

There are several dealers advertising in back of the RIFLEMAN who should be able to supply you with a good gun.

## RELOADING FOR STEVENS FAVORITE

I have a Stevens lever-action single-shot rifle, Model 1915, which was chambered for the .32 Long rimfire. I have relocated the firing pin and reamed the chamber to take the .32 S&W Long revolver cartridge. I have the Ideal mold No. 313445 for the 93-grain wadcutter bullet. What would you advise as the maximum safe load with this bullet, using measured charges? I'd like to get at least 1500 feet per second. The rifle has the swinging breechblock and is in good condition.—MARTIN E. ALGER, Mackinaw City, Mich.

**Answer by Elmer Keith:** I would not advise trying for any such velocity as 1500 feet in that old Stevens "Favorite" as it was never intended for such pressures in .32 caliber.

I would use pistol primers and stick to pistol pressures in that rifle. A charge of 2.7 grains Bullseye is heavy enough for that action, and the heaviest I would use would be 4.3 Hercules Unique that gives 1010 feet in the pistol and should give a bit higher velocity in the rifle.

# The Ashton Barrel

Now Available IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

$28.50

See Your Dealer or Order Direct

DEALERS Write for EXTRA Discount

BRAND NEW. Light Weight (only 2 lbs.), 24 inch finish-shaped rifle barrels ready for threading and chambering for your action.

Made in the U. S. Super finished 6-groove bore. Highest quality precision machined chrome-vanadium steel. Guaranteed I.D. tolerance under .0003.

Available in calibers 25, 27, 30 with 12 in. twist; 35 with 16 in. twist. Also 7mm with 10 in. twist. BUILT TO SHOOT 1-INCH GROUPS AT 100 YARDS.

SUITABLE FOR ENFIELD, SPRINGFIELD, MAUSER and ALL OTHER ACTIONS

Your Money Refunded in 30 Days If Not Satisfied

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION WRITE

**ASHTON & CO.**

1511 N. Gardner Street

Los Angeles 46, Dept. A

NOW READY—IN STOCK

**30.06 norma CARTRIDGES**

SOFT NOSE HOLLOW POINT—180 GR. BOATTAIL BRAND NEW; FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Introductory Offer, $2 Box of 10. This Norma 180 gr. boattail cartridge travels faster and hits harder than other cartridges even when using 150 gr. bullets. Catalogs available on all other Norma Ammunition and Bullets.


## HANDLOAD FOR 220

I have a .220 barrel in an old Springfield action, serial number 383120. Can you tell me what loads with 50- to 55-grain bullets would be safe?—WILLIAM CROWLEY, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

**Answer by Phil Sharpe:** A load I always liked with the 50-grain bullet is 37 grains of 4064. This gives a velocity of 3600, and while I do not know the pressure, it should be safe since duPont also recommended up to 40.6 grains. You can use the same charge behind the 55-grain with safety, and will get about 3550 feet per second.

## VELOCITY AT 78 FEET

One of our instructors stated that the M1 rifle ball came to maximum velocity 78 feet from the rifle muzzle. How about this? Why?—PFC. CHARLES O. HUNT, Camp Pendleton, Calif.

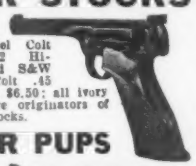
**Answer by Phil Sharpe:** The M1 rifle bullet and all other bullets, achieve their maximum velocity at the muzzle of the gun. The powder gas pushes it faster and faster until it gets into the air. The air starts pushing back on the front end, so it starts to slow down.

Where your instructor gathered the idea that the bullets hits maximum speed at 78 feet, I cannot say, except that most velocity reports are 'Instrumental at 78 feet.' This is the actual speed taken at 78 feet. To measure a bullet speed, you time it with special instruments. In the old days, this time was measured over a distance of 150 feet by permitting the bullet to trip electrical triggers to start and stop the timing. The time is then translated into velocity at midway, or 75 feet. However, the first trigger circuit is located three feet from the muzzle to prevent accidental discharge of air from the barrel pushed out by the bullet from giving a false reading. Thus to 75 feet you add three feet to get that mystic 78 feet. Modern electronic testers use photoelectric screens for this, the screens being 100 feet apart to give an average speed over 50 feet. However, to avoid mixing up records and permit comparison, the first screen is located 28 feet from the muzzle, thus retaining the 78-foot velocity.

Accepted military ballistic practice for the M1 bullet is to add 60 feet per second to the 78-foot instrumental to get the estimated muzzle velocity.

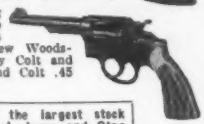

**POINTER STOCKS**

Molded plastic in ivory, walnut or ebony for old model Colt Woodsman, all .22 Hi-Standards. Colt and S&W Revolver Models. Colt .45 Auto. All dark colors $6.50; all ivory colors $7.00. We are originators of plastic thumb rest stocks.



**POINTER PUPS**

Plastic imitation stag WITHOUT thumb rest for all models Hi-Standard and New Woodsman. Also for many Colt and S & W revolvers and Colt .45 Auto. $4.00 pr.



Without doubt the largest stock of genuine Pearl, Ivory and Stag grips for most popular models.

**CLEAR SIGHT SCOPE LENS CAPS**

This is a wonderful, practical item. Thousands of pleased users.

Pat. Pend. Optical glass lens and Neoprene bodies protect scope lens from excessive or hurried cleaning, oil, moisture, dust, shocks, scratches. For all popular hunting scopes—$2.95 pr. We have filter lenses for most models, $4.00 each.

CAIN'S New Quick-Detachable Gun Swivels Made for 1" or 1¼" straps. $3.50 pair.

Direct if not at your dealer's.
Free Illustrated Circulars. We Do Not Sell Guns

SOUTHWEST CUTLERY & MFG. CO., INC.
1307 Olympic Blvd. Montebello, California

**GENUINE STEER HORN GUN RACKS**

Made of selected and highly polished Texas Steer Horns, solidly set in natural rubbed walnut. Makes an appropriate setting worthy of the finest guns.

1-gun, $6.50 2-gun, $12.50
3-gun, $16.50

Also for 4, 5, 6 guns, hunting horns, powder horns, and horn dog whistles.
See your dealer, or write for free circular.

HORN-MADE NOVELTIES, INC.
1947 Broadway, New York 23, N. Y.

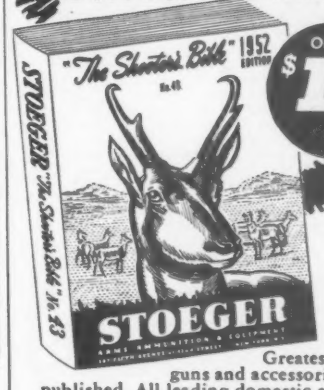
◆◆◆◆◆◆◆ FULL VIEW ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆

**CHECKERING TOOLS**

Don't be afraid! Gunsmithing's toughest, most avoided job now made safe and easy with these revolutionary new tools, the best that money can buy.
The split shank allows complete unobstructed vision ADJUSTABLE HOLDER WITH BLACK WALNUT HANDLE $2.25. New improved, much faster cutting, chromium steel, double action cutters, cut smoothly with no grabbing and safely without jumping. Single line $1.00; 2-line $1.25; 3-line $1.50; 4-line $1.60; SKIP-A-LINE and SKIP-2-LINE $1.60; Borderer $1.25. Folder available. Orders with M.O. postpaid.
W. E. Brownell, 925 Denmeyer Ave., South Bend 14, Ind.

GUNS! ACCESSORIES! ARTICLES! INFORMATION!

YOU'LL FIND 'EM ALL IN THE NEW 1952 EDITION OF THE "Shooter's Bible"




ONLY $1.00 plus 25c mailing

Greatest list of guns and accessories ever published. All leading domestic and foreign rifles, shotguns, hand guns. Illustrated. Prices. Articles by leading authorities. Complete parts, ballistics and reloading section. *Twice* as much gun information as books selling for double the price!

Get your copy—Send coupon today!

*All articles can be ordered by mail.*

**STOEGER ARMS CORP.**
45-17 Pearson St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Enclosed find $1.25 (check or money order) for 1952 edition of the "SHOOTER'S BIBLE." AR 12-51

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Sales and Showrooms 507 FIFTH AVE., at 42nd St. New York, N. Y.

$2.98 SPATZ FIREARM INVENTION!

Simplified percussion action permits low cost shooting. Not an air pistol or pellet gun—a real shooting firearm! 14 mg. powder charge drives .12 caliber lead bullets at high velocity. Gun has only 4 moving parts. 5 inch barrel. Heavy duty. Free pamphlet on expert pistol shooting, indoor-outdoor target ranges. Ammunition at stores. Limited quantity Spatz pistols Sold direct. Adults only. State age. Send $2.98 to LUNDE ARMS CORP., Box G 354, San Gabriel, Calif.

*"HOUSE of HUDSON" has plenty*

# "SHOOTIN' STUFF"

● **WE handle all standard make guns and ammunition. Prices on request.**

**NOTE: Extra Special Prices on Ammunition by the thousand, See below! (No C.O.D.'s)**

## PRIMERS - BULLETS

| | |
|---|---|
| Primers—Small Pistol 1½ Rem. | Per M $8.50 |
| Primers—Small Pistol 1½ Western | Per M 8.50 |
| Primers—Small Pistol #15 Peters | Per M 8.50 |
| Primers—Large Pistol 2½ Rem. | Per M 8.50 |
| Primers—Large Rifle 9½ Rem. | Per M 8.50 |
| Primers—Small Rifle 6½ Rem. | Per M 8.50 |
| Bullets—M2, 150 Gr. Latest GI. | Per 100 3.00 |
| Bullets—6.5 m-m Italian 156 Gr. GI. | Per 100 3.00 |

*Sorry no other components handled.*

## FOREIGN GUN AMMO

| | |
|---|---|
| 6.5 m/m 25 cal. Jap. Soft Nose | Box (20) $4.90 |
| 6.5 m/m 25 cal. Italian Soft Nose | Box (20) 4.90 |
| 7.7 m/m 31 cal. Jap Soft Nose | Box (20) 4.90 |
| 6.5x57 Rim for 3 barrel guns | Box (20) 6.00 |
| 7x64 Brennecke 139 grain Soft Nose | Box (20) 6.00 |
| 8 m/m Jap Nambu Pistol M.P. | Box (50) 8.00 |
| 8x57 J.R. Rim for 3 barrel guns S.P. | Box (20) 4.90 |
| 8x60 R.S. Rim Magnum Soft Nose | Box (20) 4.90 |
| 8x72/360 Rim for 3 barrel gun S.P. | Box (20) 6.00 |
| 9.3x74 Rim for 3 barrel guns S.P. | Box (20) 5.40 |
| 9.5 m/m Mann. Schoenauer S.P. or H.P. | Box (20) 6.00 |

## WINCHESTER - REMINGTON

| | |
|---|---|
| Model 70 Standard, 22 Hornet, 220 Swift, 257 Roberts, 270 Win., 30/06 Gov't, 300 H&H Magnum, 375 H&H Magnum | $126.50 |
| Model 70 'Super Grade' calibers as above | 187.70 |
| Model 12 Duck Gun, 12 ga. Magnum for 3" shells, plain barrel $109.65. With rib | 127.00 |
| Remington Mod. 721A, 270 or 30/06 Gov't. | 92.35 |
| Remington Mod. 722A, 222, 257 Roberts, 300 Savage | 86.55 |
| Remington Automatic, 12, 16, 20 gauge #48 | 115.45 |
| Remington #870 'Wingmaster' Pump, 12 or 16 ga. | 80.80 |

## COLT - S & W - RUGER - H.S.

| | |
|---|---|
| Colt 'Cobra' 38 Sp. or 32 Long, 2" bbl. only 15 oz. | $68.50 |
| Colt 'Commander' 9 m/m, 38 Super, 45 Gov't | 65.00 |
| Colt 'Challenger' 22 Auto., 4½ or 6" barrel | 52.50 |
| S&W "Chiefs' Special" .38 Spec. 2" blue | 60.00 |
| S&W 'Masterpiece' K22 or K38 Target, 6" bbl. | 71.50 |
| S&W 'Combat' K22, K38 Spec Target, 4" barrel | 71.50 |
| S&W Military & Police, 38 Spec., 2, 4, 5, 6" bbl. | 62.00 |
| Ruger 22 Auto., 4½" barrel, 9 shot, 37 oz. | 37.50 |
| High Standard 'Sport King' 22 Auto., 4½" or 6¾" | 44.00 |

## SPRINGFIELD PARTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Magazine Spring .75¢. Extractor | $1.50 |
| Ejector $1.00. Cartridge Clips, dozen | 1.00 |
| Safety complete $1.00. Follower (milled) | 1.50 |
| Sear $1.00. Firing Pin Striker | 1.00 |
| Oiler, Thong and Brush | .60 |
| Ammo M2—150gr., G.I., Per 100 | 7.50 |

## U.S. ENFIELD PARTS

.30/06 caliber Government BOLTS. Complete Assembly, $5.00 ea., (Two for $9.00), also stripped, but with extractor collar, $2.50 ea., (two for $4.00).

| | |
|---|---|
| Enfield Magazine Depressor 15¢. Butt Plates | $ .60 |
| Enfield Followers, milled, $1.20. Cocking Piece | 1.00 |
| Enfield Trigger Guard Stripped, $1.20. Triggers | 1.00 |
| Enfield Firing Pin 50¢. Bolt Sleeve | .50 |
| Enfield Magazine Box $2.00. Magazine Spring | .50 |
| Enfield Bolt Stop $1.50; Bolt Main Spring | .50 |
| Enfield Safety Lock $1.00; Ejectors | 1.00 |
| Enfield Safety Lock Holder & Screw | .60 |
| Enfield Bolt Stop Screw, 25¢; Extractor | 1.75 |
| Enfield Lock Plunger & Spring 50¢; Bolt Stop Rest | .25 |

## M1-30 CARBINE PARTS

Stock Assembly $3.75; Hand Guard $2.50; Bolt Assembly $3.95; Barrels stripped with piston & nut $7.00; Magazines $1.85; Piston and Nut $1.25; Trigger and Pin $1.50; Safety 75¢; Latest adjustable rear sight $1.85; Sling with oiler $1.50; Head space gages, $1.50 pair.

## 8 m/m "MAUSER MODEL 98" $14.00

Per 100 Imported Czech cartridges with 196 grain or 239 grain Soft Nose big game hunting bullet. This is factory ammunition, no reloads. EXTRA SPECIAL PRICE per thousand, $110.00. Can furnish 5-shot cartridge clips, 50¢ each.

## 6.5 m/m MANNLICHER $20.00

Per 100 Imported Czech cartridges with 154 grain Soft Nose hunting bullet. This is factory ammo, not reloads. For use only in genuine Mannlicher-Schoenauer rifles 6.5 x 54 m/m. EXTRA SPECIAL PRICE per thousand, $165.00.

## 303 BRITISH $7.50

Per 100 cartridges Winchester make ammunition, with 174 grain Metal Point copper coated bullet. All factory loaded. EXTRA SPECIAL PRICE per thousand, $65.00. ALSO have some with 150 grain Soft Nose hunting bullet replacing the G.I. bullet at $15.00 per 100.

## 8 m/m FRENCH LEBEL $12.00

Per 100 cartridges for Model 16 rifles and carbines. Factory loaded in Europe with G.I. bullet. EXTRA SPECIAL PRICE per thousand, $90.00. Also have American made hunting loads at $4.20 per box of 20, cartridges, 3 shot cartridge clips $1.25 each.

## 9 m/m LUGER $7.95

Per hundred cartridges. Will also fit P38 Walther, Polish Radom, Model 35, F & N Browning, Lahti and many other. Imported European factory loads. EXTRA SPECIAL PRICE per thousand, $69.00. Have many Luger parts, please advise wants as we do not have a list.

## 8m/m 7.92m/m "KURZ" (short) $12.00

Per 100 cartridges, 8 m/m Mauser short cartridge used in the German Volkstrum (Peoples Shooter) "Burp Gun" and sold only for Police or Military use. Can also be furnished packed in 5 shot clips at $15.00 per 100 cartridges. EXTRA SPECIAL PRICE per thousand, $65.00.

## 7.5 m/m FRENCH MLE 1936 $12.00

Per 100 cartridges made in France. Factory loaded with 160 grain Metal Point bullet. EXTRA SPECIAL PRICE per thousand with GI bullet, $85.00. Some with 150 grain Soft Nose hunting bullet replacing the G.I. bullet at $18.00 per hundred; 5 shot cartridge clips 50¢ each.

## 7.65 m/m BELGIAN MAUSER $12.00

Per hundred cartridges. Made in Belgium, factory loaded with Round or Pointed Metal Jacket bullet. EXTRA SPECIAL PRICE per thousand, $85.00.

ALSO have some with 150 grain Soft Nose hunting bullet replacing the G.I. bullet at $21.00 per hundred.

## 30-06 SPRINGFIELD $7.50

Per hundred cartridges M2 with 150 grain G.I. bullet. All factory loaded, can be used in any make 30-06 cal. rifle. EXTRA SPECIAL PRICE per thousand, $65.00. Cartridge clips 5 shot, dozen $1.00. Garand 8 shot clips, $2.00 dozen.

## 45/70 SPRINGFIELD $7.50

Per 100 cartridges. Made by U.M.C. with 500 grain lead bullet and smokeless powder. All factory loaded. EXTRA SPECIAL PRICE per thousand, $70.00.

## 30 Cal. M1 CARBINE $7.50

Per 100 cartridges all factory loaded with 112 grain full Metal Jacket bullet. EXTRA SPECIAL PRICE per thousand $65.00.

## HUDSON SPORTING GOODS CO.

*C. H. BERTSCHINGER, Sole Owner. Life Member 1936.*

**R-52 Warren Street** (FREE: Complete List) **New York 7, N. Y.**

### REBEDDING WARPED STOCK

I have a new Remington 513T and I don't think that it is bedded right, for it won't hold its zero and I have to keep adding left windage. I can put a piece of paper between the stock and barrel on the left side of the barrel but can't even start a piece of paper on the right side of the barrel. How can I correct this condition? —CARL BOWER, Detroit, Michigan.

**Answer by Harold MacFarland:** What you have is a case of stock warpage. This is rather common when the wood hasn't been sawed right, or when it has been poorly seasoned before making into a stock. And sometimes it will occur when everything seems as it should be, just out of plain cussedness.

The cure is this: remove the stock and coat the barrel with most any sort of spotting color. You can use bearing blue, hektograph ink, or a mixture of lamp black and oil. Then replace the stock on the gun and tighten it into place. Now remove it again, and with a sharp chisel shave away all the wood that is bearing against the forward portion of that barrel. Repeat the process several times to make sure the one sided contact is gone.

Now take shims made of tough brown paper (Kraft), a half inch wide, and lay them one on top of the other until you have a thickness that will bear against the barrel with a definite but not too heavy contact. These shims should be placed in the barrel channel of the forearm, near the tip, and should be thick enough so that when the stock screw is tightened, it requires a pressure of five to eight pounds to spring the forearm and barrel apart.

It would be wise to apply a little more of the spotting color to the barrel at this time and try it on the shims. The barrel should bear evenly on the shims on both sides of the channel. If it doesn't, glue paper shims on one side until it does.

Unless you have an even two-sided bearing between the wood and the barrel, that barrel will spring increasingly to one side as it warms from firing.

### CAP AND BALL NAVY COLT

I have a .36 caliber 1851 Navy Colt cap and ball revolver. How can I remove stubborn nipples from the cylinder? If I have to heat it, do I have to retemper it? If so, how should I go about it? Also, where can I get a new cylinder?—ROBERT HELBIG, Belmar, New Jersey.

**Answer by Harold MacFarland:** I wouldn't use excessive heat on the cylinder of that old colt. You might ruin it. The method of the old timers was to soak the cylinder overnight in kerosene. Then warm the section around the nipples with a gasoline blowtorch until the oil bubbled out around the nipple. Tap the nipple briskly with a hammer or punch to break the rust loose. Then turn it out. Modern penetrating oil used the same way should work better.

You can get many of the parts for this gun from N. F. Strebe, 5215 R Street, S.E., Washington 19, D. C. He doesn't list any cylinders though. About the only other possibility is Francis Bannerman Sons, 501 Broadway, New York, New York.

## COMMERCIAL HANDLOADING

Is it necessary to obtain a government license or permit before loading cartridge for profit?—EVERETT L. GENTRY, San Luis Obispo, Calif.

**Answer by Phil Sharpe:** If you load ammunition from cases supplied by the customer, you will need a Federal Firearms Dealer's license. If you supply cases and make complete ammunition for sale, you must get a Manufacturer's license, which costs $25.00 per year. You are required to establish and maintain a complete accounting record of the business, to collect and pay Federal excise tax, and I believe the State of California would require collection and payment of sales tax.

## SHARPS-BORCHARDT

I have a Sharps .45-70 caliber Borchardt patent, hammerless rifle in perfect shape. The action and barrel are as new. Can I have this rebarreled to .219 Zipper or to .218 Bee? Will this action stand up under these loads with safety? Whom can I get to install the new barrel and bush the firing pin hole, also reblue the action?—WALTER H. OWENS, Columbus, Ohio.

**Answer by Harold MacFarland:** This is probably the finest of the old single shots, and it will stand any reasonable load.

For the barrel and breech block work, I'd suggest John Gregoire, Chester, Conn.: J. E. Gebby, 298 Springbrook Blvd., Dayton, Ohio; or Vernor Gipson, Box 156, Salem, Ind.

## CLEANING COATED OPTICS

I am enclosing a package of 'sight savers' (silicone treated lens tissues). What would be their effect on scope lenses (coated and uncoated) shooting glasses, etc.?

If harmful in any way I believe a warning in the RIFLEMAN would be in order.—JOHN R. SEAHOLTS, Willard, Ohio.

**Answer by General Hatcher:** We have been using those silicone treated lens tissues for some time ourselves, and never saw any reason why they should be in the least harmful to fine optics.

However, to be on the safe side we wrote to Bausch & Lomb Optical Company about this and they have replied as follows:

"The 'sight savers' which you spoke of will not cause any harm to hard coated optics. They may leave a slight film which is not visually apparent, but which does not injure the coating in any way."

## .303 SAVAGE FOR DEER

What is your opinion of the .303 Savage for whitetails in the Maine woods. How does it stack up with the .30-30? Can it be rebarreled to .300 Savage? What range should it be sighted in for?—SHERMAN F. BAIRD, North Haven, Me.

**Answer by Phil Sharpe:** There are three cartridges which in general appearance, power and performance are about identical, the .30-30, .32 Winchester Special and .303 Savage. Of the three, only the .30-30 has retained any popularity, and Savage has long since discontinued the manufacture of the .303. I do not consider any of these calibers adequate for whitetail deer hunting.

From my own experience, I'd say to sight that rifle in to shoot to point of aim at 75 measured yards.





"It is an exceedingly creditable weapon in all respects. It handles and holds well, is extremely accurate, and what is quite as important, it has the best trigger pull I have yet to see on any automatic pistol as it came from the factory."

Colonel Townsend Whelen
USA Retired

the .22 calibre RUGER Mark I target pistol
manufactured by
STURM, RUGER & COMPANY, INCORPORATED
SOUTHPORT, CONNECTICUT, U. S. A.

price $57.50
Standard Model
at $37.50
*Write Dept. AR-12 for descriptive literature.*

# RELOADERS!

## Largest Supply in the Eastern United States

### PACIFIC TOOLS

| | |
|---|---|
| STANDARD TOOL, complete | $34.65 |
| SUPER TOOL (extra heavy) | 42.50 |
| DIE SETS | 12.50 |

### LYMAN TOOLS

| | |
|---|---|
| TRU-LINE JR. Complete | $22.00 |
| IDEAL #310 Tong Tool (all calibers in stock) | 11.50 |
| IDEAL LUBRICATOR AND SIZER | 14.50 |
| IDEAL LUBRICATOR DIE SET GH&I | 4.00 |
| IDEAL FULL LENGTH SIZING DIE | 3.00 |
| IDEAL BULLET MOLDS | 7.50 |
| Blocks $4.50; Lubricant 40¢; Ladle | .75 |
| Lead Pot $1.25. IDEAL SHOT SHELL LOADING OUTFIT (with shot measure) | 29.50 |

### WILSON TOOLS

| | |
|---|---|
| CASE TRIMMER | $12.00 |
| SHELLHOLDERS: Rifle Shell Holder | 1.25 |
| Hardened Pistol Shell Holder | 2.25 |
| BURRING TOOL | 2.00 |
| CASE GAUGES 30/06, 270, 220, 257 | 4.50 |
| PRIMER POCKET REAMER | 4.50 |
| Punch and Base Set. Remove those crimped primers! | 2.00 |
| INSIDE NECK REAMERS 22, 220, 25, 270, or 30/06 | 5.50 |

### LOADING TOOL ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|---|
| BELDING & MULL Loading Blocks, 50 Hole. Specify cal. | 1.00 |
| VICKERMAN BULLET SEATERS | 7.75 |
| BOYCE ADAPTERS (use Lyman Dies in Hollywood and Pacific tools) | 3.40 |
| HOLLYWOOD and C-H PRECISION, chrome plated Die Sets | 12.50 |
| HOLLYWOOD Shell Holder $3.00; Primer Rod | 3.00 |
| IPCO Colloidal Graphite Lubricant Stick | .50 |
| IPCO Colloidal Graphite Grease Wads, .033", .040" - .064" per box | 1.00 |
| 30 NEWTON NEW CASES, box of 20 (empty—not primed: can be shipped parcel post) | 2.95 |
| New Primed Cases, 300 Savage, $9.50 per C | |

### POWDER MEASURES

| | |
|---|---|
| HOLLYWOOD MICROMETER | $19.50 |
| BELDING & MULL VISIBLE | 12.50 |
| IDEAL NO. 55 | 12.50 |
| PACIFIC POWDER MEASURE (Revolver and Pistol only) | 7.95 |
| B&M Powder Funnels, Aluminum, 22, 25, 270 and 30 caliber | .50 |

### POWDER SCALES

| | |
|---|---|
| REDDING POWDER SCALE (Postage Paid) | $11.95 |
| PACIFIC POWDER SCALES | 8.95 |
| Extra set PACIFIC weights | 2.75 |

### ABC BULLETS

| | |
|---|---|
| 25 cal. 87 gr. $3.50. 100 gr. $3.75. 120 gr. | $4.00 |
| 270 cal. 100 gr. $4.25. 130 gr. | 4.50 |
| 30 cal. 125 gr. $4.25. 150 gr. $4.50. 180 gr. | 4.75 |
| 30 cal. 180 gr. Spitzer Boattail Match. (full metal jacket | 5.50 |
| 311 cal. 150 gr. spitzer | 4.50 |

### HORNADY BULLETS

| | Per 100 |
|---|---|
| 224 cal.: 45 gr. Hornet Spire SP | $2.50 |
| 50 and 55 gr. spire SP HV | 2.75 |
| 2225 cal.: 50 gr. spire SP HV | 2.75 |
| 257 cal.: 100 gr. Spire Point HV | 4.00 |
| 270 cal.: 130 gr. Spire Point | 4.50 |
| 30 cal.: 150 gr. Round nose cannelured | 4.50 |
| 150 gr. Spire SP | 4.50 |

### SIERRA BULLETS

| | Per 100 |
|---|---|
| 224 cal.: 45 gr. semi-ptd. SP HV | $2.75 |
| 50 gr. spitzer SP HV | 2.75 |
| 55 gr. spitzer SP HV | 2.75 |
| 257 cal.: 87 gr. HV spitzer | 3.75 |
| 100 gr. spitzer SP HV | 3.75 |
| 270 cal.: 110 gr. Spitzer SP HV | 4.25 |
| 130 gr. Spitzer SP HV | 4.50 |
| 30 cal.: 125 gr. spitzer SP | 4.25 |
| 150 gr. spitzer SP | 4.50 |

### SPEER BULLETS

| | Per 100 |
|---|---|
| 25 cal.: 60 gr.—$3.25; 87 gr. | $3.75 |
| 100 gr. | 4.00 |
| 6.5 mm. 87 gr. spitzer | 3.75 |
| 270 cal.: 100 gr. spitzer SP—$4.25; 150 gr. spitzer SP | 4.75 |
| 7 mm: 160 gr. | 4.75 |
| 30 cal.: | |
| 150 gr. Rd. nose SP, not cannelured | 4.50 |
| 150 gr. flat nose SP, cannelured | 4.50 |
| 150 gr. spitzer SP not cannelured | 4.50 |
| 180 gr. spitzer SP not cannelured | 4.75 |
| 180 gr. Rd. nose | 4.75 |
| 200 gr. spitzer SP or Rd. nose | 4.50 |
| 311 cal.: 150 gr. spitzer | 4.50 |
| 180 gr. Rd. nose | 4.75 |
| 8 mm: 150 gr. spitzer SP .323" | 4.50 |
| 170 gr. semi-round nose SP .323" | 4.50 |
| 35 and 366 cal.: (9.3 mm) 250 gr. spitzer SP | 5.75 |

### POWDER

| | |
|---|---|
| HERCULES 2400, Hi Vel #2, per lb. | $ 2.00 |
| HERCULES Unique 12 oz. | 1.80 |
| HERCULES BULLSEYE 11 oz. | 1.60 |
| HERCULES Red Dot, Shotgun, 1 lb. | 2.40 |

**DEALERS: We are direct factory distributors for ALCAN Shot Shell Wads; Lead Shot; BELDING & MULL; C. H. DIES; IPCO; LYMAN; PACIFIC; Powder; REDDING; SAECO; VICKERMAN; WILSON; ABC, HORNADY, SIERRA and SPEER Bullets, etc.**

**Write (on your business letterhead, please) for complete list and dealer plan.**

*Special for Christmas* **BOOKS** – Mailed Postpaid

IDEAL #37, 50¢; new #38, 75¢; B&M, 75¢.
McFARLAND "Gunsmithing Simplified," $6.95.
SHARPE Complete Guide to Handloading, $10.00.
NRA HANDLOADING MANUAL, vols. 1 and 2, each 75¢.
WHELENS "Why Not Load Your Own," $3.50.
KEITH "Big Game Rifles and Cartridges," $2.00; "Rifles for Large Game," $10.00; "Six-Gun Cartridges and Loads," $1.50.
DUNLOP "Gunsmithing," Outstanding book of the year, $7.50.
NESS "Practical Dope on the 22," $4.00; "Practical Dope on the Big Bores," $5.00

The Gift He Wants
LYMAN ALASKAN 2½ Power Telescope $65.00
LYMAN CHALLENGER 4 Power Telescope 89.50
Postage paid on telescope orders received before Christmas.

Send postage for all items ordered except where indicated "Postpaid." Include sufficient money to cover parcel post and insurance—you pay only exact postage charge and insurance required for your order—balance will be refunded.
Write for complete List. (Stamps appreciated.)

## Precision Tool & Gun Co.

303 E. UPLAND RD. ITHACA, N. Y

## YOU, TOO, CAN BE A FIEND!

Give WESTERN SPORTSMAN for Christmas to a friend you dislike best—he'll never be able to match this act for unadulterated mental cruelty! We have been called unfair to the Organized Fiends of America. People are giving "the turrible rag" instead of hiring fiends to perform vile tricks!

Seriously, if you and your friends are interested in a magazine crammed with big game hunting, fishing, Indian fights, bad man accounts, ghost town stories, bear hunts, guns, exploration — a real WESTERN outdoor magazine (covers all 20 western states), then send an ear.
1 12-issue subscription, $1.50; 2, $1.25 each; SPECIAL! 3 and over, only $1 each!
WESTERN SPORTSMAN, Box 5008-A, Austin 31, Texas

## GIVE YOUR GUNS THE BEST

Guaranteed as a RUST PREVENTIVE NITRO-SOLVENT PRESERVATIVE for proof against SWEAT & HANDLING SEAWATER HUMIDITY STORAGE

35¢ Now in New 3oz Kit Size Can at your dealer or Post Paid from

Brownell Industries, Inc., Montezuma, Iowa


### REBARRELING MAUSER ACTION

Is it possible for me to have a Winchester Model 70 barrel put in a 98 or Mauser action?—M. J. Duke, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Answer by Harold MacFarland:** You don't specify the caliber of your Model 70 barrel. If it is a .300 or .375 Magnum, I'd say you can't put it in a Mauser action. If it is smaller like a .30-'06, .270 or .257, I'd say yes—a gunsmith can do it.

### SCOPE ADVICE

Would you please recommend a telescope and mount for a Springfield which would be suitable for hunting, either in the mountains of California or in northern Minnesota? I want to be able to use the iron sights without too much trouble.—J. E. Ellison, Ames, Iowa.

**Answer by Harold MacFarland:** The 2½X is the scope for the north country. You want to be able to easily remove the scope for iron sight use, so I would recommend a Pachmayr Lo-Swing or Buehler mount. For western hunting, I prefer to anchor the scope solid in something like a Stith Streamline mount. A 4X scope is useable in the West but I just don't want one for Minnesota where ranges are usually short and targets are fast-moving.

### .45-70 INFORMATION

I just acquired a U. S. Springfield .45-70 Model 1884. It is in fine condition and has never been fired. I would like to know if the 1884 Model is called a 'trapdoor' Springfield. Also about what pressures can I safely develop in reloading for this model? Can I use a jacketed bullet?—Jack L. Faul, North Hollywood, California.

**Answer by Elmer Keith:** Yes, the Models 1873 through 1884 are all the trapdoor Springfield, and all are suitable only for pressures of 25,000 pounds or less for safety. You can shoot the factory .45-70-405-grain smokeless load in them safely, but the metal jacketed bullet will wear the bore in time. In reloading stick to loads under 25,000 pounds, and I prefer to recommend 70 grains F. G. black for these rifles and cast lead bullets one to sixteen tin and lead in either 405- or 500-grain weights.

Al Barr had a most excellent article on loads for the .45-70 on page 32 of the November 1950 Rifleman.

### .25 KRAG

I have a fine old Krag rifle with sporter stock. However, I have no particular use for this gun, so have been thinking of having it converted to a .25 Krag. What is your opinion, would this work out OK, would you suggest some other caliber, or should I just hang the darn old thing up on the wall for a keepsake?—Gordon Black, Seward, Alaska.

**Answer by Harold MacFarland:** If you are extremely careful on the handloading, you can just about duplicate the ballistics of a .250 Savage. One little slip on calculating a powder charge and you'll shove the pressure over the 43,000-pound danger limit and shear the single lug off that bolt.

From a practical standpoint, it would cost you little to buy a Springfield, Enfield, or Mauser action. The rebarreling cost to any reasonable varmint caliber would be the same as for the Krag, and you would have a rifle many times as good.

Another Big Savings Opportunity From NATIONAL CAMERA EXCHANGE

# BINOCULARS CAMERAS PROJECTORS ACCESSORIES

## At Prices That Defy Comparison!

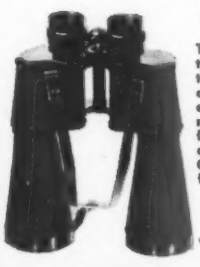
**MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE**

Every purchase you make is absolutely guaranteed to give you satisfaction. If, upon examination, you feel you have not received full value, return your purchase for complete and immediate cash refund. Please note: all our prices include tax. NO HIDDEN COSTS.

### PRISM BINOCULARS

*Not Japanese!*

Brand New German Creations With The Most Advanced Optical and Mechanical Designs!



**20 x 56 $159.50**
coated tax included

This precision binocular is made in the American Zone of Germany using the world-famous Jena glass. The accurate and rigid adjustment of optical elements into the body of lightweight magnesium alloy guarantees the perfect alignment of all optical parts under the most constant and severe use. Central focus. Complete with beautiful case and straps.

**15 x 56 $149.50**
coated tax included

Same specifications as 20-power above.

**7 x 35 $79.95**
coated tax included

Compare this with ANY GLASS MADE. Very Light Weight. Here is a new post-war German creation with advanced optical design. The largest field of view (410 feet at 1,000 yards) compared with standard 7 x 35 or 7 x 50 navy binoculars on today's market. Made from the famous Jena glass. Ideal for day or night use. Complete with case and straps.

8 x 30 Coated. $39.95 tax included. Same specifications as 7 x 35 illustrated above.

**UNIVERSAL $59.50**
6x30 coated tax included

Brand new American made prism binoculars. Individual focus to accommodate owner's eyesight, as preferred by army and navy. THE PERFECT GLASS FOR HUNTING with 435 feet true field at 1,000 yards. Lightweight aluminum body, vinylite covered. Strain-free mounting of prisms and objectives to withstand constant use, extreme temperatures. These binoculars actually list today for $102. Our special price includes case and carrying straps, and each pair comes in original carton with factory registration card.

### FULL LIST PRICE ALLOWED ON YOUR GUN IN TRADE ON THIS NEW BELL AND HOWELL 35mm FOTON

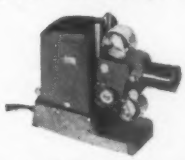
**F 2 Coated Lens**

**$498.00**

We will allow you the full list price on any good, clean rifle, shotgun or handgun in trade on this BRAND NEW Bell and Howell 35mm Foton. We can also offer you the same deal on new Leicas, Contaxes and other camera equipment. Let us know what you have to trade and what you want!

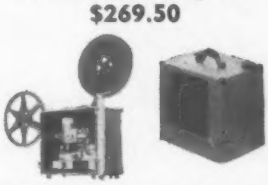
### Projectors for Clubs, Schools, Homes, Churches, etc.

**40% OFF ON ARGUS PA300**
35mm Slide & Film Strip
**PROJECTOR**
**Reg. $75 NOW $49.50**



Gives big, brilliant, clear pictures in black and white or color. Accommodates standard 35mm and Bantam slides, also 35mm perforated film strips and micro films (double or single frame). Sturdy construction. Simple operation. The quality projector of its class. Complete with carrying case.

**Original cost $485**
**BELL AND HOWELL**
**16mm Sound Projector**
**$269.50**



Practically new! Finest 16mm sound projector value ever offered. Features 2000-foot reel, sound and silent speeds. 1.6 lens, input jack for microphone or turntable. All helical gear drive, 750 or 1000 watt lamp, 15 watt amplifier, 12-inch speaker. Completely checked over by B&H factory trained men. Unconditionally guaranteed for one year.

### CHECK THESE MONEY-SAVING PRICES!

The following are used items, but look like new and carry our absolute money-back guarantee:

| | |
|---|---|
| KODAK 35mm PONY camera. Latest model. F4.5 lens | $ 29.95 |
| LEICA IIIF with F2 Summitar lens. Latest model. List price $385. Now only | 325.00 |
| LEICA IIIC with F2 Summitar lens | 239.50 |
| BELL HOWELL Regent 500 watt 8 mm PROJECTOR | 119.50 |
| REVERE 8mm 500 watt PROJECTOR | 69.95 |

The following items are BRAND NEW. Prices INCLUDE TAX, case and carrying straps.

| | |
|---|---|
| ZEISS 8x30 BINOCULARS. Coated. Featherweight | 125.00 |
| ZEISS 6x30 BINOCULARS. Coated. Central or Individual focus | 119.50 |
| DEKAREM 10x50 BINOCULARS. Coated. Central focus | 195.00 |
| ZEISS PENTEKAREM $15.50. Coated. Central focus | 230.00 |
| 7x50 BINOCULARS. Central or individual focus | 169.50 |
| GE PHOTO ELECTRIC LIGHT METER | 16.95 |

# NATIONAL CAMERA EXCHANGE

86 SOUTH 6th STREET • • • MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

# GIFTS THAT KEEP ON GIVING

*From Firearms International*

THE *FAMOUS* FN MAUSER

WORLD'S FINEST HIGH POWER RIFLE • FULLY GUARANTEED

CALIBERS: .30-06—.270

.257R, .250/3000, .300S, 7mm, .220 Swift

LIST PRICES

Without Rear Sight (Ideal for Scope).... $137.50
With Armstrong Standard Rear Sight.... $145.00
With Armstrong Dual-Range Rear Sight.. $148.75

ENDORSED BY LEADING GUN AUTHORITIES

COMPLETELY MACHINED. NO STAMPINGS!

STAR MODEL "F"

.22 Long Rifle Pistols

SUPERB CRAFTSMANSHIP MATERIALS AND FINISH

- One-second take down for cleaning.
- Thumb-rest grips, checkered backstrap.
- Hand-honed trigger pulls.
- Extra magazine FREE!

4¼" Barrel

$41.50

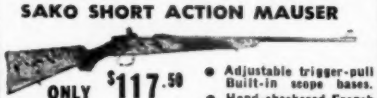
FROM OCT. 1951 RIFLEMAN "Accuracy was very good and functioning extremely reliable."

| | |
|---|---|
| Model F Sport, 6" Barrel | $46.50 |
| Model F Target, 7" Barrel | $49.75 |
| Olympic .22 Short | $85.00 |

THE SUPER-ACCURATE LIGHTWEIGHT

.222 REM.—.22 HORNET—.218-BEE

SAKO SHORT ACTION MAUSER



ONLY $117.50

- Adjustable trigger-pull Built-in scope bases.
- Hand-checkered French Walnut cheek-piece stock—3-shot magazine

Armstrong Scope Mount

For Sako Mauser $12.50

¾"; ⅞"; 1"; and 26mm.

FROM OCT. 1951 "DOPE BAG", RIFLEMAN

"In addition to the fine appearance of the little rifle, shooting performance is amazing. With correct handloads we know of a number of these small 6 lb. 4 oz. rifles that will group consistently in ¾" to 1"."

Now! GENUINE

F. N. ACTIONS

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

ALSO Sako .22 Hornet & .218 Bee Actions & Barreled Actions

MODEL 200 & 300

CUSTOM QUALITY F.I. SHOTGUNS

Our Answer to the demand for high quality, hand finished DOUBLE-GUNS at moderate prices. Beavertail fore-end. Triple-locked, hand-engraved GREENER cross bolt action. Officially Government proofed for High-Speed 2¾" loads. 12 Gauge, 28 inch M and F; 26 inch I.C.M.

M200....$97.65; M300 with single trigger $108.00.

DEALERS: Excellent Discounts assured. Order from this Ad.
SHOOTERS: See your Dealer today. Write for FREE 20-page Catalog.
Our entire line is fully guaranteed. Delivery may be delayed on some items due to heavy demand.

FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
WASHINGTON 20, D. C.

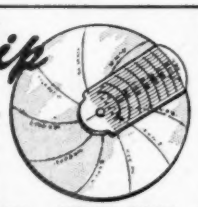


*Improve Marksmanship*

RANGE-O-MATIC

RIFLE BULLET TRAJECTORY COMPUTER

ONLY $1 POSTPAID



MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED

Computes trajectory in a second!

Ideal for marksmen and hunters! Unbreakable plastic computer gives instant pictorial trajectory of any rifle bullet with respect to line of sight . . . ALL IN ONE SETTING. Shows rise and fall of bullets for ranges up to 400 yds.

MAKES AN IDEAL GIFT! Send coupon and $1.00 today for the postage-paid, pocket-size RANGE-O-MATIC. Money back if not fully satisfied.

SHIELDS INDUSTRIES
P. O. BOX 10568 PITTSBURGH 35, PA.

SHIELDS INDUSTRIES
P. O. Box 10568 Pittsburgh 35, Pa.
Please send RANGE-O-MATIC to:

NAME .....
STREET .....
CITY .....
I have enclosed $1.00 ☐ Cash ☐ Check ☐ M. O.


## THE LEBEL RIFLE

I own a French Lebel rifle marked Remington Model 1907-15 which shoots the 170-grain Remington 8 mm. bullet. What is wrong with this type of rifle?—FRANK J. POMMERT, Detroit 22, Mich.

**Answer by Harold MacFarland:** That Remington made French 8 mm. rifle is safe, accurate, and it has ample power for any hunting in this country. Those are the good points. Here are the bad ones: it's a rough, ugly, clumsy weapon at best, and there is little you can do about it. You can cut back that 31-inch barrel, turn the bolt handle down, and make a new stock, and it's still ugly. It is possible to get repair parts from dealers in imported gun parts, but they are very difficult to come by. You can't mount a conventional peep sight or scope mount on it since the bolt handle turns down forward of the receiver bridge. The magazine is made in such a way that you can't convert it to an American caliber. Nothing else will feed in it. You can get the ammo, made in this country, but few stores carry it. You can't use the magazine without a special clip. Those clips are very, very hard to get. They are expensive; and as soon as you fire those three shells, that clip falls out the bottom and you lose it. In addition, the gun has no safety.

## LUGER LOADS

What handloads for the 9 mm. Luger using a jacket soft point bullet will "open"?

What powder charge do you recommend with the 116-grain Norma bullet for the Luger?

What do you think of the Luger pistol and what is the average barrel life using jacketed bullets?—JAMES R. ABACK, Marlboro, Mass.

**Answer by Phil Sharpe:** Frankly, you are going to be disappointed if you think you can make a jacketed soft point bullet "open" in the 9 mm. Luger. It just cannot be given sufficient velocity. Years ago all of the ammunition makers loaded the soft points and hollow points—none worked.

You can load up to 6 grains of Pistol 6 powder behind that 116-grain Norma bullet, and up to 4.5 grains of Bullseye.

I do not know the life of a Luger barrel. With normal jacketed bullets it should last from 2,000 to 3,000 rounds, perhaps more.

I regret that I cannot share your high regard for the Luger. I have them, and have used them since World War I, and while they 'feel good,' the mechanics of design leave a lot to be desired. One word of warning. Never dry fire a Luger. That delicate scar on the rear of the firing pin will crystalize and break off. You should see a German Ordnance Repair Chest of Luger parts as used in the recent war. The biggest single replacement item was firing pins.

## CASE LIFE

I want to load some boattail 180-grain bullets into 1000-yard match loads for the .30-'06. I don't like to load cases which are over ten years old.—OTTO SCHNEIDER, China Lake, Calif.

**Answer by Phil Sharpe:** I have .30-'06 brass over twenty years old which is better than I can buy today. In fact, the best brass I have ever had was made by Winchester in February, 1912.

## RECHAMBERING SHOTGUN

What would your opinion be on rechambering a 12-gauge Marlin over and under to handle the three-inch Magnum shell for goose shooting?—RICHARD F. WOLFE, Robbinsdale, Minn.

**Answer by Elmer Keith:** I would write the Marlin Firearms Company, New Haven, Conn., and see if they recommend such rechambering of their 12 bore over and under. I believe the action is amply strong and the only question would be if there is enough steel in the side walls of the barrel at the point three inches from the breech for strength. It would make you a 70-yard duck gun with one and ⅝-ounce of No. 4 shot.

## .256 NEWTON

I have a caliber .256 Newton rifle. I would like a little information about this rifle. How strong is the action?—CHARLES HELSING, JR., Horseheads, N. Y.

**Answer by Phil Sharpe:** You have a more or less rare specimen in that Buffalo Newton. I had one many long years ago, right after the first World War, and always greatly regretted selling that .256.

There are a great many different types of Newton rifles. I cannot tell you how strong your action may be, but it should be adequate for modern loads. Brass can be made by necking the '06. Bore diameters vary, but the old Western Cartridge Company 129-grain bullet ran .264. A couple of years ago I chronographed 130-grain original Newton-made bullets with 49.5 grains of 4350 and got an instrumental 60-foot velocity of 2813; 51.0 grains gave 2950; with the 140-grain Speer, 50.5 grains gave 2840 instrumental; and with 150-grain Remington bullets (same charge) I got 2873.

## .45-70 IN DANISH RIFLE

Shooters should be cautioned against using .45-70 ammunition in the Danish rifles being advertised currently in the RIFLEMAN as shooting a .45-70 cartridge. Recently we had the opportunity to examine one of these rolling-block rifles, and a sulphur chamber cast of the chamber indicates that it is chambered for the 11.7 mm. Danish cartridge and not the .45-70. The .45-70 cartridge fits quite loosely in the chamber. The base of the sulphur cast mikes .521 inch in diameter while the base of the .45-70 cartridge mikes only .500 inch. If .45-70 ammunition is used in the rifle, the difference of .021 inch might cause a case to rupture. Though the Danish rifle we examined showed fine workmanship throughout and the barrel was in excellent shape, the firing of .45-70 ammunition in it or in other such arms might result in injury to the shooter.

## RESTOCKING MAUSER 98

I have a Model 98 Mauser 8mm. that I am remodeling. The military stock had a hole through both sides for the recoil lug. I wonder if it is possible and safe to cut off the shank on each end of the lug so that it would fit inside of the new stock instead of going clear through?—HILMER HOLMES, Jamestown, New York.

**Answer by Harold MacFarland:** When restocking that Mauser, I'd leave out the recoil-plate cross bolt entirely. If you get a proper snug fit between the wood and the


for the outdoor man's Christmas — a

Model K

WEAVER SCOPE

*Model K4 Weaver-Scope shown with Weaver Detachable Top Mount. Scope $45.00; mount $9.75*

for sonny — a G4 for his .22

Here's a fine scope for any boy who likes to shoot—four power, achromatic lenses, accurate adjustments and built especially for .22's. The G4 with these many features means greater accuracy and more real shooting pleasure.

G4.....$9.75 G6....$12.50
including N Mount

WEAVER-SCOPE PRICES
K Model Scopes
K1....$34.50 K2.5...$37.50
K4.... 45.00 K6.... 48.00
K8 or K10.....$59.50
KV Variable Power 57.50
Other Weaver-Scopes
J2.5 ... 22.50 J4..... 27.50
Weaver Detachable Mounts, Top or Side, $9.75

There's no finer gift for an outdoor man than a Model K Weaver-Scope—a gift that lasts a lifetime and brings real pleasure and satisfaction. The fine hard-coated lenses, the sturdy construction, and the guaranteed accuracy of these famous scopes make them the top choice of thousands of hunters. Make this a Weaver-Scope Christmas—your dealer has them in stock. Seven K Models to choose from—$34.50 to $59.50.

Please send folders on Weaver-Scopes, Chokes, and Mounts
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____
**W. R. WEAVER COMPANY**
DEPT. 1 EL PASO, TEXAS

FREE CATALOG
on New Tandycraft PATTERNS

"Tandycraft" Western Scabbard Pattern No. PH-4 (as illustrated). Only 25c Postpaid. Learn the easy and simple way to make all kinds of Leather Goods.

SEND FOR FREE LEATHER PRICE LIST ALSO NEW 48 PAGE catalog No. 72

TANDY LEATHER CO EST. 1919
P. O. BOX 791-AH, FORT WORTH 1, TEXAS

LUBRICATE—PREVENT, REMOVE RUST WITH INCONTROL
Removes rust, leaves protective film, protects guns, sporting goods, tools, instruments, ANY metal surface. Contains no acids. Will not harm bluing, finish. Will NOT gum. Results guaranteed. 4-oz. bottle 60¢, at Dealer or Postpaid. See "Dope Bag" December 1950. Attractive Dealer Discount.
INLAND SALES CO. 600 Oak Grove, Minneapolis 3, Minn.

A PERFECT GIFT
What sportsman wouldn't be delighted to receive a Hensoldt Prism Binocular! In slender, easy to hold Roof Prism models and in Porro Prism models. 6 to 16 power.
*At Leading dealers Write for leaflet*
Carl Zeiss, Inc., Dept. T-5-12
485 Fifth Ave., New York 17

"PACIFIC" LUBRICATOR & SIZER

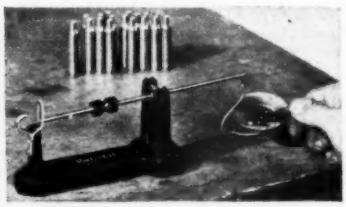
operates perfectly with the

"Pacific" Reloading Tool

Fits either the Standard or Super "Pacific" Reloading Tool; an adapter fits onto the shellholder, and, after quick and simple adjustment it is ready to operate. All the latest features. Constant tension spring allows operator to run many bullets through without cranking down on lubricant. Lubricates only the grease grooves, not top or bottom. Seats gas checks on rifle bullets. Quick and easy to operate for handgunner who wants production. Made in all popular cast bullet sizes and styles (specify cast bullet number when ordering). Price $16.95. Extra set of dies $4.95.

"PACIFIC" RELOADING TOOL

The No. 1 Reloading Tool of America—over 23,000 now in use. Super Tool without automatic priming device $42.50; Standard Tool without automatic priming device $34.65. Automatic priming device complete with one tube $6.50.



"PACIFIC" POWDER SCALE

Made especially for reloaders. It is super accurate—sensitive to one tenth of a grain. Price complete with weights $8.95.

SEE YOUR DEALER

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO.

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO.

OFFICE AND FACTORY • 2901 EL CAMINO REAL, PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA



THIS EMBLEM IDENTIFIES

Every Authorized

BLU-BLAK SHOP

If you are in the gun business because you love it—you'll investigate BLU-BLAK

Send

FOR THE NEW SPECIAL BULLETIN TODAY. As a man in the gun business you will want to read the most sensational announcement in BLU-BLAK history. It is of immediate interest to every gun shop owner.

H. Tom Collord, President

PROTECTIVE COATINGS, INC.

Box 3985-AR Detroit 27, Mich.



NEW! AMAZING! CARRIED IN POCKET!

IDEAL XMAS GIFT

Magic HAND WARMER

Warm, Comforting Heat in Coldest Weather . . .

WORKS BY ITSELF!

USED in POCKET, GLOVE, BOOTS, BELT by—Hunters, Skiers, Skaters, Fishermen, Sport Spectators, School Children and all who work outdoors.

No wires, no batteries, nothing to get out of order—yet gives off wonderful, warming heat for 24 hours at a time! Magic heater element activated by water-white gasoline, naphtha or alcohol.

ONLY $2.49 POSTPAID

SAFE! PRACTICAL!

Can't burn you, can't flame. Handsome, lifetime aluminum, weighs only 1½ ozs. Give one—or even nicer—a pair of MAGIC HAND WARMERS—one for each hand! Smart carrying bag included. Only $2.49 pstpaid. (C.O.D. orders you pay postage).

Shipped within 24 hours • Moneyback guarantee

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP., Barrington 14, N. J.



LEAD WIRE for JACKETED .22's

3/16" or .296" diam. soft lead wire. 25 lb. spool $8.75. 10 lb. spool $4.00. 5 lb. spool $2.50 plus C.O.D. postage. Uniform diam., density gives uniform weight, trajectory. Write for quantity discount. CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

Money back if dissatisfied

ROCHESTER LEAD WORKS, Rochester 8, N. Y.

"BIG HEAD" SAFETY FOR WINCHESTER MODEL 12

Fits all gauges, right or left hand available. Fast, certain. No fumbling—even with gloves. Simple and easy to install

$2.95

A-B ENGINEERING Box 446 Kalispell, Montana


receiver recoil lug, that's all you need. The cross bolt is fine for rough military service, and I would advise something similar, with neat inlays over the ends, for use when rebarreling to heavy Magnum calibers, but you don't need it for 8 mm. or .30-'06 calibers.

### BULLET-STARTED FIRES

I am sending you a clipping about a fire started on a rifle range by a spark from a ricocheting bullet when some shooters tried target practice at a rock. Could this happen?—Louis M. Stacy, Peoria, Illinois.

**Answer by General Hatcher:** While we have never heard of a fire being started out on the open range by a plain ordinary bullet, we have known of a large number of cases where brush and grass fires have been started by the use of tracer bullets.

We know in particular that this has happened several times on ranges in California where the landscape is often very dry, as you well know. Some fellow will come out on the range and fire a tracer bullet just to see what it looks like and then there is a fire started immediately with all kinds of trouble to follow. So don't fire tracer bullets on a rifle range in dry country or where there is any fire risk.

### 4895 POWDER IN THE .45-70

For use in Winchester single-shot and Model '86 rifles, particularly with hard or nickel steel barrels, we have found that 54 grains of 4895 seems to give about the same point of impact and nearly the same power as 54 grains of 3031 with the 400-grain Barnes or 405-grain soft point factory bullet. We would estimate the velocity to be 1,800 feet or better and pressures below 32,000 pounds. Many members have supplies of this powder.—Elmer Keith.

### JAP RIFLE IDENTIFICATION

Please advise if any of the Jap 6.5 rifles were dangerously made?—F. R. Frane, Orange Grove, Calif.

**Answer by Harold MacFarland:** Some of the last of the 7.7 mm. Japs were poorly constructed but it is only the 6.5 mm. which was cast. If you have an Arisaka with integral tang, it is most certainly cast and dangerous. There were at least three versions of these cast rifles. All were in 6.5 mm. caliber and all were dangerous.

They used two other models which were not Arisakas, which were made in 6.5 caliber, had integral tangs, and which were of fair quality. First was the hook safety Jap, some made in Austria and some copied from the Austrian. This is identified by the safety, which is like a horizontal trigger attached to the cocking head. The other is the Italian Carcano made for the Japs. This also is identified by the safety. To put it on safe, push it in and swing to the left; whereupon it will travel backwards about an inch and relieve mainspring tension. The hook safety job is good; the Italian fairly safe. If you have any other 6.5 Jap with integral tang, don't take a chance on shooting it. Hang it on the wall.

### ITALIAN 6.5 MM.

I have an Italian carbine 6.5 mm. with 18-inch barrel. Is this gun safe to use?—Edwin Koon, Port Orford, Oregon.

**Answer by General Hatcher:** While the ac-

tion of that Italian carbine is not one of the strongest, it is safe to use with Italian military ammunition. However, the ammunition for it is practically impossible to obtain in this country.

While the gun is safe to use with the proper ammunition, it is not strong enough to make it advisable to convert it to any other caliber.

## GUNSMITH TRADE DOPE

**Firearms International Corporation,** 6521 Kerby Hill Rd., Washington 20, D. C., announces that the splendid little Sako Short Action Mauser rifles, mentioned in the "Dope Bag" for October, are now coming through with easily manipulated right hand safety.

**The Brandon "70-22" observation scope** features compactness combined with extra light weight achieved through the use of lightweight aluminum construction. External dimensions are only 14½ inches long by 3 inches in diameter and the weight is only 1½ pounds.

The name "70-22" refers to the objective diameter of 70 mm. and the magnification of 22 diameters. With its big objective, this scope has plenty of light gathering power, and the definition is excellent. The field of view at 1000 yards is 36 yards. This fine scope, made by Chester Brandon, Box 126, Montrose, California, sells for only $49.95.

**W. Allen Rhode & Company,** Box 3224, Catonsville 28, Maryland, announces the addition of two new binoculars to their line. One, the 6 X 30 'Beso', weighs approx. 14 oz. which has a field of view of 150 ft. at 1000 ft. It is priced at $75 plus tax. The other is the 8 X 30 'Zenith'. This glass weighs approximately 15 oz. and has a field of view as large as that of the 6 X 30 'Beso'. The price of the 8 X 30 'Zenith' glass is $85 plus tax. Both are twelve element glasses and both are held to extremely close tolerances. They are fully inspected and collimated by the Company.

This company is also selling a silica gel air dryer which can be handily placed in gun cases, cabinets, or other storage places for guns and optical equipment where there is always the risk of damage caused by moisture. This air dryer will last indefinitely due to the fact that the unit can be dryed out when it becomes saturated with moisture. This is accomplished by placing it in an oven for a short time and after it has cooled it is ready for use again. The price of the unit with an airtight container is $1.50 postpaid.

**H. C. Nielsen,** 630 Congress Street, Neenah, Wisconsin, has just returned from another tour of duty with the Navy and is again accepting orders for immediate delivery on his very attractive display cases for NRA medals.

**Leonard J. Perrin and Son,** 3602 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh 13, Pa., sell a well made rod and gun cabinet. The cabinet which will hold nine guns, including two double-barreled shotguns, is constructed of solid cherry wood with glass door, and a spacious drawer on the bottom. It may be obtained in hand rubbed finishes of fruitwood, walnut, mahogany, cherry, knotty pine, or natural birch. The price is $99.50 f.o.b. Pittsburgh.

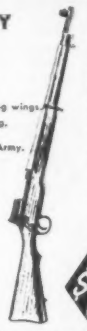

GART BROS. brings you the BIGGEST BARGAINS EVER OFFERED in HIGH POWER RIFLES!

*Here's a Chance to Obtain Excellent Hi-Powered Rifles at Less Than Half Normal Value!*

**ENFIELD ARMY RIFLES**

- These guns can be rebuilt into top-grade sporting rifles.
- .303 Caliber, British, 6-shot.
- Front blade sight with protecting wings.
- Aperture back sight with sliding, adjustable leaf.
- Used by British and Canadian Army.
- Stocks Scarred
- Full 26-inch barrel.
- Strongest Positive Bolt Action Ever Built.
- Positive Locking Safety.
- Used—Fully Guaranteed.

**BRAND NEW ARMY STOCK for this rifle—$2.95 —Postage 50c**



**Custom Built ENFIELD SPORTERS**

Converted into a Fine Sporting Rifle
Each Rifle is Proofed and Thoroughly Checked by Expert Gunsmiths

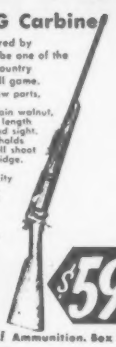
- Bolt Action, 6-Shot Model, .303 British Caliber.
- Weight Approximately 7 Pounds
- Easily Operated Safety, Positive Locking.
- Front Blade Sight with Protecting Wings.
- 26-inch Barrel, Bluing Slightly marred.
- Strongest Positive Bolt Action Ever Built.
- Rotating Swivel.

$29.95

**.30-40 KRAG Carbine**

These rifles are considered by experienced hunters to be one of the few good rifles in this country for both large and small game.

- Assembled with all new parts, new barrel.
- Stock is of straight grain walnut, refinished. 22" barrel length with Special front band sight.
- Bolt action magazine holds five cartridges and will shoot any make 30-40 cartridge.
- Automatic cut off, moderate recoil, velocity 2,400 feet per second.
- This Krag rifle has no equal for its fine condition.
- Length overall 40". Weight approx. 8 lbs.



$43.95 $59.95

**Box of 20 Winchester Catridges.....$3.85**
Guns and Ammunition Shipped Railway Express Only

***Extra Special!* Ammunition. Box of 20**
.30-40 Solid Point.....$1.95
.30-40 Soft Point.....$3.85

**Hunters!** Don't take a chance! Carry a side-arm for your protection while hunting!

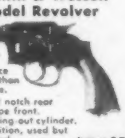
***Special Purchase Pistol Bargain***
**German MAUSER Pistols**

**World Famous Genuine German .32 Cal. Auto Mauser Pistols**

Has magazine safety, which prevents the firing pin from being released unless the magazine is in place. Slide remains open on last shot. A powerful, dependable, compact automatic pistol.

Very Slightly Used **$34.95**

**.455 Cal. Smith & Wesson Service Model Revolver**



The finest, safest, most accurate arm for the service cartridge at less than half normal value.

- Fixed sights, U notch rear and Service type front.
- 6-chamber, swing-out cylinder.
- Excellent condition, used but fully guaranteed.
- Barrel length, 6½". Weight, 36½ ounces.
- Walnut grips with swivel.
- Blue finish.
- Uses .455 Colt or Webley ammunition.
- .455 Ammo. Box of 50....$5.35

**$29.95** Special Selected Models $34.95 Each

***Denver Made***
**BELT HOLSTERS**

Full grain smooth finish saddle leather, full oil treated. Exact fit for all guns. Specify make, model and barrel length when ordering holster. **$4.75** Post Paid

**WRITE FOR FREE SPORTING GOODS CATALOG**

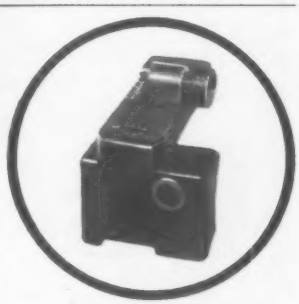
GART BROS. SPORTING GOODS CO.
1643 Larimer St., Denver, Colo.
*Please send me the following:*
☐ Enfield Army Rifle ☐ Mauser Pistol
☐ Custom Built Enfield Sporter ☐ S & W .455 Service Revolver
☐ .30-40 Krag Carbine ☐ Belt Holster
☐ FREE Bargain Catalog
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
TOWN_____ STATE_____

**GART BROS. SPORTING GOODS CO.**
*"Where Your Dollars Buy More"*
1643 Larimer Street, Denver, Colorado



One of Williams' World Famous Quality Products

the **FOOLPROOF** RECEIVER SIGHT



A Good Friend WILLIAMS QUALITY PRODUCT

Look for this label wherever excellent gun accessories are sold.

The FOOLPROOF is unmatched for accuracy, looks, strength, ease of installation. All modern . . . the most positive sight you can ask for. Buy it; you'll find what gun experts and engineers already know — FOOLPROOF is the world's finest, in every way! 19 models available . . . $9

The FOOLROOF is one of many Williams Quality products, including: scope mounts, carrying straps, stock finishes, gun oils and cleaners, and many others.

**WILLIAMS GUN SIGHT CO., 7389 LAPEER RD., DAVISON, MICH.**



Cold Weather Model

**SHOOTING-KAP**

Summer Model

Worn by thousands of shooters! The champions' favorite! Check these exclusive features . . .

5-inch square visor.
Zelan treated poplin, water repellent.
Leather sweatband . . . metal eyelets for ventilation in summer model.
Fleece lining and ear flaps for winter style.
Comfortable . . . cannot blow off.
Colors: Tan or Red.

$1.75 Postpaid Red, Tan

*At Your Dealers . . . or . . . ORDER BY MAIL. Send check, money order or cash, head size and color choice.*

$1.50 Postpaid Red, Tan

Send for free catalog

**GUN CLUB SPORTSWEAR**
Box 477, Dept. AR, Des Moines, Iowa

# Season's Grouping!

SIERRA BULLETS

FOR SHARP SHOOTERS

SIERRA MANUFACTURING COMPANY, WHITTIER, CALIFORNIA

**SOLID Construction — PROTECTS Scope — ASSURES Accuracy**

**CUSTOM FIT FOR TRAP, SKEET, RIFLE SHOOTERS**

In this handsome piece of luggage your rifle floats on a durable, heavily napped, velvety soft rayon lining. Beautiful weatherproof exterior. Case may be locked. Custom built by craftsmen. Makes ideal Xmas gift. Write for FREE illustrated folder and prices today!

**CASSELL CASES** **Box 168** **Grand Rapids, Michigan**


## BOOK REVIEWS

### WOODCHUCKS AND WOODCHUCK RIFLES

By C. S. Landis

C. S. Landis has mellowed for years in the .22 caliber rifle game, using all variations of cartridges from the rimfire through the various .22 caliber high-power factory loads plus most of the .22 caliber wildcats. He has drawn upon his vast experience to produce a book which is most interesting to the varmint hunter or to any shooter who thinks he might like chuck hunting, as well as the fellow interested primarily in the woodchuck rifle.

One whole chapter covers descriptions and habits of the wily chuck, known in more scientific circles as the Marmota Monax. The areas of our continent in which the animal flourishes will surprise most readers.

Landis reports on his 1947 and 1948 hunts in Canada with a battery of wildcat calibers, of which he gives a shot-by-shot description of kills and misses, plus results of hunting in Colorado with Parker O. Ackley and spare-time hunting in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. His hunting in those years more than covers the lifetime hunting of a dozen ardent chuck hunters' experiences.

Landis has used variations of the varmit rifle from .170 caliber through the entire wildcat and commercial field to the .25 caliber, 6.5 mm., .270, and the .30-'06. He has covered detailed loadings of wildcats with all bullet types and weights, along with a description of performance of each round fired in killing that hard-to-get chuck, very thoroughly. This information alone should be valuable to less experienced chuck hunters.

Landis has described telescope sights, from the small game type through the new varmit type as well as explaining their use on the gun in the field. He describes the stocking of a special varmit gun to individual fit so that it will be tailor-made for the shooter.

The single-shot rifle and the bolt-action are well described, giving their types, possibilities and limits in detail as only a confirmed chuck hunter like C. S. Landis could do.

His associations with Parker O. Ackley, Charles E. Travis, Jr., Eric Farr, Harold C. Wood, Millard M. Wood, Steve Gallts, Frank Wallace, and L. R. Wallack are given in detail. They give a fine "across the board" opinion of most of the wildcat cartridge designs together with their actual use in the field on the chuck.

The book is beautifully illustrated and contains detailed drawings and specifications of cartridges, chambers, and suggested repairs.

Easy reading, the book seems to carry the reader out in the field along a fence row watching for that elusive chuck shot.

To the varmit hunter this volume is a must. I read the book twice to be sure I did not miss one item.—H. S. Gau.

*(Published by Greenberg: Publisher, New York, N. Y. 401 pages, illustrated. Price, $6.00. Available through the NRA Book Service.)*

## THE MACHINE GUN

By Lt. Col. George M. Chinn, U.S.M.C.

Here is without doubt the most exhaustive and authoritative work on the subject of machine guns, their inventors, their history and their mechanisms that has ever appeared or is ever likely to appear. It was written by an officer on duty in the Navy Department, for the Bureau of Ordnance. Thus the author had every opportunity to consult the official records of all departments of the Government, and to gather information from all sources in existence in this country. Col. Chinn made full use of his opportunities, and worked with intensive zeal for an extended period on this absorbing task.

The result is a work as interesting as it is monumental. It has 688 pages in full 8 x 10 letter size, illustrated with over 400 splendid illustrations. The book goes thoroughly into the biography of the various machine gun inventors, and great stress has been laid on the inclusion of actual photographs of the inventors and particularly of their early models.

The author took nothing for granted and as a result, has not perpetuated the many errors appearing in the earlier works on the same subject. In all cases where it was at all possible, source material was consulted.

The writing is in a most fascinating style, and the book is as interesting as it is voluminous.

Such a work, if printed by a private firm would have to sell for an estimated fifteen or twenty dollars, but this fine work bound in Navy Blue Buckram can be had from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., for $5.00. That is about the number one bargain that could be imagined in these times of inflation.—J. S. Hatcher.

## MAUSER BOLT RIFLES (Volume II)

By Ludwig Olson

Here is a paper bound book of 109 letter-sized pages that contains the best, most accurate and most complete information on Sporting Type Mauser Rifles that has yet appeared. In the words of the author and publisher, Master Sergeant Ludwig Olson, Ordnance Corps, this second and concluding volume of "Mauser Bolt Rifles" is intended as a reference work for sportsmen, gunsmiths, arms collectors, and gun addicts in general. Together with Volume I, it is intended to furnish all worth-while Mauser Rifle and Cartridge Data.

Volume I covered the strictly Military Mausers, while this Volume II takes up where that left off and goes on to cover the dozens of sporting models built on this famous system, together with very complete ballistic and other data on the various cartridges used by them. It includes some that are not strictly Mauser rifles, but may have some Mauser features, such as the Mannlicher-Schoenauer, the Italian Carcano and others. It covers the various .22-caliber Mausers, then goes on to discuss such variations of the Mauser as the Springfield, the British Pattern 14, the U. S. Model 1917, the Remington 30-S, the Winchester 54, the Remington 721 and 722, the Winchester Model 70, the Japanese Arisaka, the French M-34 and M 36, the Newton rifle, the Savage Model 20, and others.


*If his old one's ragged . . . or he doesn't have one*

He'd really enjoy A NEW

**10-X RIFLEMEN'S COAT**

*for Christmas!*

**10-X Imperial Riflemen's Coat**

- Finest materials, finest workmanship.
- Patented features found only in 10-X riflemen's coats.
- Available with the sensational, new pre-shaped elbow pads, either soft, chrome tanned leather or No-Slip Neoprene. No more breaking in!
- This is it—the riflemen's coat every shooter will enjoy. It was the best . . . now even better!

ONLY $20.00 Postpaid

*For Boys and Girls*—**10-X Junior Riflemen's Coat**

Has all of the famous Imperial patented features. Made of Type II Army Twill, gray shade. Available with either type pre-shaped elbow pads. Small 8-10; Med. 11-13; Large 14-17. It's just like Dad's!

ONLY $14.00

***Order Now* Be Sure of Delivery for Christmas**

See your dealer first—if he can't supply you with these 10-X items send your order direct to factory. Exchanges of misfits will be made promptly without charge after Christmas.

**10-X MANUFACTURING CO.**

405 East Second St., Des Moines 9, Iowa



***Highest peep sight efficiency . . . for***

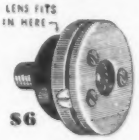
**HUNTING . . .**

More game, cleaner kills with MERIT Iris Shutter Disc on the peep sight of your favorite rifle. Instant choice of 12 click-adjusted apertures gives you clear sight in any light. Moneyback guarantee

$4

**OPTICAL AID . . .**

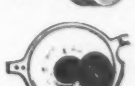
The MERIT Lens Disc has provision for a prescription ground lens to fit your own eye. It avoids the steaming of glasses and gives sharp bull's eyes in all shooting positions, as lens is always in correct relationship to your eye. Standard Lens Disc...




$6

**PISTOL MATCHES . . .**

End sight blur with MERIT Optical Attachment for pistol shooters. Fits all glasses and will not scratch the lenses. Simply open or close the iris shutter for perfect definition of sights and target! Instantly adjustable .....



$4

**TARGET SHOOTING . . .**

The MERIT Master Target Disc with Light Shield is specially adapted for use with extension, telescope height, and tang sights. Flexible rubber shield may be cut to size. Has the famous MERIT IRIS SHUTTER which gives you your instant choice of 12 different click adjusted apertures. ALL IN ONE DISC! This means the correct peep opening for any shooting condition. Master Disc... (Master Target Lens Disc...$7.25)

$15

$3.25

Sort your bullets with the MERIT .22 caliber Rim Thickness Gauge. Head space is vital to bullet point of impact. By gauging and sorting cartridges, small bore match shooters can reduce group sizes. Write for Free Folder.

*At dealers or direct, postpaid*

**MERIT GUNSIGHT CO.**

Dept. R12, 6144 Monadnock Way, Oakland 9, Calif.



***Peterson's* ORIGINAL POCKET HAND WARMER**

**$2.50 Retail Postpaid**

A real comfort while hunting, golfing, skiing, or participating in any outdoor activity in cold weather. 2¾ x 3¾ x ½" size—thin and easy to fit any pocket. Temperature of 120° maintained from 16 to 24 hours. Lighter fluid, white gas or alcohol can be used as fuel. Beautiful seamless chrome case and velvet pouch for Warmer. Extra Burner Element FREE. We guarantee satisfaction.

**Makes an ideal gift for Sportsmen**

**DEALERS:** Order a stock of these at once for your trade. Regular trade discount and displays on all orders. We prepay on 3 doz. orders. Immediate shipments on open account.

*Write Attention: Dept. AR4*

DIRECT IMPORTERS

**JOHN A. PETERSON CO.**

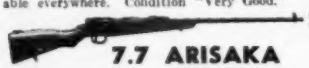
607 Terminal Sales Bldg., Seattle 1, Washington

## GUN BARGAINS!!

**We Sell By Mail Only!**

**WALTHER 9MM P-38 AUTO** $32.50

Official World War II German Automatic so popular with German officers. **Small Arms of the World** states "Only Military Pistol fitted with double lock hammer. Appears likely in time to replace the '08 Luger pistol. Excellent grip, balance, etc." Barrel length 4⅝"; Overall 8½"; weight 34 oz. 8 cartridge magazine. Proof tested. Ammunition available everywhere. Condition "Very Good."



$37.50

**7.7 ARISAKA**

**Converted to .300 Caliber Savage**

Early manufacture! Condition about "Very Good." 25" barrel. Weigh 7 lbs! Powerful, accurate, 5 Shot Arisaka Bolt Action rifles converted to .300 Savage. Proof tested, fired with overload! Made for use with pointed bullets. Suggest pointed or semi-pointed (Winchester or Western Silvertip bullets preferred) as some hollow point or flat nose ammunition will not feed satisfactorily. SPORTER length. Military sights. Bolt handle bent down. New sling and swivel. While 12 last!

**.455 WEBLEY $29.50**

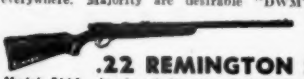
Made by WEBLEY of England, supplier to the British Government, War Dept., Air Force, Navy and major Police Depts. Recently proof tested. W. H. B. Smith in the NRA's book "Small Arms Of The World" states "**One of the finest heavy duty hand weapons ever made, permits opening and extracting cartridges with one movement of the hand.**" These revolvers **TRIPLE** lock cylinder during firing. "Very Good." Truly a fine value at $29.50. **Same** model **"Excellent Condition"** $34.50. No COD's please. Ammunition plentiful. Use any .450 or .455 Revolver ammunition suitable for Colt or S & W Revolver (not automatic). Or we can supply Smokeless, Non-Corrosive 265 Grain Box of 50 for $5.35.

**MM GERMAN AUTOMATIC LUGER** $39.50

Official German Army 31 cal. "Very Good" condition. Fixed sights, special safety. Muzzle velocity 1150 Ft. per second! Striking energy 365 foot lbs. Overall length 8⅝ inches. **"Excellent" condition $49.50.** 8 cartridge magazine. Ammunition (American or German) available everywhere. Majority are desirable "DWM" models!

**CLOSE OUT**

**.22 REMINGTON $12.98**



**Model 514A chambered for .22 short, .22 long and .22 long rifle cartridges, interchangeable standard or higher speed velocity. Adjustable rear sight, flat integral bead front sight. Special safety features. Full size. One piece pistol grip stock genuine walnut. 42" length, weighs 5¼ lbs. Brand new. Regular price $16.10.**

**.22 SAVAGE-STEVENS $10.98**

22" Round, Tapered, Takedown Barrel—Receiver one piece. For .22L or .22S High speed or Regular cartridges. Bolt action. Gold bead front, Sporting rear Sight with Elevation adjustment. Length 32", weighs 4 lbs. Reduced down for immediate sale from $14.12. BRAND NEW.

**UNITED ARMS GUARANTEE**

Every gun is sold with the understanding that if you are not completely satisfied in every way return your gun within 5 days for a full unquestioned refund of your money. **FIREARMS** are all shipped FOB Chicago and C.O.D. orders cannot be accepted. In ordering firearms you must state in your order you are not a minor, alien, fugitive from justice under indictment or been convicted of a crime of violence. NONE SOLD TO MINORS!

**UNITED ARMS CO.,** 9043 S. Western Ave. Dept. FA-2140, Chicago 20



## POINT FASTER—SHOOT BETTER

WITH A SIMMONS

## VENTILATED RIB

**FOR ALL GAUGES**
**FOR ALL GUNS**
**Custom Fitting**
**One Week Service**

- **It Floats**
- **Light Weight**
- **No Heat Waves**
- **Straight Sight Plane**
- **All Supports Silver Soldered to Barrel**

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED**

**SEND TODAY for FREE CATALOG**
**and special list of Skeet, Trap and other Guns.**

504 East 18th St., Dept. C-7, Kansas City 6, Mo.



ALNICO **MAGNETS** LIFT 175-lb

**AMAZING PERMANENT MAGNETS — WILL NOT WEAKEN! NONELECTRIC.** Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drills, taps, etc. from floor sweepings. Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails. Many other uses listed. Pays for itself quickly. **GUARANTEED:** Try any magnet one week. Money refunded if you are not well-pleased.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cat. No. 675 (Has a pull of 175 lbs. on a flat steel block) | $10.50 |
| Cat. No. 650 (150 lb. pull) | $ 8.50 |
| Cat. No. 550 ( 50 lb. pull) | $ 4.00 |
| Cat. No. 530 ( 30 lb. pull) | $ 3.00 |
| Cat. No. 30—Hobbyist assortment of six medium magnets | $ 1.50 |

Send M. O. or check. We pay postage.

**MIAMI MAGNET CO.**
3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Aviation Bldg. No. 43, Miami, Fla.



## HANSON'S CUSTOM LOADING

**Complete custom loading on all American calibers**

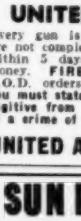
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 7.7 Jap | 150 Gr. S.P. | Box 20 $4.00 |
| .256 Jap | 129 or 156 Gr. S.P. | Box 20 $4.50 |
| 8 MM Nambu—Jap Pistol | | Box 50 $7.50 |
| .30-06 | 150, 180 or 220 Gr. S.P. | Box 20 $3.50 |
| 6.5 Italians | 129 or 156 Gr. S.P. | Box 20 $5.00 |
| 6.5 Mannlicher | 129 or 156 Gr. S.P. | Box 20 $5.00 |
| 30-M1 Carbine | 110 Gr. S.P. | Box 50 $5.00 |
| 8-MM Mauser | 170, 210 or 236 Gr. S.P. | Box 20 $3.50 |

*DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED*

**HANSON'S CUSTOM LOADING** Box 143 Bonner Springs, Kans.



## SUN RAY STOCK FINISH



**BEAUTIFUL NEW RESIN PLASTIC OIL-TYPE FINISH—DEVELOPED AFTER 3 YEARS RESEARCH**

This finish is NOT just another gummy, gooey mess to "stack" up on wood. SUN RAY will give any degree of finish desired, from a dull oil-type to a glass-like lustre. Just rub into the prepared wood, let stand for about three hours, and rub off surplus with fine steel wool. Repeat this procedure until the grain is filled, and polish with the hands or cloth. If a high lustre is desired, add another very thin coat. Let dry, and rub down, or polish with rotten stone. SUN RAY does all four jobs in one: Seals completely, fills, finishes and polishes. There is nothing to add, and no whiskering is required. When completed, you have a beautiful finish which will not crack or peel and will last forever under normal use in any climate. May be used on old stocks as a crack-filler and polish. Four-ounce bottle, enough to finish six stocks beautifully, $1.25. Discounts to Dealers and Stockmakers in quantity. Jobbing also open. Made and guaranteed by:

**BLEVINS GUN SHOP**
303 Pine Avenue Fresno 4, California



## MODERNIZE YOUR GUN

***Improve Your Score With Unbreakable***

**Franzite Grips are positively unbreakable—most durable made. Offered for Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard, Harrington & Richardson, Iver Johnson, Ortgies, Luger, Mauser and other domestic and imported guns. Wide choice of smart designs in Ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, agate, black and the most popular target, staghorn and carved grips.**

Franzite GRIPS

***FREE NEW CATALOG***

**sent on request . . . illustrating and describing the Franzite Grip Line. Dealer inquiries invited.**

**SPORTS, INC. (MFRS.)**
5501 Broadway, Dept. A-12, Chicago 40, Ill.


The material contained in this book is voluminous, and it is very accurate and free from those mistakes of fact that mar so many gun books. However, no one should be surprised that the book is so good, for the author is stationed at Aberdeen Proving Ground, and has constant access to the marvelous Foreign Material Collection at that station, as well as to the technical records collected by Ordnance Intelligence. Moreover he had the advice and assistance of Colonel G. B. Jarrett, our very best authority on foreign arms.

The book is an invaluable reference work, and my advice to all who want a good gun library is to get a copy soon, before this volume is sold out, as Volume I has been. Obtainable from Master Sergeant Ludwig Olson, Box 364, Aberdeen, Maryland. Price, $3.50.—J. S. HATCHER.

### 1940-1950 INDEX

An author and subject index to THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN magazine covering the years from 1940-1950 has recently been published. The index is a compilation of all feature articles, as well as all material which has appeared in the Dope Bag, in the RIFLEMAN for the last ten years. Carefully cross-referenced, the index will enable anyone with a file of the RIFLEMAN for those years to locate any one article, or the articles on any particular subject, quickly and simply. Printed in a 52-page RIFLEMAN-size booklet, the index for 1940-1950 is available from Mr. Wesley R. Burrell, Sherwood Farm, Plainwell, Michigan, for $2.00.

---


Statement required by the Act of August 24, 1912, as amended by the Acts of March 3, 1933, and July 2, 1946 (Title 39, United States Code, Section 233) showing the ownership, management, and circulation of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, published monthly at Washington, D. C., for October, 1951.

1. The names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are:

Publisher: National Rifle Association of America, 1600 Rhode Island Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

Editor: Merritt A. Edson, 1600 Rhode Island Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

Acting Managing Editor: John Harper, 1600 Rhode Island Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

Business Manager: L. F. Lucas, 1600 Rhode Island Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

2. The owner is: (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, its name and address, as well as those of each individual member, must be given.)

National Rifle Association of America, 1600 Rhode Island Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D. C. No stockholders.

3. The known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: (If there are not any, so state.)

None.

4. Paragraphs 2 and 3 include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting; also the statements in the two paragraphs show the affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner.

5. The average number of copies of each issue of this publication sold or distributed through the mails or otherwise, to paid subscribers during the 12 months preceding the date shown above was: (This information is required from daily, weekly, semiweekly, and triweekly newspapers only.)

L. F. Lucas, Business Manager.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this first day of October, 1951.

Louis Q. Bradley, Notary Public.

(seal)

My commission expires June 14, 1956.

# THE ARMS CHEST

## GENERAL REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

**1. Rates:** 25 cents per word including name and address—minimum charge $3.00. Advertisements *must be accompanied by remittance*, addressed to "The Arms Chest," American Rifleman, made payable to "National Rifle Association"—1600 Rhode Island Ave., Washington 6, D. C. *Insertion will not be made until payment is received.*

**2. Closing Date:** All advertisements must be received with advance payment by not later than the 1st of the month preceding date of issue. (Example: Jan. 1st for the Feb. issue. Ads received after Jan. 1st and not later than Feb. 1st will be inserted in the March issue.)

**3. All Ads Subject to These Conditions:** We reserve the right to edit all copy to conform with our standards and to reject or discontinue any advertisement which we consider undesirable.

**4. Transactions Based on Good Faith:** Deliberate misrepresentation, or violation of the codes of good sportsmanship and good business ethics, will constitute grounds for refusal of advertising, and may result in disbarment from N.R.A. membership.

**5. Blind Ads Not Acceptable:** Blind ads, with box numbers *only*, will not be accepted. Give your COMPLETE name and address, to insure prompt and certain delivery of all mail or telegraph replies.

NOTE: Postal authorities no longer are required to provide directory service for even first-class mail which does not carry a *complete* local address!

**6. How to Count Numerals, Etc.:** Groups of figures are counted as one word (example: .30-30, 250-3000, $150.00, $1.50). Abbreviations consisting of initials or single characters are counted as one word (example: W. H. Smith (W. H. counts as one word); H. B., meaning heavy barrel, etc.; W. H. and H. B. are one word) Hyphenated words are counted as two words (example: 20-gauge, pearl-handled, no-slip).

**7. No Responsibility for Illegible Copy:** The publishers are not responsible for errors in printing advertisements, due to illegible copy; type or print clearly all ads.

**8. All Articles to Be Properly Described:** To avoid misunderstandings the condition of every advertised article should be described in accordance with the following definitions, NEW—not previously sold at retail, in same condition as current factory production; NEW—DISCONTINUED—same as NEW, but discontinued model. The following definitions will apply to all SECOND-HAND articles: PERFECT—in new condition, in every respect; EXCELLENT—new condition, used but little, no noticeable marring of wood or metal, bluing perfect (except at muzzle or sharp edges); VERY GOOD—in perfect working condition, no appreciable wear on working surfaces, no corrosion or pitting, only minor surface dents or scratches; GOOD—in safe working condition, minor wear on working surfaces, no broken parts, no corrosion or pitting that will interfere with proper functioning; FAIR—in safe working condition but well worn, perhaps requiring replacement of minor parts or adjustments which should be indicated in advertisement, no rust but may have corrosion pits which do not render article unsafe or inoperable; POOR—badly worn, perhaps requiring major adjustments or repairs to place in operating condition.

**9. WARNING TO PURCHASERS:** The publishers *will accept no responsibility* for *any* unsatisfactory transaction involving articles which have not been described in accordance with the foregoing NRA standards. Purchasers or traders should therefore insist that sellers give clear descriptions of all articles, in accordance with these standards—*before* any transactions are consummated. Purchasers should also request shipment by express C.O.D., *with examination privileges;* the purchaser may (and should) then examine the shipment in his local express office—if unsatisfactory the article will then be returned by the express company to the shipper, at the latter's expense.

10. **The National Firearms Act** forbids the sale of the following: (*a.*) Full automatic machine guns. (*b.*) Rifles and shotguns with barrels less than 18 inches in length or 16 inches in the case of a weapon of .22 or smaller caliber. (*c.*) Handguns such as the Mauser or Luger automatic pistols, when such weapons are equipped with detachable butt stocks, except that all of the above may be sold by a Federal licensed dealer who has paid the special tax required by Section 3260, Internal Revenue Code.

NOTE:—"Barrel length", as it applies to the above, is determined by the insertion of a cleaning rod from the muzzle until it comes to rest against the face of the closed breech.

**11. Fair Trade Laws:** Advertising will not be accepted for articles to be sold in violation of Fair Trade laws, after the manufacturer has advised the NRA that such violation exists.

## FOR SALE

FOR SALE: ARMS LITERATURE — OLD Catalogs—Books—Pamphlets. Send for bargain list and information card. Hugh Smiley, Henniker, 10, N.H.

P-38 MILITARY GERMAN OFFICERS MODel 9MM automatic pistol, good condition, $29.50. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

DISPOSAL SALE HIGH GRADE CAMERAS, lenses, equipment. Leica, Makina, Kalart, Monte Carlo, B-J Press, movie cameras, projectors, flash equipment, many others, some guns, revolvers, really phenomenal list. Don't write unless interested. Otto L. Hankison, 228 Superior Street, Toledo 4, Ohio.

WALNUT BLANKS. RIFLE $1.50-$2.50. Shotgun $1.25. E. D. Bray, Winfield, Iowa.

LARGE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND European antique arms. Send 25¢ in coin for our 19th catalog, issued soon. We buy whole collections or single pieces. Fair prices paid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

ERFURT 1918, SPORTER STOCKED, $135.00. Winchester 54, .30-'06, Fecker scope 4x, micrometer sights, set trigger, $150.00. Both very good, approval. Dr. Clyde Gray, Cloverdale, Indiana.

18-PAGE PRICE LIST OF OLD AND NEW guns, edged weapons, parts, books, antiques for 25¢. Herb Brand, 46 N.W. 95th St., Miami Shores, Florida.

PERCUSSION COLT AND REMINGTON parts. Flint and percussion locks. List 25¢. C. H. Weisz, 100 South Uhle Street, Arlington, Virginia.

ITHACA MODEL 37 TRAP GRADE, 20-gauge pump gun, 28" full choke, brand-new, $185.00. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

OUT-OF-PAWN "SHOTGUNS," "RIFLES," "PISTOLS". Big savings. Write needs, enclose stamp. Virginia Pawnbrokers, Danville, Virginia.

FINISHED STOCKS—MAUSERS—SPRINGfields, $15.00. Browning-Remington autos., $10.00. E. D. Bray, Winfield, Iowa.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: ENGRAVES ALL METals, $1.50, Postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 10511-Z Springfield, Chicago 43.

A TWIST OF THE WRIST! NEW POLY-Choke gives your favorite single nine different degrees of choke, instantly. Free "Wing Shooters Handbook" tells you how. Write today to the Poly-Choke Co., 610 Tunxis Street, Hartford, Conn.

WRIST WATCHES, U.S. AIR CORPS, WALtham, 16-jewel, water and shock proof. Reconditioned. Value $55.00. Special $17.95. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

CALLS, DECOYS AND PHONOGRAPH RECords which teach the art of calling for duck, goose, crow, squirrel and deer hunters. Free catalog. Oscar Quam, 3149 39th Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

FOR XMAS ORDER EARLY. BUCKSKIN gloves. Fine dress—$6.00. Dress Western Roper $4.50. Ladies Doeskin $5.00. Buckskin work gloves $2.50. Check with order only or Money Order. Whitewater Glove Company, Whitewater, Wisconsin.

PRIMERS. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. LARGE rifle, $8.50 M, small pistol, no tie-ins. Abby, 308 W. 231 St., New York 63, N. Y.

120 PAGE PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED catalog crammed with antique pistol, sword, dagger, etc. values sent on receipt of 50¢. Robert Abels, R860 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

SHEEPLINED SHOTGUN AND RIFLE cases, $7.50. Scoped cases, $9.75. Quote length. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, ACCESSORIES AND parts. All illustrated lists for a year, $1.00. Weisz, 100 South Uhle St., Arlington 4, Virginia.

SERVICEABLE SA COLT PARTS: HAMmer $4.25; trigger $1.50; gate $2.25; trigger guard $4.50; ejector head $2.00; mainspring $2.00; screws 35¢ each; hand w/spring $2.00; .45-5½" barrels, pitted $3.25. 20-shot magazine for .30-'06 Springfield $8.00. Parts for C&B revolvers. B. K. Wingate, Box 154, Carlisle, Pa.

RIFLES, WIN. MODEL 94, LEVER ACTION, in cals. .30-30 and .32 Special, new, $72.15. Immediate Delivery. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

BIG CATALOG, ANTIQUE GUNS, $1.00. 475 photographs, Satisfaction guaranteed. G. B. Hebard, Knoxville, Illinois.

GUN CASES — SOLID CONSTRUCTION, protects scopes, assures accuracy. Custom-fit for Trap, Skeet and Rifle shooters. Write for details and price. Cassell Cases, Box 168C, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

RUBBER RECOIL BOOTS TO FIT ANY rifle or shotgun, value $2.50 each, sale 3 for $1.00. Carryall, new, Gov't. Surplus, large canvas roll Carryall with two web straps and handle for sportsmen, ball players, campers and travelers, value $12.50—special $1.95. Jacobs automatic safety for Remington automatic and Winchester pump shotguns, Model 12, new, value $7.95—Special $4.50. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

GUN RACKS THAT LINK TOGETHER. Buy one or more, in hardwood $5.25, California Redwood $4.25. Pine $3.95 each. High lacquer finish. Post Paid or ask your dealer. Monroe Cabinet Shop, 1371 W. 24 St., Los Angeles 7, California.

COLLECTION OF THE LATE AL BARR consisting of rifles, scopes, loading tools, etc. Send stamped self-addressed envelope for list. Address Box 11, c/o American Rifleman, 1600 Rhode Island, N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

NAVY OXFORDS, GENUINE U.S. SURPLUS, finest black calfskin, famous makes, specify size, $7.95. Check or Money Order. (Add 50¢ for postage and handling). AR Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

LARGEST AND FINEST STOCK OF COLlectors' arms in America. Visit our shop or write us your wants. The House of Guns, Morris Plains, N.J.

FOR SALE: WALNUT, CHERRY AND CURly maple gunstock blanks sawed to patterns. L. G. Stockberger, Garrettsville, Ohio.

## PAY YOURSELF A CASH BONUS!

**By selling some of your idle or surplus shooting equipment you can pay yourself a sizable first-of-the-year bonus, in cash.**

**And a little extra money probably will come in mighty handy right about now, to help pay those special Christmas bills!**

**So make up an ad, giving *complete* descriptions of the various items you would like to sell, and send it to the "Arms Chest", pronto.**

* * *

***Final closing date for the February 1952* issue is January 1st.***

**Guaranteed circulation in excess of 260,000!*

## Reloading & Gun Supplies

Now taking orders on

### LARGE RIFLE PRIMERS

Non-corrosive, non-mercuric. $8.30 per 1000. Must be shipped by express.

### SCOPES

UNERTL Falcon 2½X, $48.00. Hawk 4X, $52.00. Condor 6X, $66.00. 1" obj. target, $58.00. 1¼" obj., $76.00. 1½" obj., $90.00. 2" obj., $125.00. Varmint 6, 8, 10X $75.00. Ultra-Varmint, $105.00. WEAVER K8 and K10, $59.50. K6, $48.50. KV, $57.50. K-4, $45.00. K-2.5, $37.50. J-4, $27.50. J-2.5, $22.50. G-6, $12.50. G-4, $9.75. LYMAN Alaskan $65.00. Challenger, $89.50. Jr. Targetspot 6, 8 and 10X, $69.50. Super Targetspot 10, 12, 15 20X, $98.50.

**SCOPE MOUNTS.** Griffin & Howe, $19.50. Redfield Jr., $12.50 to $19.50. Buehler, $16.50 and $20.00. Tilden, $16.50. Mykrom ¾, ⅞, 1, $14.85. O'Dell's Scope Mount for pistol cases, $4.50.

### WILSON SHELL TRIMMER

Compete with 1 shell holder and burring tool, $12.00. Primer pocket reamer, $4.50. Inside neck reamer, $5.50. Cartridge case gauges in following calibers: .220S, .257R, .270 and 30-06, each $4.50. Punch and base sets for removing crimped-in primers (.30 cal. only). $2.00.

**IDEAL EQUIPMENT.** 3hst shell loading sets, 12, 16, 20 ga., $29.50. Star crimpers, $16.50. #310 Tong tools, $11.50. #35 Powder Measures, $12.50. #45 Lubricator and Sizer, $14.50. Full length sizing dies, $3.00. Primer pocket reamers, $2.50. Single cavity molds, $7.50.

### PACIFIC TOOLS

| | |
|---|---|
| Super, complete for one caliber | $42.50 |
| Standard, complete for one cal. | 34.65 |
| Sizing and seating dies with or without crimper | 12.50 |
| Shell holders (except .22 Hornet and .222 Rem.) | 4.25 |
| Auto primer feeds (Super) | 6.50 |
| Extra primer feed tubes | 2.75 |
| Powder funnels .22, .25 and .30 cal. | .80 |
| Powder scales | 8.95 |

REDDING POWDER & BULLET SCALE $11.95

### JACKETED BULLETS

Prices per 100.

SIERRA .224 H.V. 45, 50, 55 gr. Spitzer S.P., $2.75. .224 H.V. 45, 50, 55 gr. Round nose S.P., $2.75. .223 or .224, 40, 45 gr. Hornet S.P., $2.25. .257 cal. (87 gr. H.V., $3.75). (100 gr. H.V. $3.85). 117 gr. H.V., $4.00. .270 cal. (130 gr., $4.50). .30 cal. (125 gr., $4.25). 180 gr. B.T., $4.75. ABC Bullets, .270 and .30 cal. in stock. Same as Sierra prices.

### NORMA AMMUNITION

| | Per 20 |
|---|---|
| 6.5x53 Mannlicher 156 gr. softpoint | $4.60 |
| 6.5x55 Mauser 156 gr. softpoint | 4.50 |
| 6.5x55 Super Match, full patch Spitzer, 139 gr. | 5.50 |
| 8mm Danish Krag (rimmed) 196 gr. softpoint | 4.95 |
| 8x57 Mauser, 124, 159 & 196 gr. softpoint | 3.75 |
| 8x57JR Rimmed Mauser, 196 gr. softpoint | 4.95 |
| 8x60 Mauser, 196 gr. softpoint | 4.95 |
| 9mm Luger 116 gr. M.C. (per 50) | 4.75 |
| 9.3x57 Mauser, 285 gr. softpoint | 5.50 |
| 9.3x62 Mauser, 285 gr. softpoint | 5.50 |
| 9.3x72R Rimmed Mauser, 201 gr. softpoint | 6.80 |
| 9.3x74R Rimmed Mauser, 285 gr. softpoint | 6.80 |

### *Norma Jacketed Bullets:*

| | Per 100 |
|---|---|
| 6.5mm Super Match 139 gr. full metal jacket | $4.95 |
| 6.5mm Mannlicher 156 gr. softpoint | 4.60 |
| 7mm Mauser 156 gr. Spitzer softpoint | 4.80 |
| 8mm Mauser 159 and 196 gr. softpoint | 4.80 |
| 9mm Luger 116 gr. S.P. | 3.95 |
| 9mm Luger 116 gr. M.C. | 3.20 |
| 9.3mm Mauser 285 gr. softpoint | 4.75 |
| 30/06 Super Match (full patch) 180 gr. Spitzer boat-tail | 5.25 |

Norma New Primed Cases (BERDAN) (Available in quantities of 20 or more)

| | |
|---|---|
| 6.5x53 Mannlicher (per 100) | $ 9.50 |
| 8x57 JR (per 100) | 12.00 |
| 9.3x74R (per 100) | 14.00 |
| 9mm Luger (per 100) | 4.95 |

**SEND FOR PRICE LISTS**

DISCOUNTS TO ESTABLISHED DEALERS AND GUNSMITHS

Prices F.O.B. Beverly Hills

In Calif., add 3% Sales Tax

**KERR'S** 9582 Wilshire Blvd. Beverly Hills, Calif.

### BRITISH COMMANDO KNIFE

**$3.00** postpaid, complete with original leather sheath (for belt and boot).

Official Issue

### "FAIRBAIRN" FIGHTING KNIFE

Ideal gift for the service man. Collector's item. Authentic World War II souvenir. Each knife marked, "Made in Sheffield, England." The actual knife used by British Commandos and U. S. Rangers in hand-to-hand combat. Blade, 7". Overall, 12". The most beautiful knife of World War II. Brand new original blueing. May be used as a letter opener. Send Check, Cash or Money Order. Postpaid $3.00 For domestic and overseas airmail, add 80¢ per knife. Calif. residents add 3% state tax.

*Dealers inquire.*

**PASADENA FIREARMS CO. Dept. 12AR**

972 East Colorado Street, Pasadena 1, Calif.

## Before you buy a scope mount investigate the ECHO

**ECHO**
**SCOPE SIGHT**
**MOUNT**

We make a honey of a SLING SWIVEL, too, at $1.00 per pair

ASK YOUR DEALER OR WRITE

E. C. HERKNER CO., BOISE, IDAHO

## ADJUSTABLE TIP-UP APERTURES

Sharp Sights Mean Better Scores

Light, durable frame. Fits over other glasses, if desired. Hinged Tip-Up Eyeplate, opaque, shielding both eyes. State shooting eye and hand when ordering.

With Leather Case

**$5.75**

**HAROLD P. WASSON**

282 William St., East Orange, N. J.

**STEARNS GUNCASES** THE ZIP-STYLED LINE

ASK FOR FREE NEW FOLDER

STEARNS MFG. CO.

ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA

## PROFESSIONAL REBLUING

**Mirror—Regular—Non-Glare**

Franchised BLU-BLACK Shop. 3-Day Service. Also Nickel, Silver, Chrome work.

**KEN'S POLISHING SHOP**

7 South First St. Minneapolis, Minnesota

## GAS CHECKS

Cal. .22, .25, 6.5mm, & .30 @ $1.75 Per M Postpaid

Cal. .375, .38, & .44 @ $2.00

For your convenience, also packed 500 for $1 bill

Large and small pistol primers—$8.25 per M

**Free List of Shooter's Supplies**

**WARNER & SON** 2510 Pleasant Valley Altoona, Pa.

## HARD CHROME STOPS PITTING, LEAD FOULING RUST & CORROSION

Amazing new Marker Hard-Chrome process will double the life of your barrels! Proven method makes bores diamond-hard, mirror-smooth. Improves shot patterns. Increases muzzle velocity, flattens trajectory; less wear on lands; preserves accuracy. Barrels will not rust, pit or corrode. Absolutely no tampering with actions or blueing. SHOTGUNS: Sgle. $12.50; dble. $18.50; RIFLES: $18.50. Unless necessary to send entire gun, mail actions & barrels only. 48-hour service. Insured delivery. Hundreds of satisfied customers all over U.S. Bring your guns up to date now! (Not practical for pitted bores.)

DEALERS! BE THE FIRST TO OFFER THIS EXCLUSIVE PROCESS IN YOUR AREA. WRITE FOR SALES HELPS—NO OBLIGATION. Marker Machine Co., Dept. 10, Box 426, Charleston, Ill.

CLIP THIS

## *The* PROOF *of the* PUDDING

——telegram sent to Roy Gradle by a customer hunting in Wyoming.

Using 7 MM Express I garnered two trophy Antelope and one Golden Eagle yesterday. All one shot kills at 200, 373 and 340 of my paces respectively. Monday a 5 point 220 pound Muley also with one shot. Internal destruction without meat spoilage amazing. Heading for Jackson Hole and Elk tomorrow.

John DuPuy.

For Outstanding Big Game Rifles That Deliver That Knockdown Punch With but Moderate Recoil GRADLE'S 7 MM and 300 Express Rifles Are Tops.

*Our CustomBilt Rifles in Express or Standard Calibers are explicitly what the name implies—Custom Made exactly to Owners Specifications.*

**ROY GRADLE**

Riflesmith, 205 W. Islay St., Custom Stocker, Santa Barbara, Calif.

NEW MODELS, 5E, 4E, ITHACA TRAP, Mod. 70's Mod. 721's, 722's, all calibres 99 Savage's. Specify, no trades. Discount to dealers on 70, 721, 722, 94, 99, special, excellent, mod. 43 Bee $49.95. Mod. 12 trap 179.95. Mod. 24, $67.95. Mod. 94, .30-30 $59.95. Mod. 64, .30-30, $79.95. Overly's Gun Rack, Ephrata, Penna.

FREE COPY OF AMERICA'S LARGEST gun list. Published monthly. Write—Shotgun News, Columbus, Nebraska.

ELABORATELY ENGRAVED 721A-06, $200.00. Elaborately engraved Browning Superposed VR 12 Skeet, $325.00. Elaborately engraved 52T Standard complete, $175.00. Winchester 12 magnum, $100.00. All excellent. Albert Arrington, Navy 961, Box 34, FPO, San Francisco.

OUR CATALOG OF EDGED WEAPONS DEscribing and pricing a museum collection of swords and daggers will be sent on receipt of fifteen cents in coin. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

NEW HANDGUNS, IMMEDIATE DELIVery, prepaid and insured. Smith and Wesson Combat .22 and .38 Special, $71.50. K22 or K38, $71.50. Military and Police .38 Special 2, 4, 5, 6" barrels, $62.00. Colt Challenger .22, $52.50. Sport or Target Models $70.00. Match Target 4½" or 6" barrel, $85.00. Official Police .38 Special 4, 5, 6" barrel, $65.00. Colt Commander Automatic .38, .45, 9M.M., $65.00. Trade-Ins accepted. Layaway plan. Please send Money Order or Check. Free gun list and illustrated literature. Discounts to dealers. Mann's Sporting Goods Company, 100 Genesee Street, Utica, N.Y.

WINCHESTER MODEL 12 RAISED RIB, trap grade, 12-gauge, very good to excellent, $105.00. Also Model 12, ventilated rib, trap, excellent, $185.00. A. J. Weld, (member), 521 Fourth Street, Redlands, California.

SMITH AND WESSON 2-INCH, .38 SPEcial, excellent, Myres holster, 6 boxes ammo., $50.00. Clyde G. Howell, Yorkville, Illinois.

GOV'T. SURPLUS GOGGLES WITH RUBber frames for industrial use, all sports, skiing, automobilists and motorcyclists. Complete with polarizing lens. Value $4.50—Special $1.29. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

CAMP PERRY, V.G., $40.00. HALL B.L., v.g., $40.00. Free list. Send stamp. Rios, 49 Church, Westfield, Mass.

CARTRIDGE COLLECTORS' CATALOG, OUR new #3 edition, combined with an Ammunition Reference Digest. (Grey Cover) 80 pages, chockfull of important ballistic and cartridge information. Hundreds of new illustrations of vital interest to every shooter, collector, gunsmith and dealer. Best book value in the gun field. Price 50¢ Postpaid. Deluxe edition, with plastic spiral binding, $1.00. Life Member Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A12, 18 Fletcher St., New York 38, N.Y.

BULL GUN, WINCHESTER M70, .300 MAGnum 17A, 48, perfect, $165.00. A. W. McCarty, Olive Hill, Ky.

GERMAN 3-BARREL DRILLING BY KOLNSuhl, Krupp barrels. Top 16-ga., bottom 8x57 MM. Action excellent, stock very good. Best offer. Elliott Fansler, 1220 Ridgely St., Baltimore 30, Md.

**WANTED!** COLT PISTOLS MARKED "PATERSON" AND MANY OTHER KINDS OF ANTIQUE PISTOLS, RIFLES, POWDER FLASKS, ETC

**JAMES E. SERVEN** · Santa Ana, Calif.

# SAVE UP TO 85% IN WAR SURPLUS
## "GADGETEERS HEAVEN"

### KEEP WARM THIS WINTER
### B-15 JACKET

That 'HOT' JACKET you will be proud to wear! Water repellent, wind resistant, Nile Green, Oxford Cloth. Full, sturdy, zippered front. 100% Alpaca Wool lining in body and sleeves. Has a large Mouton Fur collar and 2 roomy slash pockets. Ribbed cuffs. Size 36 to 46. **15.95**

A PALLEY SPECIAL

### Cold Weather HELMETS

Leather with fleece or chamois lining.. Hes ear puffs & chin cup for extra protection. Especially de-designed for winter weather. A BUY! **1.95**

Fine Quality Leather. Chamois lined with chin cup and strap. Lightweight, warm, comfortable. Protects head from frosty weather. **1.59**

### LEATHER PANTS

Completely lined with SHEEPSKIN! These have full, leg lgth zipper on each leg and 2 large knee pockets. Zipper fly. Excellent Condition. Small Medium, Large. **14.95**

### FLEECE LINED JACKETS

Will keep you warm and comfortable in the roughest weather. Has fleece lining throughout sleeves and body. Two roomy, slash pockets & full zipper front closure. Really an ideal jacket for all Outdoorsmen, Hunters, Farmers, Mechanics, Ranchers, RE-CONDITIONED and in WONDERFUL CONDITION. **14.95**

### HUNTING KNIFE

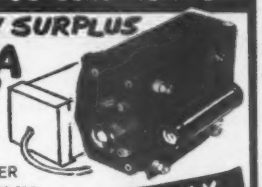
Genuine G.I. equipment. A rugged outdoor knife with polished, 6 inch Vanadium blade. Full grip handle is leather-fiber discs. Has tan leather sheath . . . **1.95**

### NAVY WADING SUIT

Adds real pleasure to surf and deep stream fishing. Made of rubberized canvas with vulcanized seams. Has inner air pockets to give buoyancy and balance in deep water. Finest quality, rubber gloves & ½ length boots are attached to sleeves and pants legs. Sizes are Small, Med., & Large **6.95**

Converted Model (illustrated) Waist length, has bib front and suspenders. **8.95**

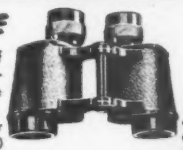
### THAT FAMOUS ARMY SURPLUS
### 16MM CAMERA
### (CONVERTED AND READY TO GO!)



That famous "gun camera" used by the Navy & U.S.A.F. Now adapted to hand use for professional or amateur movie makers. Has a 1-3/8" (35mm) lens with built-in exposure guide & shade. Adjustable for THREE SHUTTER SPEEDS – 16, 32 & 64 frames per second. Uses regular Eastman magazines (50 ft). Comes complete with ZOOM range-finder & Battery Box. Requires no winding – operates on 24 volt current supplied by ordinary flashlight or dry cell batteries. Takes beautiful pictures in Black and White or Full Color. This is A COMPLETE UNIT except for film & batteries.

**ONLY 44.95**

### 8 x 30 mm PRISM TYPE



ADD 20% FED. TAX

A DeLuxe, 8 POWER BINOCULAR made of the finest materials and precision workmanship. Large Ocular lenses give high image brilliance, sharp clear definition and true color rendition. An especially fine glass for hunting with a 445 ft field of view at 1000 yards. Handy size is 4¾"x 6". Individual eye focus. Genuine leather case & neck strap. **34.50**

### NEW! 7x50 BINOCULARS

The Popular Choice of the Army, Navy and Air Force! For extreme brightness of image and needle sharp, 7 POWER MAGNIFICATION, you can't beat these as an ideal DAY or NIGHT GLASS! Large 50mm objective lenses insure maximum light transmission and a remarkable wide field of view (375 feet at 1000 yards). Instant, individual eye focusing. Size: 7"x 7½". Genuine Leather Carrying Case included. Plus Fed. Tax. **33.95**

Leather case and straps included.

### 7 X 35 PRISM TYPE

PLUS FED. TAX

The very Popular CENTER FOCUS Model with fully COATED ACHROMATIC LENSES! Combines a higher resolving power with extreme brightness & clarity. Lightweight, precision made. Ideal for all-around use DAY or NIGHT! Field of view approx., 375 ft at 1000 yards. Complete with Leather carrying case and straps. . ONLY **47.85**

### NEW GENUINE ARMY SKI PATROL PARKA

Made of heavy, White Duck. Wind & Water resistant. Slip-over type with draw-strings on each cuff and around waist & hood. Neck has 4 tie-straps for adjustment. Body is finger-tip length with 2 large outer pockets. Ideal weather protection for the outdoor sportsman, hunter, etc. **2.49**

### NAVY BLUE SKI PANTS

Good Cond.

Extra heavy, wind & water resistant, navy blue, mountain cloth. Legs are dbl. lined. Has 2 large patch pockets, 2 hip pockets & 2 slash pockets with zippers. Wide waist band & zipper fly front. A BUY at **7.95**

### FULL LENGTH SKI PARKA



Genuine G.I. equipment. Made to Gov't specifications for maximum cold weather protection. High button collar covers face. Front closing has inner button flap and zipper covered by outer button flap. Four large pockets. Fully lined. **10.95**

Excint. Cond.

### NEW REVERSIBLE PARKA



With Fur trimmed hood. Made of sturdy, mountain cloth. O.D. color on one side, all White on other side. Has high collar which buttons up to chin. Hood & waist band have draw-strings. Complete protection against the cold or wind, rain & snow. **15.95**

### LUND TRAILWAYS SNOW SHOES

Genuine LUND Snow Shoes. Size 10 by 52. One-piece special, hardwood frames laced with good quality, water-proof, thongs. Designed for faster, easier travel. A $20 Value. **14.95**

### SKI POLES

Natural cane or laminated steel pole and leather laced, metal snow ring. Pole is metal tipped. Has wrist strap. Length 4 feet **3.95**

### B&B GOGGLES

Soft, molded rubber frames, chamois lined. Clear lens is interchangeable with 6 other Amber or Green lenses. **3.95**

### NEW 200 PAGE CATALOG

THOUSANDS of MONEY SAVING Bargains in Camping & Outdoor Equipment, Clothing, Hunting Supplies, Photo supplies, Binoculars, Tools, Machinery & many, many more. Send only 25¢ to cover mailing and handling.

### WATCHES

**17 JEWEL AUTOMATIC** A fine, self-winding watch for men. Winds itself as you wear it. Has genuine, shock protected movement. In choice of Silver White or Black face. Water-proof case with stainless steel back. Has a full sweep, second hand. Comes with genuine leather strap. Factory guaranteed for one year. (plus 10% Federal tax) **26.95**

**17 JEWEL CHRONOGRAPH** – One of the finest made. Sweep second hand, stop & re-set button. Measures air and ground speed, races, etc. Ideal for the sportsman. **26.95**

### NEW CALENDER WATCH

Shows at a glance, the MONTH–DATE–DAY–HOUR – MINUTE and SECOND. Has FINEST quality, 17 JEWEL SWISS movement and swp. sec. hand. In beautiful Gold filled case. . . . **27.95**

In handsome Chrome case with stainless steel back. **25.95**

### ARMY RAM ROD

For rifle or pistol. Has bronze wire bristle tip. Shaft in three 12" sections of brass . . . . . **1.25**

**RIFLE CLEANER** – Liquid. Made by Army spec. R1XS-205 . . . Keep bore in top condition! 6 oz. Can . . . . . **25¢**

### Hunting & Field BOOTS

Has 14", sturdy, leather uppers & genuine, all-rubber shoe with felt inner sole. Designed to wear over ordinary shoes & protect feet from water, ice & snow. An excellent all-weather boot. **3.95**

### LEATHER CAPS

All leather, sheepskin lined for cold weather. Turn down flap for ear protection. Leather bound long visor. Small, Med., & Large. . . **2.95**

### 16 POCKET VEST

The ideal jacket for the Rifleman or Hunter. Has 14 individual, outside pockets for shells, glasses & other accessories. 2 large (11"x 8") inner pockets for maps, food, etc. and a leather holder for knife, gun or tool. Sturdy yet lightweight with tie-straps at back for adj. fit. Don't Miss This One at . **3.49**

### FOOD CONTAINER

Take your HOT or COLD food wherever you go. This handy, compact, insulated, food container holds enough food for 8 people. It consists of a sturdy bake-lite case containing 2 separate, 5 qt. Pyrex baking dishes with lids and 1-9 qt., plastic container for carrying ice, water, additional food, paper plates, cups, utensils, etc. A real time and money saver on all trips, picnics, parties, etc. Enjoy real home cooking wherever you go. Overall height 16". **10.95**

Order from this ad. All sales final. Prices F.O.B. Glendale. Pay by M.O. or check. P.O.'s accepted from D&B firms. In deposit with C.O.D.'s.

## PALLEY SUPPLY CO
6321 SAN FERNANDO RD.
Dept. AR-12 GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

## LARGEST FIRM OF ITS TYPE IN THE WORLD

## BIRCHWOOD GUN FINISHES

Includes a Gun Finish for Every Purpose—Designed for the Amateur—Prized by the Expert.

### GUNSMITH'S MAGIC BLUER

A New Cold Chemical for Bluing Guns—Penetrates the Steel and Produces a Beautiful, Tough, Blue Black Finish That WILL NOT RUN OFF. Not Necessary to Dismantle Gun—Anyone can easily reblue a gun in a few minutes. Skill is not a factor, the chemical does the work. Every shooter needs a bottle. This "Handy-Andy" solution is "tops" for touching up sights, screws, scratches, bare spots, etc., or for an entire blue job. Not Necessary to Wear Rubber Gloves.
2 oz. bottle, only $1.00

### BIRCHWOOD GUN BLUE

A Genuine HOT Gun Blue
SIMPLE, FAST and EASY to use

No tanks, special equipment or experience required. Produces a lustrous, blue black finish equal to the finest custom job. May be applied over the original factory finish if desired, saving polishing time and work. Excellent also for touch up and spotting on scratched and worn areas. Blends perfectly—DOES NOT show lap marks.
4 oz. bottle Postpaid $1.50

### GUN STOCK & BARREL WAX

A Superior Protective Coating Now Contains Silicone! Birchwood is not just another wax. It is a compound of carefully selected premium grade, natural waxes, prepared especially for use on guns, tools, precision instruments, leather goods, sports equipment, etc. Leaves a hard, smooth water repellent film that adheres tenaciously to the surface. Is dry to the hand. Will not rub off like oil, prevents finger marking. Gives maximum protection at all times.
2 oz. bottle Postpaid $1.00

### BIRCHWOOD GUNSTOCK FINISH

A New Superior Penetrating Type Finish Now Contains Silicone! Penetrates and dries immediately upon application—Entire stock can be refinished and ready to use in one hour. Extremely serviceable; will not scratch white, bleed or become tacky. Produces a rich lustrous finish that brings out all the natural beauty and grain of the wood. It is a clear finish that can be used on bleached and light colored stocks as well as over stains. Made of the finest imported oils, gums, resins and carnauba wax plus a new chemical that actually kicks the solution into the wood.
4 oz. bottle Postpaid $1.50

### WATER STAINS & DYES

For Gun Stocks & Other Fine Woods. For Coloring—Shading—Blending. Expert wood coloring and shading are easily done when Birchwood Water Soluble Stains and Dyes are used. Water soluble stain is by far the best for coloring and shading new work or for a refinish job. Easier to use than an oil stain, it has deeper penetration, permanent to light, truer to color. Does not cloud the grain or bleed under lacquer. Should the stain darken wood more than desired it can be made lighter by wiping with a damp cloth. Sets in 12 hours or when dry. Walnut.
4 oz. bottle Postpaid $1.00

ALL SHIPMENTS POSTPAID, WHEN CASH ACCOMPANIES ORDER
SEND $5.00 FOR ALL 5; SAVE $1.00. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
*Dealers and Jobbers send for Descriptive Folder & Discounts*

**A. B. HARRIS** • *National Representative*, Box 505, Gary, Indiana



## BRANDON "70-22" SPOTTING SCOPE $49.95

ALL THE FEATURES EVERY SHOOTER WANTS

• Magnification—22 Power • Clear Aperture Objective—70mm • Exit Pupil Diameter—3.2mm • Relative Brightness—10.1 • Field of View—36 yds. at 1000 yds. • Multiple-Thread Focusing • Eye-Relief—15mm, permitting convenient eye position with or without glasses • All Glass-Air Surfaces Coated, including prisms • Sealed Construction • External Dimensions—3" Dia. x 14¼" Long • Weight—1½ lbs.—Aluminum Construction • Fits Standard Shooting Kit • Both Objective and Eyepiece Dust Caps Included

FULL REFUND WITHIN 10 DAYS IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED

*READ "DOPE BAG" REVIEW ON THIS SCOPE PAGE 72, DECEMBER 1950 "RIFLEMAN"*

**CHESTER BRANDON** PO Box 126 Montrose, California



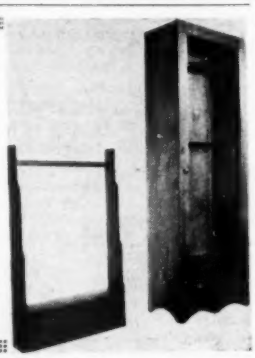
## CABINETS AND RACKS

**WALL RACK** combed plywood back with walnut brackets. Has two shelves for two guns .....$6.95
Add one dollar for each gun over two.

**FLOOR RACK** has space for four or five guns as well as two drawers at bottom. Rack measures 24 inches wide by 41 inches high. In Walnut, $19.95. Pine, .....$12.95

**CABINET** has two drawers, glass door, 6-inch shelf in top, rustic hardware. Will hold four or five guns. Measures 24 inches wide by 6 feet high by 12 inches deep. Pine, Natural Finish, $39.95. Pine, ready for your finish, $34.95. Walnut, Natural Finish, $79.95. Walnut, ready for your finish .....$72.50

Shipping Charges extra on all sales. Estimates on special work for stamped envelope. Illustrated List of Novelties and Models, 35¢.



**LESTER W. PAYNE** • Post Office Box 201 Sullivan, Missouri

BANTAM LIGHT RIFLE—7½ Lbs. as shown

**APEX BARRELS—CUSTOM & SEMI-CUSTOM RIFLES all made by**

MASTER CRAFTSMEN:

**SAM MAY** (Barrel Maker)
**MONTY KENNEDY** (Stocker)
**HOMER BROWN** (Rifle Builder)

Write for Details

**CUSTOM GUNSMITH SERVICE**

7670 San Fernando Rd.
Sun Valley, Calif.

## LEE TACKHOLE DOT

The ORIGINAL center dot reticles

**A Very Merry Christmas and A Happy New Year**

to the more than 60,000 good friends now using Lee Tackhole Dot reticules in their scopes. We shall continue to do our utmost to merit your continued good will.

T. K. LEE, P. O. Box 2123, Birmingham, Ala.

Fellow American Academy of Arms, Life Member Gunsmith's Guild, N.R.A., A.T.A. and US R. A.



NEW RIFLES, IMMEDIATE DELIVERY, prepaid and insured. Winchester 70 Bolt, .22 Hornet, .220 Swift, .257, .270, .30-'06, .300 Magnum, .375 Magnum, $126.50. Winchester 70, Super Grade, $187.70. Winchester 94 Carbine, .30-30, .32 Special, $72.15. Winchester 64 Lever Rifle, .30-30, .32 Special, $95.80. #64 Deluxe, checkered, sling, $112.90. Winchester 71 Lever, .348 calibre, $104.90. #71 deluxe 348, checkered, sling, $121.30. Winchester '07, autoloading, 351 calibre, $146.65. Winchester 43 Bolt, 218B, .22 Hornet, .25/20, .32/20, $63.45. Savage 99 E.G. Lever .250/3000, .300 Savage, $111.50. 99R Beavertail forearm, $114.50. 99RS Beavertail, Redfield, micrometer, $127.00. Remington 721 Bolt, .270, .30-'06, $92.35. 721, .300 Magnum, $103.90. Remington 722 Bolt .222. .257, .300 Savage, $86.55. Marlin 336 Carbine, .30-30, .32 Special, $70.95, #336 Carbine .35 caliber $80.80. Marlin 336 ADL rifle .30-30, .32 Special, checkered, sling and swivels $101.05. Marlin 336A Rifle .30-30, .32 Special, $83.95. #336A, 35 caliber, $94.45. Trade-ins accepted. Send Money Order or check. Free gun list and illustrated literature of any specified gun. Discounts to dealers. Lay-away plan. Mann's Sporting Goods Company, 100 Genesee Street, Utica, N.Y.

OVER AND UNDER 16-GAUGE BURGSMULLER, D.B. hammerless custom-made shotgun, engraved action, 30 in., double barrel, single trigger, automatic ejector, cheek piece fancy stock, excellent condition, cost $1000.00 — Special $450.00. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

SEND 10¢ FOR LIST EITHER SHOTGUNS, rifles, hand guns, ammunition, or 25¢ for all lists. Frayseth's, Willmar, Minnesota.

GUN CASES — TERRIFIC VALUE, FULL length suedelike finish, soft fleecy lined, weatherproof. Have models for most any rifle or shotgun (State type gun). Sent Prepaid for only $1.69. Goodwear "Brooklyn's Great Gun Exchange", 177 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn 17, N.Y.

NEW LIST OF MUZZLE LOADING RIFLES. Also cap and ball revolvers for shooting. 3¢ stamp, please. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

"MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER" RIFLES and carbines. The ultimate in rifle construction. "Fabrique Nationale" deluxe Mauser rifles. "Sako L46" precision varmint rifles in 222R. "Hensoldt" riflescopes and binoculars. "Randall" 100% handmade knives. For the discriminating shooter who wants the best. Life member. Sam Friedman, 782 Pelham Parkway, New York City.

IMPROVE YOUR 721 AND 722 YOURSELF with a removable magazine floor plate in a half hours' time. No new parts to buy. Photo and instructions $1.00. J. O. Lee, P.O. Box 2, Upland, Calif.

SHOTGUN WADS: 10 AND 12-GAUGE, ½ inch felt, $3.00 per thousand, $14.00 per 5,000. Postpaid. Samples for stamp. Gun list 10¢. Ted Clines, 11 Lewis, Canton, Mass.

DUCK DECOYS, VICTOR VERI-LITE, BLUE Bills, Mallards, Pintails and Red Heads. Value $22.50. Special $14.95 per dozen. Pump guns, 12-ga. Ithaca, Featherweight with matted ribs, brand-new—While they last—$98.50. Winchester Model 12-16 gauge, brand-new pump guns, 28" modified and full choke, Special $84.95. Rifle J.P. Sauer, cal. .45 Whelan with matted rib, cheek piece stock, micrometer Redfield rear sight, excellent condition with 4 boxes cartridges, $125.00. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

**GUN BOOKS** 1951 CATALOGS OF NEW AND OLD ARMS BOOKS. Illustrated. Largest listing. Send 50¢ for both. Free books & premiums.
Ray Riling · 6844 Gorsten Philadelphia 19, Pa.

# GIFT SUGGESTIONS FOR SHOOTERS

## The Right Book Always Makes a Welcome Gift

### ★ GUNSMITHING

**GUNSMITHING SIMPLIFIED,** By Harold MacFarland—Produce better guns with a minimum of equipment* ..... $6.95

**THE MODERN GUNSMITH,** By James V. Howe—Two Handsome volumes on gunsmithing technique ..... $15.00

**EARLY AMERICAN GUNSMITHS,** By Henry J. Kauffman—The quality and craftsmanship of antique firearms, documented and illustrated, 160 pages ..... $5.00

**MASTER GUNSMITH DESIGNS,** by Stephen V. Grancsay—Facsimile reproductions on fine handmade paper of 18th and 19th century French gunsmith designs ..... $15.00

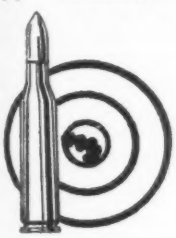
**SPORTING RIFLES AND SCOPE SIGHTS,** By Truman Henson—Sporting rifles: build new or convert * ..... $3.75

### ★ HANDLOADING

**WHY NOT LOAD YOUR OWN?** By Townsend Whelen—Beat high cost of loading your own. Here is exactly what you need with simple directions* ..... $3.50

**COMPLETE GUIDE TO HANDLOADING,** By Phil Sharpe—The encyclopedia of handloading. Seven hundred fact-filled pages and illustrations ..... $10.00

### ★ TARGET SHOOTING



**THE ULTIMATE IN RIFLE PRECISION,** 1951 Bench Rest Shooter's Annual. Each chapter by an expert on all forms of the shooter's art ..... $6.00

**TARGET SHOOTING TODAY,** New concepts in revolver shooting, by Captain Weston of NYC Police. A book to develop experts $2.00

**HOW TO SHOOT A RIFLE—NRA** marksmanship instructions in 250 two-color photos and drawings: firing positions, sights, ballistics, etc. ..... $1.00

**FAST AND FANCY REVOLVER SHOOTING,** By Ed McGivern—Covers: sights, the draw, trick shooting, long range shooting and police instruction ..... $5.00

### ★ HUNTING

**WOODCHUCKS AND WOODCHUCK RIFLES,** By Charles S. Landis—An exhaustive biological study of the chuck, combined with complete information on hunting methods and weapons. Many photos ..... $6.00

**SHOTS AT WHITETAILS,** By Lawrence R. Keller—A complete and up-to-date book for those who hunt the whitetail by a well-known guide, hunter and custom gunsmith ..... $5.00

### ★ RIFLES AND PISTOLS

**THE NRA BOOK OF SMALL ARMS,** By W. H. B. Smith—

Volume I —Pistols and Revolvers* ..... $10.00
Volume II—Rifles* ..... $10.00
Boxed Set ..... $17.50

**A BOY AND HIS GUN,** By E. C. Janes—Help in teaching your son gun safety and "know how" ..... $3.50

**SMALL ARMS OF THE WORLD,** By W. H. B. Smith—150 of the small arms of the World's armies ..... $6.00

**THE RIFLE IN AMERICA,** By Phil Sharpe—The rifleman's bible and technical reference ..... $15.00

**CUSTOM BUILT RIFLES,** By Richard Simmons—Designed to help you choose a rifle that fits your personal shooting characteristics* $3.85

**THE RIFLE,** By S. R. Truesdell—Recommended as a standard book on the rifle for the serious gun enthusiast ..... $5.00

**SMITH & WESSON HANDGUNS,** By McHenry-Roper—The complete story ..... $7.50

## Inexpensive Presents To Fill Out Your List

**RIFLEMAN BINDER**

Save your Rifleman copies for future reference. This loose-leaf binder, with rich maroon die stamped covers, holds a complete year of The RIFLEMAN. Keeps all copies neat and available. $2.95

**MEMBERSHIP BUTTON**

New, gold-filled lapel button for NRA annual members. Price includes tax and postage. $1.50

**LIFE MEMBER BUTTON**

10-K gold button. Emblematic of lifetime membership. Price includes tax and postage. $3.50

**AUTO EMBLEM**

This emblem serves as your introduction on the road. Silvered eagle with red and blue enamel. $2.50

Please add 25¢ to book orders to cover postage and handling.
*** NRA LIBRARY BOOKS**

ORDER FROM **NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION**
1600 Rhode Island Ave N.W. Washington 6, D. C.

Weatherby's, Inc.

"BUILDERS of AMERICA'S FINEST RIFLES"

2781 FIRESTONE BOULEVARD, SOUTH GATE, CALIFORNIA

Write for free illustrated folders describing Weatherby De Luxe and Custom Built Rifles.

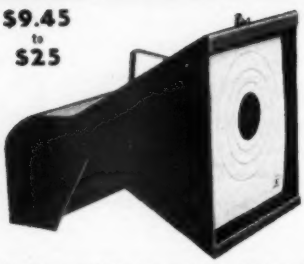


A "must" for every sportsman—the new enlarged Fifth Edition of "TOMORROW'S RIFLES TODAY" containing over 85 pages of data and ballistical information, fully illustrated. $1.00, postpaid.

*Weatherby Rifles . . . The Gift Supreme!*

**DETROIT BULLET TRAP**
Long-Lasting . . . . Low Priced

**$9.45 to $25**



Tested and proved by top-ranking pistol and rifle shooters. Stops all pistol, revolver and .22 calibre rifle bullets—without the use of sand or waste. INDESTRUCTIBLE. Money-back guarantee.

JUNIOR MODEL
8" x 10" x 18 lbs.
$9.45 F.O.B. Detroit

STANDARD MODEL
12" x 14" x 32 lbs.
$16.00 F.O.B. Detroit

PARMELEE MODEL:
16" x 16" x 55 lbs.
$25.00 F.O.B. Detroit

**Used Exclusively by:**

Ed McGivern, world famous fast and fancy revolver shot, and Claude Parmelee, big game hunter and exhibition shooter.

**DETROIT BULLET TRAP Co.**
8600 Lyndon Detroit 21, Mich.

Write for Literature

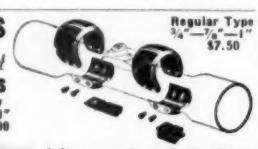
**LIFETYME PISTOL CARTRIDGE DIES**

USERS REPORT OVER 1,000,000 GUARANTEED FOR 200,000
LONG LIFE • NO SCRATCHING • NO GALLING
MANUFACTURED BY
*Carbide Die & Mfg. Co.*
CEMENTED CARBIDE **CARBOLOY** (TRADE MARK)
600 E. EVERGREEN ST. • MONROVIA, CALIF.

SPECIAL CLOSEOUT OFFER. NEW HUSqvarna Rifles .30-'06 and .270 $99.00. Stevens 322 Hornet, $35.00. In Factory boxes. Griffin and Howe, Inc., 202 East 44th Street, New York 17, N.Y.

NEW SHOTGUNS, IMMEDIATE DELIVERY, Prepaid and Insured. Remington 870A.P. pump 12, 16, 20 $80.80. Remington 870 ADL deluxe grade, $92.35. Ithaca 37 Featherweight pump 12, 16, 20, $91.17; with rib, $109.30. Winchester 12 pump 12, 16, 20-gauges, $98.15; with rib, $115.45. Winchester 12 Heavy Duck, 3" shells, $109.65; with rib, $127.00. Winchester 42 pump, .410 gauge, $85.45. Winchester 97 pump, hammer, 12, 16-gauges, $80.85. Remington 11 '48, five-shot automatic or Sportsman '48, three-shot, 12, 16, 20, $115.45; with ventilated rib, $138.55. Belgian Browning Automatic 12, 16-gauges, $112.85. Belgian light 12, Sweet 16, $125.75; with Hollow Rib add $12.15; ventilated rib, $20.45. Send Money Order or Check. Free gun list and illustrated literature of any specified gun. Trade-Ins accepted. Lay-Away plan. Discounts to Dealers. Mann's Sporting Goods Company, 100 Genesee Street, Utica, N.Y.

**LEHMAN'S**
*Featherweight*
**SCOPE MOUNTS**
Split Rings now available in ⅞", 1" and 26 mm. $9.00



Regular Type ¾"—⅞"—1" $7.50

Schuetzen-Type Butt Plates for Free Rifle Shooters.
$7.50 Postpaid
Palm Rests $6.00
**E. W. LEHMAN**
P.O. Box 326, Hillcrest Station
San Diego 3, California

**DEER HEADS MOUNTED**
Deerskins tanned. We make beautiful Gloves, Jackets, Vests, Ladies' Purses, Men's Wallets or Moccasins from your deerskins. Write for prices.
**JOSEPH BRUCHAC, Taxidermist**
Greenfield Center 2, N. Y.
(Located 2 miles north of Saratoga. Open from 9 A.M. to 9 P.M. during Nov. & Dec.) Phone 939-W-1

"SHARPS RIFLE OF BUFFALO DAYS" AS told in the new book, "Major Roberts and the Schuetzen Rifle", $3.00. Gerald Kelver, Osceola, Indiana.

YOUR EYES ARE MIGHTY IMPORTANT. Protect them with our new type Shock Resistant Shooting Sun-glasses, which are practically unbreakable. The low price of $2.65 a pair is no indication of the fine quality of these large-size eye-protecting lenses which have been heat hardened to 7 times normal strength yet are made of pure optical glass, ground and polished to correct dimensions. There are two useful colors; amber for shooting, television, night driving and a soft medium green for general all around city, country and beach use. The gold plated wideview frames are precision made with double screw terminals for added durability. The pearl brow and nose rests assure comfortable fit and the ear sections can be easily adjusted to individual liking, if necessary. Fully guaranteed for years of service. An attractive lightweight belt-pocket carrying case comes with each pair. As these glasses are practically unbreakable we respectfully suggest buying one pair of each tint for years of all around protection, price $5.00 for 2 pairs Postpaid. Being direct manufacturer's agents allows us to sell at this most reasonable price. Thousands have been sold to American Rifleman readers and we have never had a single return. Money back if you are not completely satisfied. Life Member, Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A12, 18 Fletcher St., New York 38, N.Y.

SPIT-FIRE, GUARANTEED WORLD'S HOTtest. Most dependable alcohol blow torch. Used by noted gunsmiths. Write R. L. Livingston, 1425 Scott, Williamsport, Pa.

1895 WIN. .35, SOLID FRAME, V.G., 23 cartridges, Ideal mold block, .35-cal., some gas checks, price $85.00. Howard L. Shaw, 215 Washington Street, East Stroudsburg, Penna.

FABRIQUE NATIONALE DELUXE RIFLES. The finest in hand-finished and hand-fitted rifles. For the discriminating shooter who wants the best. Life Member, Sam Friedman, 782 Pelham Parkway, New York City.

**ATTENTION** ALL CLUB SECRETARIES:
The CLUBS & RANGES section of The FIREARMS DIRECTORY is now being revised. If your CLUB has a PERMANENT ADDRESS, send it in now. There is no charge or obligation for this service. Firearms Directory, 200 E. 20th St., N.Y. 3, N.Y.

# AT LAST! A practical, inexpensive Gun Cabinet!

Never before has there been an attractive gun cabinet made of these fine materials, yet offered at this **low** manufacturer's price! The MASTER-CABINET is of fine knotty pine with wrought iron hardware, and made by Roberts Industries, specialists in prefabricated wooden products.

To save excessive shipping expenses, it's sold as a prefabricated piece with easy-to-follow assembly instructions. Doors and sides are assembled, and other parts cut **exactly** to size, clearly marked, and ready for easy home-assembly in a few hours. Two cylinder locks give complete protection, yet guns are fully visible through the glass door. Stain and glass are not furnished.

The complete MASTER-CABINET is only $64.95, F.O.B. Branford, Conn. This is less than it would cost you merely to buy the wood and hardware! Free literature available.

***USE THIS HANDY COUPON, BUY DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER!***

**SPECIFICATIONS:** Holds 5 rifles or shotguns and 4 handguns. Size, 6' 7" high, 28" wide. Weight 98 lbs.; ready for shipment 108 lbs. Dust and dirt-proof.

## Roberts
## MASTER CABINET

ROBERTS INDUSTRIES, INC.
4200 N. Main St., Branford, Conn.
Send me a MASTER-CABINET today by
Freight Collect ... Express Collect ...
Name .....
Address .....

---

OUR LIST OF MODERN ARMS WILL BE sent on receipt of three-cent stamp. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

---

NEW RIFLES: 7MM COMMERCIAL FEATHERweight European Mauser carbines, $167.50. 1951 Mannlicher-Schoenauer carbines, 6.5mm, .257, $198.00. Avalon Presentation Grade Mausers, .250-3000, .270, .30-'06, $192.50; .270, 14" twist Match Grade, sporter, $269.50. Remington M-721-22, .222, .30-'06. M70's, .257, Hornet. Weatherby Deluxe rifles: .220 Rocket, .257 Magnum, $230.00. Dies, cases, ammunition available with rifles. Descriptive list, 6¢. Phone PR2357. Avalon Guns, 506 Caroline, Houston, Texas.

---

COLT SINGLE ACTION FRONTIER 357 Mag., 7½ bbl., excellent cond., $125.00. John Meier, Nelchina River, Palmer, Alaska.

---

.30-'06 RIFLE. NEW BARREL, MEDIUM weight, by Christy. Test group minute of angle. Built on Springfield action. Monte Carlo type stock, beautiful grain with Old Liege finish. White line rubber butt. Removable ramp front sight. 4-power Stith Master Scope and Master Mount. Everything in excellent condition. Entire weight 10 lbs. Price $240.00. W. J. Kapphahn, 1318 Mariposa St., Vallejo, Calif.

---

HANDSIGHTING LEVELS, IMPROVED, new model, used for grading land, contouring and laying out fences, piers, roads and gardens, price $2.50. Postpaid. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

---

.357 S&W MAGNUM, 6" BBL., "McGIVERN" sights, extra 3½" bbl., "Baughman" sights, on "King" ramp, Sanderson grips, perfect, never fired, $165.00. First M.O. Clifford Burrough, 3108 Devonshire Road, Cleveland 9, Ohio.

---

MODEL 81A REM. AUTO. .300 SAVAGE, v.g. plus, $125.00. W. C. Heisler, 134 East Colorado Blvd., Monrovia, California.

---

PARKER 12 C.H.E., S.T., BEAVERTAIL, Vent. rib, 32-in. F.&M., $250.00. Inspection privilege. Louis Need, 1927 S. Meridian, Indianapolis, Indiana.

---

ATTENTION DEALERS! DISCOUNTS GIVen. Write for prices. Jeff. Trader, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

---

**PATENTS**
*Registered Patent Attorney*
**JOHN N. RANDOLPH**
Without obligation, write for information on steps to take to secure a Patent.
212 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

---

ITHACA, 10-GA. MAGNUM 32" STAE, Beavertail, factory refinished as new, $450.00. MO7 351 SL, reblued, excellent, $89.50. Jeff Trader, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

---

'06 GARAND FOR SALE. WRITE FOR DEtails. Fred M. Robertson, Member, R # 2, Fairmount, Indiana.

---

SINGLE ACTION COLTS CONVERTED TO .22 long rifle, also custom-made stocks and rifles. J. L. Nagorski, Upper Black Eddy, Pa.

---

THOSE GUNS OF YOURS NEED PROTECtion! For only $1.95 we will supply one-quart can (32 oz.) U.S. Official Gun Oil, plus four 6 oz. cans (24 oz.) U.S. Official Bore Cleaner, plus 500 unnapped twill cleaning patches, and brand-new U.S. Government chrome-plated oil can with dropper. All four items for $1.95. Postpaid. Oil and bore cleaner in original sealed U.S. Government cans. Special Offer: For only $1.00 more (Total $2.95) we will include a brand-new rifle or shotgun carrying bag, made of tough war-surplus waterproofed 2-tone tent cloth, 7" wide x 48" long, with convenient double handles. Life Member Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A-12, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 28, New York.

---

# SIGHTS
## RETAIL AND WHOLESALE

**We have the largest and most complete stock of ALL MAKES of sights, scopes and mounts in the U. S. Expert sight mounting and targeting. Fast and accurate service.**

**Dealers inquiries invited.**
**WRITE US REGARDING YOUR SIGHT PROBLEMS**
**THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE**
*"Gun Sight Specialists"*
**P. O. Box J** **Paoli, Penna.**

---

# HENSHAW
*The ORIGINAL TRIGGER SHOE*
Made for most rifles and pistols. Order direct or through your dealer.
**Price $2.00**
**HARVEY E. HENSHAW**
Shooters Supplies 818-820 Oakwood St. Pittsburgh 21, Pa.

---

# NEED AMMUNITION??
## Many new sizes in this ad.

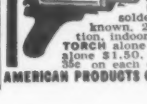
**Nobody . . . but nobody, in the U. S. carries as great a variety of ammunition as we do. Besides the scarce types, our stock includes complete standard American and foreign rifle and pistol cartridges and shotgun shells. List below is only a fraction of our stock. Send 3¢ stamp for complete list.**

6.5 x 53 R Hembrug, Dutch, 160 gr. S.P. 20 for $4.60
Empty 5 shot clip for above, postpaid ..... $1.50
6.5 x 54 Mann. Schoenauer, 154 gr. S.P. ..20 for $4.00
6.5 Jap (Cal. 25) Rifle & Carb., 130 gr. soft point for hunting .....20 for $4.50
6.5 Italian, rifle and Carb., 150 gr. S.P....20 for $4.50
7 x 64 Brenneke Mauser, 139 gr. S.P....20 for $6.00
7 x 65 R, 172 gr. Hollow Pt. .....20 for $7.50
7.35 Ital. rifle & carb. 170 gr. S.P. .....20 for $5.75
7.7 Jap (31 Cal.) Rifle and carbine, 150 or 180 gr. Softpoint .....20 for $4.50
8 MM Mauser, 154 gr. Spitzer .....50 for $7.50
8 x 50 R, M'95 Steyr, 244 gr. S.P.....20 for $6.90
8 x 57 R (JR) 196 gr. S.P. .....20 for $4.95
8.15 x 46 R, 150 gr. S.P .....20 for $6.90
38 Winchester, (35 W.C.F.) .....20 for $4.95
9 MM Mauser, (9x57) 245 gr. S.P. .....20 for $5.90
9 MM Mann. Sch. (9 x 56) 245 gr. S.P...20 for $5.90
9.3 x 72 MM Rimmed, 201 gr. S.P. .....20 for $6.80
11 MM Mauser, 385 gr. lead .....20 for $6.50
41 Short Rimfire Derringer, fresh .....25 for $3.50
44-40 Black Powder, 200 gr. lead .....25 for $2.75
45-70-500 gr. lead, Smokeless .....50 for $4.35
52 Sharps Linen, Fresh Black Powder....20 for $3.50
30 M.1 Carbine, 110 gr. M.J. .....50 for $3.75
10-12 and 20 gauge Black Powder shotshells in 4-6-7½ shot .....25 for $3.95
S.P. means softpoint hunting bullet. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Shipments made on day order is received.

*Life Member*
**PHILIP JAY MEDICUS**
Dept. A-12, 18 Fletcher St., New York 38, N. Y.

---

# SILVER SOLDER TORCH & KIT
*Joins All Metals Permanently*
**EQUAL TO WELDING FOR MOST PURPOSES** **$7.50**



Do your own repairing. **KIT** includes one tube silver solder "**XCEL-FLUX**" **PASTE** and 10 5-in. lengths silver solder alloy. Hottest **ALCOHOL TORCH** known. 2700° F. flame. Operates in any position, indoors or out. Pint of special fuel included. **TORCH** alone with pint of special fuel $6.50. **KIT** alone $1.80. Complete instructions included. Add 35c on each order towards shipping charges.
**AMERICAN PRODUCTS CORP., 422 S. Dearborn, Dept. B-M, Chicago**

"JOHNSON GIVES YOU PERSONAL GUN SERVICE"

ANOTHER OF A SERIES ON
America's Finest Personal Rifles

JOHNSON FEATHERWEIGHT
"Cherry Diamond"

Personal conversion complete as shown
$269.50

JOHNSON TARGET & SPORTER BARRELS

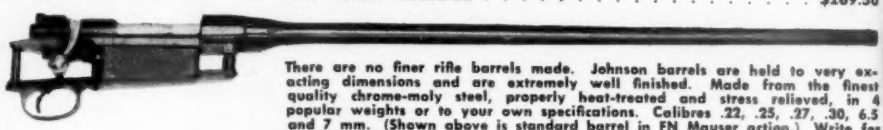
JOHNSON "CHERRY DIAMOND" FEATHERWEIGHT
Absolutely beautiful. Fine cherry stock inlaid both sides (including semi-circle on cheek piece) with walnut diamonds. Our No. 3 conversion without iron sights. Mauser action, Lyman Alaskan Scope 2½X on Redfield Jr. Mount, Johnson Muzzle Brake. Engraved and checkered bolt handle with engineturned bolt body and extractor. Engraved floor plate too! Model illustrated . . . . . $269.50

AN UNSOLICITED TRIBUTE

Reno, Nevada

"Just completed three days of shooting with one of your deluxe .270 conversions. I gave this gun every conceivable test under the most severe climatic conditions. Most of my work was done on horseback in the snow-covered Sierras. I was very much impressed with its balance and feel. But what really sold me was your muzzle brake, which made my snap shots in full gallop a probability instead of a possibility." LJ

Original letter on file at



There are no finer rifle barrels made. Johnson barrels are held to very exacting dimensions and are extremely well finished. Made from the finest quality chrome-moly steel, properly heat-treated and stress relieved, in 4 popular weights or to your own specifications. Calibres .22, .25, .27, .30, 6.5 and 7 mm. (Shown above is standard barrel in FN Mauser action.) Write for our illustrated price list.

Remember, for Gunsmithing it's . . .

JOHNSON AUTOMATICS
Makers of America's Finest Personal Rifles

ARMS CO. Phone ELmhurst 1-7900
P. O. BOX 1512 • PROVIDENCE 1, R. I.
— Send for FREE Illus. Price List —

SEMI-FINISHED SPORTER TYPE WALNUT

STOCKS

STANDARD OR MONTE CARLO

SPECIAL $5.50 PRICE

Prepaid in U.S. Only

- Balanced Design
- Accurately Semi-Inletted
- Schnabel Tipped Fore-end

For Springfield '03, Enfield '17 Mauser M98 F.N., Kar, and 33-40

Buy the stock that has been enthusiastically praised by gunsmiths all over the country for its select walnut and quality craftsmanship. See our stocks on the famous Sheridan line of fine pneumatic rifles. A minimum of work is necessary to bed action. Completely shaped (including cheek piece) and ready for sanding. Small barrel groove to permit use of lightweight barrel. Send $5.50 check or money order. Money back if not satisfied upon inspection. Quantity discounts offered.

Standard Model Shown

Central Pattern Works, Inc. 1338 Clark St., Racine, Wis.

Malayan THROWING DAGGER

BALANCED TO STICK! $1.98 postpaid

The MALAYAN FIGHTING KNIFE is used for self-defense, killing game, target skill. Powerful, silent, accurate weapon. Splits 1" board at 30 ft.

EASY TO THROW!

Fun, Thrills, Excitement! Indoors- outdoors. Learn this Sport! Easy to throw accurately with our clear instructions. Beautiful, heavy-duty 10" knife. Tempered steel. Tough, rawhide-bound handle. Rare souvenir, unusual bargain. Limited quantity. At dealers or send $1.98

WHOLESALE IMPORT CO. Dept D ,604 Marengo, Alhambra, Calif

RELOADING TOOLS

- Large Stocks
- Standard Prices
- Same-Day Service
- Discounts to Dealers

BARCLAY-STEWART & CO.

931 Lancaster Ave., Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania
Eastern Distributor: Smiley Case Trimmers

INVENTORS

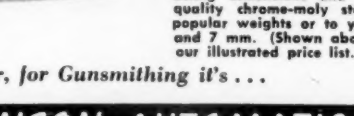
When you are satisfied that you have invented a matter of value—write me, without obligation, for full information on what steps you should take to secure a Patent.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS

*Registered Patent Attorney*

904 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

WITHOUT WITH



BULLET POINT PROTECTOR STOPS MAGAZINE JAMS

FOR FOLLOWING RIFLES AND CALIBERS:
SPRINGFIELD. 30-06, .270, 8M.M., 7M.M., 6.5M.M., 25-06, .257, and Magnums or Wildcats based on '06 case.
ENFIELD. Same calibers as Springfield. For 5 shot magazines and 308 Remington, grind off bottom to fit your particular magazine. WE WILL ALSO SEND WITH EACH ENFIELD PROTECTOR, INSTRUCTIONS ON HOW TO ELIMINATE FEEDING TROUBLES FROM RECEIVER TO CHAMBER.
WINCHESTER, M 70 & 54, calibers 30-06, .270, and 7 M.M.
MAUSER. Adjustable to any caliber. Must be soldered to sides of magazine (Price installed $3.00.) All Protectors easily installed—last a lifetime. Made of stainless steel. Satisfaction Guaranteed or your money refunded. Discounts to Dealers and Gunsmiths.

Price Postpaid $1.50

Season's Greetings to All

I. J. SULLIVAN CULDESAC, IDAHO

REAMERS

$8.00 Rougher $10.00 Finisher

In stock at present—30-06, 22-250, 270 Roberts, 300 Savage, 270 Winchester, 22 Hornet, 22K Hornet, 256 Jap Roberts, 35 Whelen. 7 MM, 220 Swift.

FULLY GUARANTEED

GAGES

30-06 8MM 257 Roberts

BRAND NEW-ONLY $1.50 EACH

Set of three $4.00. One piece ordnance type turned on automatic screw machines. Ground head and angle, held to .001 limit, hardened, 62 Rockwell. GO-NO-GO and FIELD.

ORDER TODAY

REDFORD REAMER CO., BOX 141
Redford Station, Detroit 19, Mich.

CONTINENTAL ARMS

Cordially invites you to visit its showroom on Fifth Avenue to inspect the world's largest display of the finest imported guns assembled under any one roof.

*Send 25c for the new Continental Gun Catalog of rifles, shotguns, pistols, scopes and accessories.*

CONTINENTAL ARMS CORP. 697 Fifth Ave. (55th St.)
America's Foremost Foreign Gun House New York 22, N. Y.

U.S. ARMY GUN CASES, IN BRAND-NEW condition, $2.45 Postpaid or 2 for $4.50. Carry your guns anywhere, in any weather at low cost. Cases are made of tight-woven water-repellent O.D. duck material. They are doubly reinforced at receiver section and at the base. All seams taped and strongly sewn. Size 8"x48", suitable for all types of rifles, with or without scope and also for shotguns. Bag is perfect in all details, as our Ordnance Dept. knows what is good. Has adjustable web shoulder strap. We suggest that you buy a pair at the reasonable price of $4.50 (for 2) Postpaid. Money back if you are not completely satisfied. Life Member, Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A-12, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 38, New York.

AS NEW, MODEL 37, 20-GAGE ITHACA Featherlight 28" full, $80.00. Also Model 12, 12-gage Winchester 30" full, $90.00. Tom Jacks, Helena, Arkansas.

FOR SALE—ONE S&W STRAIGHTLINE, excellent in and out, $45.00. No trades. Wm. Synarski, 57 Van Derveer Ave., Amsterdam, N. Y.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY: SMALL AND large rifle primers with bullets. Also large stock rifles including Remington and Winchester .300 Magnum. Write for list. Russell Hardware, Del Rio, Texas.

SMITH AND WESSON, MILITARY AND Police Model, brand-new revolvers, cal. .38 Special, 4 and 5 inch barrels, $56.50. Colt Target Model, .22 cal. Woodsman Automatic Pistols, 6" barrels, brand-new, $70.00. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

NEW GUNS: BROWNING OVER-UNDERS ventilated rib, 30" trap model $261.00. Browning automatics, $119.90, with raised rib $133.00. M48 autos. $115.50. M12 pump guns $98.15. M94 carbines $72.15. Marlin carbines and rifles. K22 4" $71.50. Write your wants. Jeff. Trader, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

ENFIELD .30-'06 SPORTER, 24", PACHmayer pad, .330 W/8x Spotshot, Echo mount, Herters stock, excellent, $120.00. HSC Mauser .32 auto., v.g., $25.00. J C. Higgins, 16-ga, Bolt, v.g., $20.00. H. Lee, 1358 Margo Street, L.A. 15, Calif.

PARKER GHE 12-28" CYL. AND MOD., EXcellent, $160.00. J. S. Switzer, Clerks' Box, El Cajon, Calif.

SWEDISH HUSQVARNAS .30-06, AS NEW, $89.50. Beautiful custom Springfield $125.00. M141 .35 cal. Rem. pump, excellent, $121.50. Mauser single-shot .22, custom stock, very good, $49.50. Lefever double 26", 12-ga. STAE, excellent, $125.00. Jeff. Trader, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

FOR THE ORIGINAL PLASTIC
GUN STOCK INLAYS
C. DANA CAHOON
Topsfield Road
Boxford, Mass.
Plain and fancy diamonds, dots, etc.
Distributed in Canada by Western Scope Service
Box 220, Calgary, Alberta

## No. 7 in our Series of the WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL RIFLES

(COMPLETE BOOKLET ON THESE RIFLES 25¢)

**This 8 Bore double barrel Greener is one of the largest rifles ever made. We load it up to 12 drams (325 grains) of FG behind a specially made 1700 grain bullet. Standard load—10 drams with 1250 grain bullet at 1500 ft. sec. develops 6290 ft. lbs. of M. E. Our load at 1500=8400 M. E.! Yet the K2.5 mounted in a ⅜" *Full Blank Base Buehler Mount* held firm. Weight complete 18 lbs.**

**Send for free folder on BUEHLER MOUNTS and LOW SAFETIES. More details in classified ad on page 103.**

DEALERS • GUNSMITHS
Write for our attractive proposition

MAYNARD P. BUEHLER
ORINDA, CALIFORNIA

Distributed in Canada by
WESTERN SCOPE SERVICE
Calgary, Canada

.45-70 RIFLE CARTRIDGES, $10.00 PER 100. .303 British rifle cartridges, $10.00 per 100. .45 automatic pistol cartridges, $7.50 per 100. .351 Winchester self-loading, $11.80 per 100. .25 cal. Stevens Rim Fire, $4.50 per 100. .32 cal. Rim Fire shorts, $3.50 per 100. .32 cal. Rim Fire Longs, $4.00 per 100. .33 Win. rifle cartridges, $19.25 per 100. .405 Win. rifle cartridges, $21.75 per 100. 8MM Mauser, 170-grain, Soft point cartridges, $19.25 per 100. .375 Magnum, .300-grain, Silver Tip, $26.25 per 100. .25-35 Remington 117-grain, Core Lokt Express Cartridges, $14.25 per 100. .32 Rem. 170-grain Core Lokt cartridges, $15.75 per 100. .30-40 Krag, Super Speed, 180-grain soft point cartridges, $19.25 per 100. .38 Colt Automatic Pistol cartridges, $8.00 per 100. .44 Smith and Wesson Russian Revolver cartridges, $9.50 per 100. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

MOULD BLOCKS FOR GAS CHECK REvolver bullets. Leading eliminated. Ray Thompson, Cherry Run, West Virginia.

.220 SWIFT TARGET GRADE MODEL 70. Unertl ultra varmint scope 10-power, never used. New. Cost $280.00. Sacrifice $250.00. Sam Friedman, 782 Pelham Parkway, New York City.

TOUGH HORSEHIDE SANDBAGS FOR REST shooting—ideal for sighting in. Postpaid $3.00 per pair. Autographed copies "Modern Accuracy" (page 62, October 1951) immediate delivery. Postpaid $5.00. Genuine Wallack Varmint rifles from as low as $150.00—free literature. L. R. Wallack, Mayfield, New York.

COMPASSES. WATCH TYPE GOV'T. SURplus, jewelled, brand-new, value, $4.95—Special $2.25 Postpaid. Compasses—lensatic, belt type, Gov't. surplus, made by Gurley, value $12.50—Special $3.95. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

LUGER DWM .30, EXCELLENT $45.00. A. M. Ilse, 4056 North Prospect, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

MATCH TARGET WOODSMAN, EXCELlent, work-over action, zippered sheepskin case, $75.00. Pocket Mauser, 7.65, excellent, $25.00. Paul Taylor, 297 Lenox Road, Brooklyn, New York.

CARBINES, ITALIAN BERRETTA SERVice models, excellent condition, $19.50. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

PARKER 12-GA., DOUBLE 30 IN. VULCAN, full, modified, single trigger, non-ejector, English trunk case, very good, $140.00. D. M. Frame, 4441 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

S. A. COLTS, FRONTIERS AND BISLEYS, .45, .44-40, .38-40, .44 Special, .38 Special, .32-20, and .41 calibers. Restored and in good shooting condition. New blue and chrome finish. J. E. Libby, Box 719, Eagle Pass, Texas.

10% DISCOUNT NRA MEMBERS ON NEW guns. Prompt shipment. Stamp appreciated on inquiries. C. H. Thorson, 210 Wisconsin, Streator, Illinois.

RIFLES, WIN. MODEL 70, NEW, IN CALS. .30-'06, .270, .220 Swift, .257 Roberts, .300 H & H Magnum, $126.50. Immediate Delivery. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

SEASONS GREETINGS
TO ALL OF OUR CUSTOMERS AND FRIENDS
HANSON'S CUSTOM LOADING Bonner Springs Kansas

## PROMPT SERVICE!

**While our inventory is larger than ever, some items are impossible to obtain. Before ordering re-loading components be sure and get a late copy of our "HEADLINER" or inquire if the things you need are available.**

### FACTORY DISTRIBUTORS

**For Weaver, Lyman, Redfield, Unertl, Stith, Buehler, G & H, Echo, Pacific, Pachmayr, etc. Order scopes, sights, mounts, tools for prompt delivery from our large stocks.**

### SHOT GUN CHOKES

**Official installers for POLYCHOKE, CUTTS. POWER-PAC AND WEAVER—prompt service. Pachmayr and Mershon White Line Recoil Pads installed.**

### GUARANTEED INSTALLATION

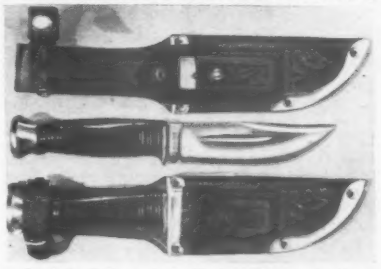
**We install scope mounts and sights (must be purchased from us) as well as re-blue, alter bolts, crown muzzles, install recoil pads etc. We do *good* work and our prices are as low as *good* work can be done.**

### SURE WE TRADE

**Tell us what you have and what you want—we'll make a prompt reply and offer if we can use your merchandise. Please don't send anything for trade until you hear from us—we can't possibly accept anything and everything offered these days!**

**DEPENDABLE - QUICK SERVICE**
**BADGER SHOOTERS SUPPLY**
**OWEN • WISCONSIN**

## HUNTER'S LIFETIME GIFT



**Swedish Cutlery steel—Western Saddle Leather**
Extremely popular among professional guides and experienced hunters. We have spared no expense to make this the gift a hunter will remember, appreciate and use for his entire life.

**KNIFE**—blade forged in Eskiltuna, Sweden, by one of the foremost manufacturers of cutlery and surgical instruments. 4¾" blade bears the word "Sweden" and blademaker's mark. Full 4" handle finished to perfection from finest sole leather.

**SHEATH**—Our own saddlemakers hand-tool every piece of heavy saddle leather. A stainless steel guard protects the lower end. The top edge is guarded by a piece of soft aluminum to protect the keen cutting edge. Reinforced all around by heavy saddle thread. A leather covered spring at top secures knife even hunter forgets to snap which provides double safety. A fine Arkansas whetstone is included (as shown) with your purchase

**KNIFE, SHEATH, STONE (postpaid) ---------$14.95**

Send check or money order. If C.O.D. please enclose $5 deposit. Unconditional moneyback guarantee. Our complete leather, silver, gold gift catalog may be secured by sending 25¢. Calif. residents add 3% state tax.

**EDWARD H. BOHLIN Saddlemakers, Silversmiths**
*"WORLD'S FINEST"* *ESTABLISHED 1918*
**931 N. Highland Ave., Dept. AR-12, Hollywood 38, Calif.**

## SPOT SHOT Rifle Scopes

**New 1½" objective SPOT SHOT Scope, 23X, Special for Bench-Rest Shooting----------$70.00**
**1½" objective SPOT SHOT Scope, 10X, 12X, 15X or 20X ----------$70.00**
**1¼" objective SPOT SHOT Scope, 10X, 12X, 15X or 20X ----------$55.00**
**Complete with mounts, dust caps, recoil spring (less bases)**
**⅞" objective SPOT SHOT Scope, 8X and 10X ----------$45.00**
**Complete with mounts and recoil springs (less bases)**

**All scopes guaranteed against damage from recoil and can be used with any caliber rifle.**

**These new scopes are precision made, have COATED OPTICS, NEW ⅛ min. click mounts, and sliding-sleeve objective focusing adjustment. These scopes are made to fill a long felt need for a medium priced target scope that will really fill the bill. The "SPOT-SHOT" scope, with our NEW mounts, will give fine results in either target shooting or vermin shooting. Our new mounts have several mechanical improvements and finer finish. Write for our new literature.**

**R. A. LITSCHERT Dept. A WINCHESTER, IND.**

**GENUINE GOATSKIN SHOOTER'S MITTS**

Complete trigger freedom plus hand protection in any weather with the finest shooter's mitts made. Easy action when action counts. Goatskin absolutely will not stiffen even when wet. Canton flannel lined for maximum warmth. Ideal for wing shooting or rifle shooting. Small, medium or large sizes for right or left-handed shooters. Specify size and shooter hand desired. Money refunded if not satisfied.

ONLY $7.50

*Write for FREE 28-Page Catalog of Exclusive Sports Equipment*

Norm Thompson *Field & Stream Outfitter*
**5095 S. W. BARNES ROAD • PORTLAND 1, OREGON • Dept. AR-12**

# NRA HANDBOOKS

## SHOOTING THE .22 RIFLE

Here is "how to shoot the small-bore rifle" dope, given to you by experts who have spent years squeezing out those extra points that make winning scores. Lt. Col. Robert C. Andrews covers "Fundamentals" of position, squeeze, cadence, sights, and equipment. Robert E. Perkins, outstanding West Coast shooter, carries you through the mysteries of "Wind and Mirage." College coach and Olympic Team member Frank Parsons shows you how to get those high scores indoors in "Gallery Shooting."

All this — plus hints on "Your First Tournament" and a glossary of shooting terms—in NRA Handbook No. 3.

**NRA HANDBOOKS**

75¢ ea. 3 for $2.00 6 for $3.50

**No. 1—"Reloading Information"**
**No. 2—"Small Arms Ballistics"**
**No. 3—"Shooting The .22 Rifle"**
**No. 4—"Pistol Marksmanship"**
**No. 5—"Hunter's Manual"**
**No. 6—"Reloading—Vol. 2"**

*Quantity discount to dealers*

NRA Book Service

# GUNSMITHING COURSE

The most modern and best equipped Gunsmith School in the country. Capacity 140 students—14 qualified and approved instructors.

**COURSE INCLUDES:**

**General Repairing, Barrel Fitting, Stock-making, Bluing, Sight Mounting, Hand-loading, Operations on Lathes, Milling machines, Drill Presses, Grinders, Buffers, Welding, Heat Treating Equipment. 7 Hours shop work, 1 hour class room daily, 5 days per week. Length of course, 69 weeks. Credit for any previous experience. For further information write:**

## COLORADO SCHOOL OF TRADES, INC.

**8797 West Colfax Avenue, Denver 15, Colorado**

## RIFLE RANCH

**LOADING TOOLS AND COMPONENTS**

**RIFLE PRIMERS available with matching numbers of bullets. Small & large pistol primers @ $8.30 per thousand. A good selection of bullets in Sierra, Speer, Hornady, A.B.C., M&G and others. Immediate delivery on Lyman, Pacific and Hollywood tools, dies, etc. Complete line of Dupont and Hercules powders.**

**Season's Greetings to All!**

**JIM WILKINSON**

**RIFLE RANCH PRESCOTT, ARIZONA**

## SURPLUS

**At a fraction of cost. New, metal parts coated for overseas.**

**GUNCASES $2 EACH, MAILED**

**49" Waterproofed heavy canvas. Full length heavy duty zipper. Holds gun and scope.**

**GUNRACKS $2 EACH, MAILED**

**Fine for car, truck, den or camp. Gun fits tightly against padded springs, released by flick of crank.**

Illustrated Catalog & Buyers Guide, 810 guns, 50¢
*New Lists .06*

**GUNROOM**
**Homer, New York**

## TRIGGER ATTACHMENT

**Improve your trigger with one of these attachments. Made for Enfields, Mausers, Springfields, Krag and 30 Rem. Specify make wanted.**
**Price $2.50**

**Enfield Cock-on-Opening-the-Bolt-Kit. (Exchange) Only the Cocking Piece and Bolt Sleeve are altered. Price of exchange. $5.00**

**Descriptive literature available on request. See your dealer or order direct on the above items.**

**Straightened Enfield Trigger Guard, Polished and blue. Exchange Price $2.50**

**This exchange guard is furnished with one long screw.**

**Altered Springfield Trigger Guard, to fit Enfield. $7.50**

**Send Enfield Trigger with order for Alteration. For general conversion work and rebarreling.**

**Write for prices and information.**

**VIGGO MILLER**

**4340 Charles St., Omaha, Neb.**

## JODHPURS FOR SMART MEN

**Our most popular import from Expert Bootmakers in Mexico. Made of finest leather superbly finished. Styled Cordovan Brown. Owing to devaluation of the Mexican Peso we pass the saving on to you; was $17.50 last year. Send size for immediate shipment.**

**$12.50**
Postpaid
Overseas order add $2.00

*Rafael R. Garcia* Importer and Exporter

**Dept. AR — P. O. Drawer 428 — Eagle Pass, Texas**

WALL GUN RACKS — PHILIPPINE MAhogany, beautiful finish — self-leveling. 2-gun, $4.95; 4-gun, $7.95; 6-gun, $10.95. All Postpaid. Elsie Mfg. Co., Div. B, 704 Market St., R-812, San Francisco, Calif.

REMINGTON .222 MODEL 722, WITH mounted Weaver KV scope, 170 boxed empties, 1000 primers, 21-inch barrel, excellent, $97.00. Winchester Model 12, 16-gauge shotgun, excellent, $65.00. Bausch and Lomb 6x30 Zephyr-Light binoculars, excellent to perfect, $80.00. I. M. Clausen, 115 Jay St., Scotia, N.Y.

$1.50 PER 100 USED GOVERNMENT CASES .30-06. Have plenty. Also .30 Remington, .38 Special, .45 automatic. Ask for prices. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 20 S. 2nd Street, Philadelphia 6, Pa.

ENFIELD MILITARY RIFLES, CAL. .303 British, as issued, excellent condition, $24.95 each. Military ammunition, $10.00 per 100, sporting loads, $3.85 per box. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

BRAND-NEW GUNS: SAVAGE .300 and .250-3000, $111.50. Remington 722, 257 Roberts, .222 Remington, .300 Savage, $86.55. Remington 721, .30-'06 or .270 Winchester, $92.35. Winchester 12, Duck gun, $109.65. Winchester 94, .30-30 or .32 Special $71.15. Marlin, .35 Remington, $80.80. Large and small rifle primers, $8.30 per 1,000. Write your wants. Large selection, rifles, shotguns and ammunition; all sizes. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R, 142 North 8th Street, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

3-BARREL GERMAN "HEROLD" 16-GAUGE and 8.57, beautiful engraving, excellent, $175.00. 60 rounds rifle ammo. Colt .45 Army auto. and holster, excellent, 100 rounds, $50.00. .22 Hi-Standard B target grips and holster, excellent, $40.00. Scherell Berlin "Helids" 8A Scope, German base, $40.00. Member George Vix, Box 55, Ormond Beach, Florida.

SHOTGUN CASES — ENGLISH STYLE trunk cases. Sturdy, beautifully covered, fully felt lined. Perfect Xmas gift. Company going out of business—just 12 cases left. $50.00 retail now only $25.00! For all shotguns except automatics. First 12 orders received mailed promptly. Satisfaction guaranteed. Western Sierra Co., 8305 Chase Ave., Los Angeles 45, California.

SUCCESSFUL HUNTERS: MOUNT THOSE horns on beautiful walnut or knotty pine plaques 10" x 10"—$2.95. Plaques made special. Write for prices. Vanni and Light, 106 Case, Negaunee, Michigan.

CASWELL TARGET CARRIERS FOR INdoor rifle and pistol ranges. Priced from $30.55 to $33.80. Write Caswell Target Carriers, Anoka, Minnesota.

SCOPES BRAND-NEW—LATEST MODELS —Postpaid: Weaver K2.5 coated $29.00, K4 coated $35.00, K6 coated $37.75, KV coated $43.50, K8 and K10 coated $46.50. Rangefinder reticule in any of above $4.50 additional, dot reticule $6.00. J2.5 $18.50, J4 $22.50, Stith Bear Cubs 4x Master $47.00, 4x Bear Cub double adjustments $70.00, Leupold 4x pioneer $48.50, Unertl Hawk $46.00. Weaver detachable mounts $8.50, Redfield 1" mounts $14.50, with split rings $17.00, Stith Master mounts $23.50, Pachmayr Lo-Swing $17.50, Buehler mounts $14.00, with split rings $17.00. Saturn Ranger spotters $65.00. Write for prices on any other popular scopes and mounts. Target Scopes. Order now or write for list. Prompt replies, dependable service. S. A. Wentling, 514 S. Lincoln St., Palmyra, Pa. Phone 88551.

**CUSTOM MADE PISTOL STOCKS**

**For Colt, High Standard and Smith & Wesson guns. Made to your own specifications. Name your gun when requesting folder and patterns.**

**LEW SANDERSON & SON**

3075 North Hickory Ridge Road Milford, Mich.

# Christmas
## For a Handloader

**VICKERMAN Bullet Seaters For Hollywood, Pacific & Easton Tools $7.75 Ea.**

One size for each caliber #22—#25—#27—#30
Example: #30 size takes ALL 30 calibers from 30-30 to 300 H & H Wildcats
Extensions for shorter cases—50¢. No charge for one extension with #22 or #25 Seater.

*Discounts to dealers*

**W. S. Vickerman** – *Gunsmith*
208 So. Ruby Ellensburg, Wash.


SIX BEAUTIFUL HISTORICAL COLT prints as advertised in Stoeger's "Shooter's Bible." Six Colt Pistols with action sketched background, lithographed black on white, size 10" x 14" ready for framing, only $1.00 Prepaid. Each titled and dated. San Francisco Gun Exchange, 91 Fourth Street, San Francisco 3, California.

CATALOG #28 DESCRIBING OVER 5000 bargains 50¢. Brand-new .45-70 Springfield, $46.50. .45-70 ammunition $2.50 box. .45-70 Winchester Hotchkiss carbine, good, $54.00. Spencer carbine, very good, $24.50. .32-20 Winchester 1873, good, $42.50. .32-40 Winchester 1894, very good, $52.50. .303 Ross Sporter, excellent, $48.50. 8 m/m Mauser Sporter, excellent, $68.50. Krag Sporter, excellent, $58.50. Springfield service rifle, new condition, $68.50. 12-ga. Parker Vulcan, good, $85.00. .44 Remington army 1858, never fired, $85.00. Colt Frontiers, .45x4¾", .44-40, .38-40, .32-20, excellent, $98.50. .45x7½", .38-40, .32-20, excellent, $120.00. Engraved .45x7½", excellent, $185. .357x5½" Magnum, excellent, $140.00. .357x½", excellent, $155.00. Largest selection, all calibers, Frontiers, Bisleys, Automatics, Kentucky rifles, war relics, binoculars. John Smith, Rambler Ave., Runnemede, N. J.

WINCHESTER 42 PUMP 26" FULL, EXCELlent, $68.50. Alfred W. Rowell, Box 340, Lanham, Md.

NEW 7 M.M. AND 8 M.M. BRNO RIFLES, $130.00. New 870 A.P. Remington, 12-ga., $71.00. New Colt M.T. $76.00. Frontier Colt S.A. 41-cal. #27000, extras $70.00. Free list. Ted Challingsworth, Golden, Colorado. Gunsmith.

MODEL 70 STANDARD R-2 LITSCHERT 10 Unertl 14, tools, components, all excellent, reasonable. Don Miller, 7456 Andrea Ave., Stockton, Calif.

CUSTOM .257, EXCELLENT; $65.00 CHECKering, scope, $162.50. John Jenkins, 423 Chestnut St., Danville, Virginia.

MIDDLETOWN, N. Y. RELOADING SUPplies. Pacific, Ideal, Sierra bullets etc. New, used, antique guns, target supplies. Buy, sell, trade. Licensed dealer. R. C. Walz, R10 Union.

REMINGTON EXPRESS, .30-'06 WEAVER scope, recoil pad; $85.00. Savage 99, .250-3000, $80.00. Ithaca Trap 12-gauge, ventilated rib, recoil pad (2 rust spots, otherwise perfect), $165.00. Browning O&U 12-gauge Skeet, plain, $160.00. All excellent condition. No C.O.D.'s. All prewar. John C. Blocker, Box 716, St. Petersburg, Florida.

WINCHESTER 75, SLING, REDFIELD 75H rear, Winchester aperture front, perfect, $50.00. Clark Riley, 218 Fisher Road, Jenkintown, Pa.

BRAND-NEW MODEL 70 "SWIFTS" $116.00 each, Postpaid. Bill Younker, Seward, Alaska.

S&W MAGNUM .357, BLUE, BARREL 3", test fired only, perfect, $150.00. Savage rifle, 99R, calibre 300, test fired only, perfect, includes extra customized stock, Beauer end, plus 140 rounds ammo., $150.00. R. E. Bohan, 210 N. Bellefield Ave., Pittsburgh, Penna.

MODEL 722A .300 H&H $92.50. MODEL 94, .25/35, .30/30, $64.95, S&W .357 magnum 6", $135.00, Petus No. 15 primers $8.50 thousand, all new. Arthur Forrer, Griffin, Ga.

BEAUTIFUL PRE-WAR 52 SPORTER, EXcellent .30-'06 heavy barrel target rifle, very accurate, excellent. .30-'06 sporting rifle, very accurate, excellent. Write for details. Martin Kinlaw, 686 E. St. Copeland Park, Newport News, Va.

## MARTINI ACTIONS

**Caliber .303 British Martini rifle actions, complete and in good condition. Small firing pin, speed action, suitable for all rimmed wildcats and standard calibers. $20.00 each or $17.50 each in lots of 3 or more, delivered. JESS C. BERGER, 812 E. Maple St., Cushing, Okla.**


"We use these lathes in the installation of the Poly Chokes and thus far we have installed approximately 30,000 and we believe these lathes are the finest of their type on the market."
—Andy Anderson's
120-122-124 W. Grand Ave.
Oklahoma City 2, Okla.

*Write for Catalog*

**Like Mr. Anderson you will find the permanent accuracy of "Zero Precision" tapered roller bearings, the extra through the spindle capacity (1⅜" hole) ample bed length 56" to 70" and more power to spindle drives. 63 types, 10", 11" or 12" swing. Choice of bench, pedestal, or cabinet models.**

# SHELDON
## CHICAGO

Sheldon Machine Co., Inc. 4243 N. Knox Ave., Chicago 41, USA

## CANJAR

**SET TRIGGERS PALM RESTS**
**SINGLE STAGE TRIGGERS**
**ADJUSTABLE BUTT PLATES**

**Available for Springfield, Enfield, Mauser, Winchester 52 and 70, and Remington 37, 720, 721, 722 rifles. Write for complete details.**

**Dealers, send letterhead and credit references for Discount Schedule**

**M. H. CANJAR** 4476 Pennsylvania St. Denver 16, Colo.

You can put this space to work for you regularly, at a very reasonable cost — only $28.00 per month for 12 consecutive insertions. Rates are slightly higher on every-other-month schedule or for single insertions. Circulation of **THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN** is now over 260,000 copies monthly—and increasing steadily. We are producing splendid results for dozens of advertisers who use this size space right along. Send us "copy" instructions now, for the next issue.

## A One-Inch Display "Ad"

## COLT FRONTIER REVOLVERS

*Over one hundred in Stock*

Send 50¢ for All-New Beautiful Up-to-Date Price List #2 showing over 100 items. Price of list applied to first purchase.

**HY. HUNTER**
5666 W. 3rd St., Dept. E12, Los Angeles 36, Calif.

## T SHIRTS EMBLEMS BRASSARDS

**GEORGE O. WOOD - - - - 134 Ontario Street, Lynn, Mass.**

# THOMPSON
## SUB-MACHINE GUN

**Manufacturing tools, dies, etc., just purchased, complete with over $2,000,000.00 worth of finished parts for every model. Offered to interested Governments and/or domestic manufacturers in either complete lot or tooling and manufacturing equipment alone. New catalog of parts & service issued soon for Police Depts, Banks, Governments ONLY.**

## TOOLS

**Finest production tools from Springfield Armory & leading pistol factory—See Sept., Oct., Nov., Rifleman for other listings.**

**A. DOVETAIL sight cutter, 65°X.400 .....$ 2.49**
**B. CONTOUR MILL, for milling off Enfield Ears ..... 9.95**
**C. RIFLING HEADS, .45 caliber, used ... 9.95**
**D. BARREL DRILLS, .45 caliber, used, with oil tube ..... 9.95**
**E. .357 MAGNUM & .38 Special chambering reamers, finest quality, new, two step.. 7.95**
**F. .38 S&W Chambering reamers, new... 5.95**
**G. .357 MAGNUM & .38 Special burnishing reamers, used ..... 5.95**
**H. 30.06 CHAMBERING reamers, Rougher, $9.95, Necker, $4.95, Throater ..... 4.50 Bargain price in quantity lots.**
**I. BARREL COUNTERBORE, for "cone" at rear of Springfield & Enfield barrels, saves hours in re-barreling—with spring loaded floating pilot, cost over $40.00 to make, our price $9.95—also with solid removable pilot, for use prior to chambering ..... 6.95**

**SPECIAL! SPECIAL! GUNSMITHS—TINKERERS—Lot #1, assorted reamers, small spot fasers, all different, most new, all for pistol and rifle manufacture. List price well over $100.00—special, 10 for $5.00.**

**LOT #2 Assorted milling cutters, each different, pistol & rifle, many can be used on regular drill press, list price over $200.00. Special, 10 for $10.00. (Write for free list of "1 of a kind" gauges.) (All tools prepaid, none returnable if shipped as ordered.**

## $ WANTED $

**GUNS—AMMO.—parts of every type, lots of broken guns for parts, odd lots of ammo.**

## .22 REVOLVER

**H&R BANTAMWEIGHT, only pocket sized .22 Revolver made in U. S., fires all .22's from BB caps to Hi Speed Hollow Point Long Rifles. 2½" barrel, double & single action, 9 shots, utterly dependable, over all length only 6.48".**
**Lustre blue finish .....$27.25**
**Hard wearing chrome .....$29.75**
**(State age, etc., in accordance with Federal Firearms Act). Discounts to dealers in lots of three or more).**

## BARRELS & PARTS

**Just received large shipment of modern and obsolete S&W parts—write wants.**

**30.06 GARAND bbls., like new, $8.50, Excellent .....$ 6.00**
**REMINGTON Model 11 shotgun receivers, stripped in white, 12 ga. ..... 2.98**
**SMITH & WESSON K-38 barrels, semi-finished, unthreaded, bored smooth, with rib, for making shot pistols ..... 2.00**
**B.A.N. folding bi-pods, adjustable legs, 1" barrel hole, (bench rest shooting, varmint shooting) new ..... 2.95**
**S&W .35 cal. automatic barrels, new, in white ..... 3.50**
**S&W K-22 hammers, new, pre-war, each... 1.95**

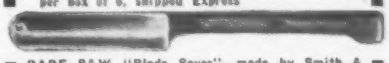
## INSTANT BLUING

**with Formula 44-40**

Won't harm old blue, seconds to apply. Actually penetrates the steel, bought & used by U.S. Gov't and all major arms factories. Gives permanent factory like finish which blends with old blue 2 oz. (3 gun size) $1.00 ppd. Economy & Industrial size—1 pt. $3.75 (Dealers write for quantity discounts)

## TEAR GAS SHELLS

**.38 Special .....$2.49**
**.38 S&W ..... 2.49**
**per box of 6, shipped Express**



**RARE S&W "Blade Saver"—made by Smith & Wesson, seldom seen, a unique addition to your gun collection, often given with old time S&W gun purchase by dealer as both "shooting & shaving" manly arts. Bears S&W trade mark, early type blue, hollow ground head, when found usually sold at $8 to $10, while they last, brand new, $2.00 ppd. Used for honing safety razor blades—2 types—single edge or double edge—state which.**

**25c** brings bargain lists for entire year—most items on lists unadvertised elsewhere.

**TRADES? SURE.**

**Write for what you don't see, many parts available.**

## NUMRICH ARMS CO.
## Mamaroneck, N. Y.

*Sole manufacturers of Thompson Sub-Machine Guns and Springfield 1903 rifles.*

# UNIVERSAL PRISMATIC BORESKOPE

*for Instant - Accurate*

**BORESIGHTING AND BARREL INSPECTION**

ACTUAL SIZE

## THE IDEAL XMAS GIFT

**FOR EVERY GUN OWNER**

## YOU SEE CLEARLY

the smallest particle of dirt, scar or blemish in the bore.

**ONE SIZE FITS ALL FIREARMS**

- ALL TYPES OF RIFLES
- ALL TYPES OF SHOTGUNS
- REVOLVERS • AUTOMATICS

Can be carried in the vest pocket for instant use. Can be used at home, on the range or in the field. The prism lens is precision ground from optical glass and easily slides in and out of protective case.

Every Sportsman and Gunsmith should have one. Only **$2.85**

Manufactured by

**J. G. MUNDY**

1008 MacDADE BLVD. • COLLINGDALE, PA.

**AT ALL DEALERS OR ORDER DIRECT**



# SHOOTING EQUIPMENT

| | |
|---|---|
| Mossberg Spotshot Scope, 20X | $27.40 |
| B&L BALscope Sr., 20X | 95.00 |
| Argus Super Spotting Scope, 20X | 74.50 |
| Unertl 24X63 Spotting Scope | 80.00 |
| Davidson 45° M245 Scope, 20X | 84.50 |
| Davidson M245 Scope Stand | 15.75 |
| Freeland All-Angle Tripod | 13.25 |
| Unertl Scope, 1¼", 14X | 78.00 |
| Unertl Scope, 1½", 16 or 20X | 90.00 |
| Super Targetspot, 12, 15, 20, 25X | 98.50 |
| Win. 75 Target Rifle, complete | 65.25 |
| Rem. 513T, Redfield Sights | 65.25 |
| Rem. 37, Match Rifle, no sights | 114.85 |
| Rem. 37, Factory sights, sling | 136.95 |
| Rem. 37, Redfield Olympic Sights | 150.60 |
| Win. 70, Std., .22 Hornet, .257 | 126.50 |
| Win. 70, Super Grade, .270, 30-06 | 187.70 |
| With Fancy Walnut, .220 Swift, .270, 30-06, 300 H&H Magnum | 204.45 |
| Win. 70, National Match 30-06 | 182.05 |
| Win. 70 Bull Gun, 300 H&H | 214.35 |
| Universal Boreskope | 2.85 |
| 10X Imperial Shooting Coat | 20.00 |
| 10X Shooting Glove | 5.00 |
| New G.I. Leather Sling, 1¼" | 2.25 |
| Fair Used G.I. Leather Sling ¼" | .45 |
| Tapatco Shooting Mat | 18.60 |
| Range Timer Clock, 60 min. | 4.95 |
| Sling-eze Arm Cuff | 3.75 |
| Wilder Sling Pad | 1.75 |
| Rem. Palma Kleanbore & Target-master, Peters Dewar & Police Match, Western Super Match Win.' EZXS Stayniess .22 LR Match Ammunition, 1,000 | 19.40 |

Special case price on .22 ammunition to Club Secretaries. All items sent prepaid, except ammunition.

**Southwestern Distributor**
**Official N.R.A. Targets**

**THURMAN RANDLE & CO.**
208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas



NATURAL KRO-KALL. $1.50 EACH. SIMplified instructions obtain all necessary tones with one kall. Satisfaction guaranteed. Tony Hoover, 1857 Portola Drive, Grants Pass, Oregon.

HANDLOADERS — REVOLUTIONARY NEW Record Book actually shows group. Stamped envelope brings free sample sheet. R. P. Gehret, 1356 Fourth Avenue, San Francisco, California.

.30-'06 M2 AMMO. 1945 ISSUE. PERFECT $6.50 per 100. H. Cole, 7532 2nd Ave. So., Birmingham, Alabama.

REMINGTON 722-.222, SLING, DETACHable swivels, very good. Unertl 10x Varmint scope, target mount, recoil absorber, excellent. Redding scale, Hollywood measure, Lyman 310 tool. 950-.224 bullets mostly Sierra. 1,500 primers, 50 loaded and 110 primed cases. 1½# 4198. Micrometer, length gauge, deburrer, and church case trimmer, $230.00. A. R. Larson, 173 Bay Street, Taunton, Massachusetts.

HOLLAND AND HOLLAND 20-GAUGE, EXcellent, $525.00. Engraved sidelocks, 5½ pounds. Inspection. C. G. Stetson, 1 Lanthorn Lane, Beverly, Massachusetts.

**All 3 items fine Xmas gifts**

**AMATEUR INLETTING SET:**
1 handle, 6 interchangeable chisels and gouges, 2 attaching screws—$7.50.

***NEW* CHECKERING TOOL**
With revolutionary sharpening block and compound that permits you to keep checkering heads in factory new condition.—All included: Handle; 3 interchangeable heads (3, 2, and single line cutter); sharpening block & compound. Available in 16, 18 & 20 lines per 1"—Price ..... $5.50

**INLETTING SCRAPER SET**
1 handle, 5 interchangeable scrapers for barrel and receiver ..... $3.50

HAGEN ENGINEERING, 5211 So. Monitor Chicago 38, Ill.

CARTRIDGE BOXES, PER DOZ. $1.50. SAMple box 18¢. C. W. Paddock, 1589 Payne Ave., St. Paul 6, Minn.

BROWNING 12-GA. O&U VENTILATED RIB, $185.00, excellent. Remington 44 C.&B., very good, $50.00. Colt lighting police 41, ivory grips, perfect, $75.00. Harry W. Arnold, 3897 West 36th Street, Cleveland 9, Ohio.

DELUXE .401 WIN., EXCELLENT, $125.00. Fancy deluxe M86 .45-90 carbine, ammo., $75.00. Custom Krag, perfect, $75.00. Marlin 39A, perfect, $50.00. N. Lorenson, Whitehall, Michigan.

MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER, 3 EACH, 6.5 m.m. with 18½" barrel; also .270 Winchester, 24" barrel. All single trigger, brand-new, $167.00 each. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

100 CARTRIDGE HANDGUNS, $5.00 UP. List, stamp. Odd lots ctgs., no list. Goddard, 3533 Quebec, N. W., Washington 16, D. C.

1873 WINCHESTER RIFLE, .32 CAL., FAIR condition. No sights. Best offer. M. E. Conner, 609 North Main Street, Ellenburg, Washington. Member.

WINCHESTER 52 H.B. VAVER SIGHTS, perfect, $90.00. Remington 513 T, Redfield sights, perfect, $40. Argus Super and stand, optics perfect, $50.00. Failing eyes reason for selling. Examination privileges. Louis Halberdier, Box 1161, Kingsville, Texas.

.35 REMINGTON MODEL 141 PUMP ACtion rifle, good bore, recoil pad, Weaver scope blocks, $75.00; $5.00 deposit on express COD, inspection allowed. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

BARRELS FOR COLT AUTOMATIC .45 CALiber (regular price $7.50) Special $4.95; also for Colt 1917 model .45 caliber, 5½" blue, $7.50. Smith and Wesson 1917 model, .45 caliber, 5½" blue (regular price $12.15) Special $5.95. All brand-new! Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

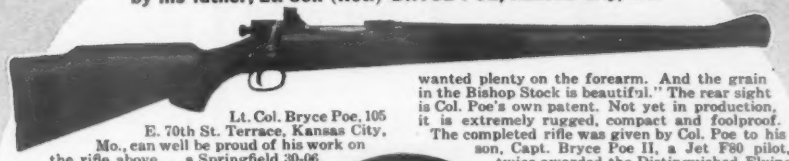
**7mm BRNO Scope Mounts**
Slide on Receiver Dovetails. No tapping, drilling or alterations.
CONTINENTAL ARMS CORP.
697 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 22
America's Foremost Foreign Gun House

GUN STOCKS by BISHOP

*Here's the*

## STOCK OF THE MONTH

**Made for Captain BRYCE POE II, Sumter, S. Car.**
**by his father, Lt. Col. (Ret.) BRYCE POE, Kansas City, Mo.**



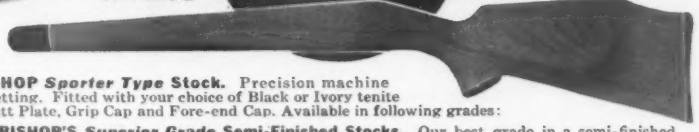
Lt. Col. Bryce Poe, 105 E. 70th St. Terrace, Kansas City, Mo., can well be proud of his work on the rifle above . . . a Springfield 30-06, with barrel cut to 21". He says, "I left a lot of wood on the stock, as I wanted plenty on the forearm. And the grain in the Bishop Stock is beautiful." The rear sight is Col. Poe's own patent. Not yet in production, it is extremely rugged, compact and foolproof. The completed rifle was given by Col. Poe to his son, Capt. Bryce Poe II, a Jet F80 pilot, twice awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross and recently back from 90 Korean missions. Capt. Poe writes, "Bishop stocks are very popular in Japan. In a small Tokyo gunsmith shop I saw 14 Bishop Stocks being finished."

**WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG**

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED ALWAYS**

**Immediate Delivery on our Standard Line of Semi-finished Stocks**

**For Three Generations . . . Makers of America's Most Famous Rifle Stocks**



**BISHOP *Sporter Type* Stock.** Precision machine inletting. Fitted with your choice of Black or Ivory tenite Butt Plate, Grip Cap and Fore-end Cap. Available in following grades:

**BISHOP'S *Superior Grade* Semi-Finished Stocks.** Our best grade in a semi-finished stock. Made of fine dense, hard-grain, beautiful black walnut. Precision inletted. SPORTER type $8.95, MANNLICHER type $11.50, HEAVY TARGET type $17.50.

**BISHOP'S *Leader Grade* Semi-Finished Stocks.** Same as Superior Grade except walnut is not of quality grain. Big bargain for those not demanding a stock of fine superior grain walnut. SPORTER type $5.00, MANNLICHER type $8.50, HEAVY TARGET type $14.50.

**BISHOP'S *Newest Line.*** Bishop's *Hand-finished* Stock (Standard Grade) Select walnut hand rubbed finish. Beautifully checkered on each side of grip and fore-end. Comb for either telescope or iron sights. R or L hand cheek piece. With or without Monte Carlo. Custom fitting at no extra charge. P. P. $32.50. (DeLuxe grade at higher prices.)

**E. C. BISHOP & SON**
INCORPORATED
Dept. A, WARSAW, MO.

WESTERN BRANCH Dept. A,
3638 DAM ROAD, SAN PABLO, CALIF.


GUN RACK $5.95 DELIVERED. POLISHED Steer Horns mounted on beautiful walnut shields, guaranteed. Larkin Co., Broughton at Jefferson, Savannah 2, Ga.

300 ICL GRIZZLY BY ARNOLD JUENKE, G&H mic. windage mounted pre-war 4x Dural-Dialytan Hensoldt coated, deluxe French walnut stock, test-fired, perfect, $365.00; original 30 Newton #2770 unfired, finish very good, $165.00; 300 Imp. Mag. Weatherby type, beautifully figured walnut stock, Redfield Jr. mounted Weaver 8x "Targeteer," excellent, $190.00; fifty dollars worth of dies, ammo., and components included for each rifle; 3000 once-fired .38 spl. cases, 2000 #1½ primers, 1000 sized 158-gr. bullets, 3 pounds Bullseye and 6 canisters Dupont #6, all for $50.00; 6x Hensoldt-dural new, $60.00; 15/8" Fecker 10x, new $70.00. J. G. Ketchersid, Matador, Texas.

MOD. 70 SUPERGRADE, 7 M/M, SELECT stock, Unertl 4x Hawk, Tilden mount, perfect, $240.00. H. T. Rout, 401 South Jackson, Belleville, Illinois.

JAP .30-'06 CONVERTED RIFLES, VERY good, $25.50. German Mod. 98, 8mm Mauser rifles, good, $37.50. Free gun list. Freedland Arms, 607 Greenwood Ave., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.

SAUER 16x16x7x57 JR., $110.00. SAUER double rifle 9.3x72 .360, $175.00. Waidhofen Schuetzen 8.15x46, 20 rounds, $35.00. 9.5x57 Mannlicher Schoenauer $135.00. 8m/m, $100.00. Parker VHE, 12x30 full, $125.00. Win. 86/45/70 deluxe $48.00. 6.5 Italian carbine, $12.00. Win. 71/348 K2.5 $105.00. Rem. 121 Smoothbore, $50.00. 8 m/m. Brno Mauser, $75.00. All very good, excellent, S. Gerhardt, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

3 ONLY! BRAND-NEW WINCHESTER MODel 61 Repeater .22 WRF caliber, very scarce, $47.85; ammunition $22.00 per thousand. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

CUSTOM N.M. SPRINGFIELD BY G&H. Lyman receiver, ramp front, lo-bolt, G&H scope mount, excellent, $100.00. .25 Magnum CCC custom stock K4, dies, etc., $150.00. O. L. Gordon, 3698 St. Johns, Jacksonville, Florida.


**BRASSARDS—25¢ UP**

Attractive felt emblems made to order for your club or match. Minimum order—5 pieces. Club Secretaries—write for price list and sample.

WAHL ARMS COMPANY • BA-12, Bogota, N. J.


ENFIELD, .30-'06, VERY GOOD, SPORTERized, 50 rounds, $45.00. A. A. Meyers, 793 Caledonia, Dubuque, Iowa.

KRAG CARBINE, GOOD, BOX SHELLS, $25.00. Mexican Army Mauser, 1913, 7 mm, sling, bayonet, good, box shells, $25.00. Colt Navy .36, tight, shooter, extra cylinder, grips, $32.50. J. H. Bowman, Coronado Station, New Smyrna Beach, Florida.

N.R.A. MEMBERS MOULD RENTAL. Trade, 7.7 Jap, 8 mm cases, Argus C3 for Bolsey B 2. H. Romness, Wanamingo, Minn.

GENUINE COLT NEW SERVICE MODEL barrels: .38-40, 4½" blue, .44-40 caliber, 4½ and 5½" blue; .45 caliber (1917) 5½" blue, also .38 Special 6" blue. All new $7.50 each. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

99 E.G. .300 OR .250/3000, $97.50, MODEL 721A .300 H&H $89.50, Model 9412 deluxe .30/30, $99.50, all brand-new. Ship day order received. Arthur Forrer, Griffin, Ga.


**Proof Of Quality**

**PERMA BLUE**

**Now being Used by the RCAF YOU, too**

Can blue or spot your own guns with this revolutionary gun blue. Requires no special equipment or technique. Instantly turns gun steel a deep lustrous blue so durable it was chosen by the Royal Canadian Air Force for use on air-craft ordnance.

**1 OZ. 2 GUN SIZE $1.00**

*Now available at all active Sporting Goods Dealers & Jobbers*

**Brownell Ind., Inc., Montezuma, Iowa**

**lifetime insurance**
**For only $7.95**

A good pocket compass is essential in the woods. It may save a life and will always insure peace of mind. The LEUPOLD SPORTSMAN is not only a good compass, but a surveying instrument meeting the professional requirements of timber cruisers and foresters in a compact, rugged case for sporting use.

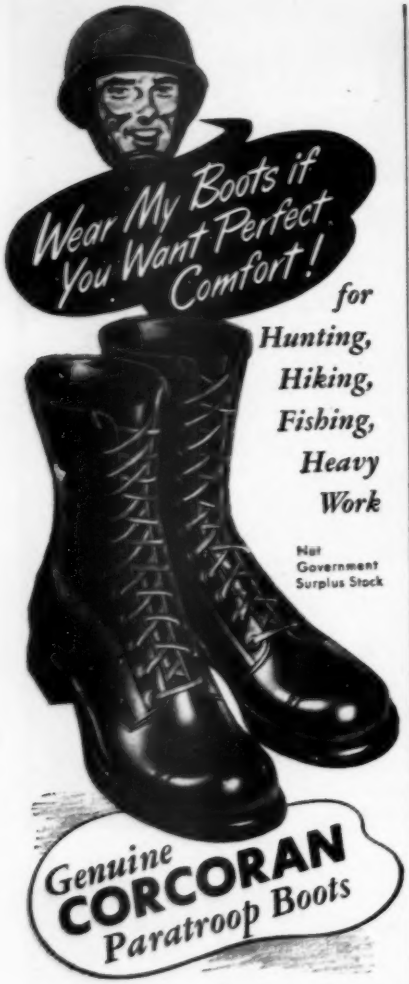
- **Large, easy-to-read dial.**
- **Gold-plated, jewel mounted needle.**
- **Coin-operated magnetic declination adjustment.**
- **Lifetime, beautifully finished all-metal case.**

Made by the makers of LEUPOLD Transits, Levels and the famous Cruiser Compass.

*Order your SPORTSMAN COMPASS today. Complete "Compass Guide" free with purchase.*

Please send me_____ Sportsman Compasses at $7.95 each.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____
Zone_____ State_____

**LEUPOLD & STEVENS INSTRUMENTS, INC.**
**6445 N. E. GLISAN ST., PORTLAND 13, OREGON**


Wear My Boots if You Want Perfect Comfort!
for Hunting, Hiking, Fishing, Heavy Work
Hot Government Surplus Stock
Genuine CORCORAN Paratroop Boots

A Paratrooper has to have perfect comfort *and plenty of foot protection, too.* That is why paratroopers insist on genuine Corcoran Paratroop Boots . . . the only boots made today to the original specifications for paratroop boots. Wear a pair once and you'll never wear any other. You'll enjoy perfect comfort from the minute you put them on. Available in highly polishable tan or black or with heavy oil waterproof finish.

*All Sizes 4-13½, All Widths AA-EEE*

*Only* **$14.87** *Postpaid in U. S. A.*

**For Genuine Corcoran Paratroop Boots**

Send $14.87 with order. Specify size, width and color wanted. Money back if not pleased on receiving them.

**CORCORAN, INC., STOUGHTON, MASS.**

Please rush a pair of genuine Paratroop Boots. In tan ( ) black ( ) or with heavy oil finish ( ). Check ☐ Money Order ☐ for $14.87 is enclosed.

*Name* _____

*Address* _____

_____

Boot size and width _____

(Specify size and width of your former GI Army shoe or your most comfortable dress shoe.)

AR-2121

REDDING
**SLING SWIVELS**

**"O.K. Every Way"**

Made from tool steel; accurately machined; properly tempered; beautifully blued. Easily attached to stock—drill one hole and screw in base. Action and barrel need not be removed. Allows sling to swivel to all normal positions but cannot twist. Sling is instantly removable. Bases fit flush with stock. No holes left in base or stock when sling is removed.

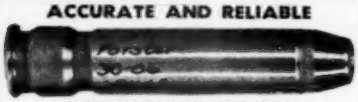
Redding swivels have neat appearance, strong construction, dependable action, and moderate price—$3.00 a pair.

**See them at your dealers and compare!**

*Free folder on request*

**The REDDING Company**
**Box 524, Cortland, N. Y.**

**HEADSPACE GAUGES**
**ACCURATE AND RELIABLE**



**LOADING DIE BLANKS**
**STOCK INLETTING GUIDE SCREWS**
**FILLISTER HEAD SCREWS**
**GUARD SCREWS**

*write for free literature*

*Gunsmith and Dealer Inquiries Invited.*

**FORSTER BROTHERS,** 86 E. Lanark Ave. Lanark, Illinois

**BEAVERTAIL FOREARMS**

**Extension semi-fancy walnut forearms, hand rubbed, longer and larger hand hold. (The Skeet and Trap kind.) For Winchester Models 12, 25, 97 and 42—all gauges. Give gauge and model. $7.00 postpaid.**

*Satisfaction or money back*

**WALTER PATSCH** ● 1207 W. 15th Street Davenport, Iowa

**GENUINE ELK HORN PISTOL GRIPS**

Custom-Made For all guns. Do not confuse these with imitations such as plastic stag. To be sure of model and shape send your present grips to us. Both pairs returned. Send check, or pay postman $10 COD.

**ROCKY MOUNTAIN MINERAL CO.** Box 1003 Casper, Wyoming

**ANTIQUE GUN PRICES**

NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOK gives up-to-date prices of over 2,000 American pistols, revolvers. Describes every make, model from flintlock through automatic. Plus information how to collect old guns, make money, etc. Valuable for Buying, Selling, Collecting.

**ONLY $1 postpaid. Order Now. Dept. A**
**PIONEER PRESS, Harriman, Tenn.**

**YOUR GUNSMITH says:**
*"Protect Firearms with*
**FIENDOIL**
*. . . The Enemy of Corrosion!"*

**RELOADERS' Supplies**

**SPECIAL—** Powder #4676 using 4320 data. Lot #220 Recommended for Bench Rest Shooters. $1.25 per lb. 4895 @ $1.00 lb., or 40 lb. keg. $32.00, or 80 lb. keg. $61.00.

**POWDER** 4350 Data @ 75¢ lb. or 80 lbs. for $52.00. Hivel #2, #2400. Sharpshooter, Red Dot $2 lb. Unique $1.80, for 13 oz. Bullseye $1.60, for 11 oz. 50 Cal. M.G. 50¢ lb. No packing charge. Redding scales $11.95. .22 cal. cups $6.50 M. No C.O.D.

**POWDER FUNNELS** aluminum 75¢, fits outside of case neck. This is the new Hodgdon SAFETY Funnel. No more Powder sticking in neck.

**BULLETS** M.G.S., Hornady, Sierra, Sisk. Give second & third choice .224 @ $2.75; .257—87 gr. @ $3.75; .270—130 gr. @ $4.50; 110 gr. @ $4.25; .308—150 gr. @ $4.50.

**LYMAN, PACIFIC, WILSON TOOLS**

RCBS Loading Dies $12.50. Wire $8.75 for 25 lbs. Shot, $8.00 per 25-pound bag. Lyman tong tools $11.50. B&M Powder Measure $12.50.

**B. E. HODGDON ● MERRIAM, KANSAS**

WINCHESTER 52 S.B., VAVER SIGHTS, perfect. Lyman Targetspot Jr., scope, excellent, $140.00. Fred Allen, Boardman Ave., Melrose, Mass.

SPRINGFIELD, SPECIAL SPORTER STOCK; attached recoil pad; Lyman sights; sling. Very good. Soft, fleece-lined case, $100.00. Peery Koehne, 30 N. La Salle, Chicago, Illinois.

FOUND IN STORAGE, RARE AMERICAN Greene's patent breech loading percussion carbines of pre-civil war period. Send stamped envelope for illustrated descriptive sheet. The House of Guns, R.D. #1, Morris Plains, N. J.

RIFLE CLIPS: MAUSER "88", MAUSER "98", Russian 7.62 caliber, Jap .25 or .31 caliber, French 7.5 MAS, all 50¢ each. Steyr Model "95", 8 mm $1.00 each. Reising .22 automatic rifle, $1.75. Garand 8-shot clips $2.00 dozen. Half moon .45 auto. $1.00 dozen. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

SAVE CHRISTMAS MONEY! 10% DISCounts on new and used rifles, pistols, shotguns, Pacific tools and dies. Garand 8-shot clips 10¢. Sierra bullets and powder. Stamp appreciated. Joe Ivy, 1636 Hollywood, Dallas, Texas.

PRE-WAR SMITH 12-GAGE MAGNUM, 32" full and full, twin ivories, Beavertail, ejectors, pad, excellent, $160.00. Tom Jacks, Helena, Arkansas.

WAFFENFABRIK MAUSER-OBERNDORF 7 mm carbine. Ajack scope, good condition, $225.00. J. T. Morgan, 903 S. Washington St., Alexandria, Virginia.

STANDARD WINCHESTER 52, BISHOP stock, accuracy guaranteed, good, $50.00. Unertl 1" 8-power, coated, excellent, $35.00. Winchester 5-power, coated, excellent, $35.00. Winchester mounts, good, $20.00. Stevens 416 heavy barrel .22, stock shortened 2", good, $30.00. Belgian Browning featherweight 12-28 full, never-fired, perfect, $120.00. Model 12 Winchester 12-30 full, new, factory grease, $89.00. C. D. Fenton, Houghton, Michigan.

CARTRIDGES FOR COLLECTORS. LIST No. 10 25¢ stamps or coin. Frank Davis, 47 Robinson St., West Englewood, N. J.

7 ONLY! SMITH AND WESSON MILITARY and Police .38 Special, 4 or 5" barrel, blue, latest Magna type grips. Brand-new, $53.50 each. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

COLLECTORS' PISTOLS, INCLUDING ODdities. Stamp for list. Advise wants. J. S. White, 381 Lincolnwood, Highland Park, Illinois.

OREGON MAPLE BURL PISTOL GRIP blanks. Matched pair 3½" x 5½" x 1¼"—$1.50 Postpaid. Beaumont's, Coos Bay, Oregon.

PERFECT WIN. 70, .30-'06, SUPER, $145.00. Cost $225.00. List other items free. M'Guire, Box 625, Cumberland, Md.

FOR SALE: .45 COLT NATIONAL MATCH, perfect, best offer over $85.00. Preston Nelson, Cedar Falls, Iowa.

FOR SALE: COLTS SINGLE ACTION-41 cal., nickel plated, Franzite grips, condition good to very good. Best offer over $85.00 takes it. Will ship subject to examination. Pfc. Herman Ferger III, AF19405017, Box 299, Brooks Air Force Base, Texas.

**HAND-CARVED HOLSTERS—$4.95**

For Ruger Standard, Colt and Hi-Standard 22 Automatics with 4½" barrel. Plain finish—$3.95.
COMPLETE LINE OF SHOOTERS' SUPPLIES
Advise your needs. Send 3c for illustrated list.
WAHL ARMS COMPANY ● A-12, Bogota, N. J.

YOU CAN BE SURE
OF WHAT YOU BUY, IF YOU USE

# The Gun Collector's Handbook of Values

1951 Revised Edition

By CHARLES EDWARD CHAPEL

In this revised edition, just off press, the author of *Gun Care and Repair*, etc., scales all his prices for the present market in his new introduction. An indispensable manual. *100 pages of photos.*

$6.75

*at all bookstores*

**COWARD-McCANN, Inc.**
210 Madison Ave., New York 16

---

LEFTHAND CONVERSIONS FOR REMINGton 721-22, $65.00. Trades considered. Barber Conversions, 3326 N.E. 57th, Portland, Oregon.

---

SEE OUR DISPLAY ADS OF SEPT., OCT., Nov., and this month for tool and parts bargains. Numrich Arms Company, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

---

YEAR END CLOSEOUTS AT ROCK bottom prices. All brand-new. Model 70's, .257, $105.00. .22 Hornet. $105.00. 722 Remington's, .257, $75.00, .222, $79.50. Savage 99EG .250, $99.50. Smith and Wesson .38-44, $65.00. 721 Remington .300 H&H, $89.50. S&W K-22 Masterpiece $70.00. Model 70 super stock only, complete, $25.00. Model 52 sporter stock only, complete, $20.00. Cash, no trades. Stamp, please. J. A. Sisler, Dexter, Missouri. Life Member.

---

MAUSER 8MM MILITARY, GOOD IN AND out, headspace perfect, stock altered to sporting dimensions $29.50. Another as above, all milled parts, excellent in, newly re-blued out, stock altered to sporting dimensions $39.50. Enfield .30-'06, v.g. in and out, stock altered to sporter, $35.00 Springfield .30-'06, High Number, excellent in, v. g. out, stock trimmed to sporter, $45.00. Walther P-38, 9mm. Fine satin finish, excellent in and out, holster and extra magazine, $35.00. S&W, M&P .38 Spl., 2" excellent, $39.50. Send 10¢ coin or stamps for last 1951 listing, 100 bargains in modern rifles, shotguns, handguns. Iroquois Arms Company, 518 Velasko Road, Syracuse, N. Y.

---

1 K-43 GERMAN 8MM SEMI-AUTO WITH ZF4 scope, excellent in and out, $110.00. Sherer's Sport Shop, 131 Caldwell Street, Rock Hill, S. C.

---

GUN DEPARTMENT DISCONTINUED: Send for bargain list of big game rifles, shotguns, handguns, scopes, other equipment. Dunn's, 1343 Hall, Grand Junction, Colorado.

---

FOR SALE: KENTUCKIES, SLUG RIFLES, muskets, pistols, old cartridges. Buy-Sell-Trade. Guns sold at Old Timer's Gun Shop only. No lists. Maj. Hugh Smiley and Allen Aylward, Henniker 10, N. H.

---

CHEAPER—EASIER—FASTER—SHOP BY mail. 25¢ brings bargain gun list. Buy-Sell-Trade. Ed. Agramonte, 201 Warburton, Yonkers 2C, N. Y.

---

SPECIAL PRICE ON NEW WINCHESTER Model 70s: .300 H&H, .375 H&H, .270 and .257, $110.00 each, .270 and .220 Swift Target grade, $168.50. Used Model 70 Winchester Hornet, excellent in and out, $85.00. .220 Swift Target weight barrel, standard stock, excellent, $145.00. .220 Wilson Arrow, custom stocked, resizing die, excellent, $145.00. Sherer's Sport Shop, 131 Caldwell Street, Rock Hill, S. C.

---

CHILLED SHOT $28.20 PER-CWT. .270, 130-gr. bullets $3.50 hundred Prepaid. .22 cal. H.V.'s 45, 50 and 55's, $2.15 Prepaid. E. W. Henke, 559 Evergreen, Ventura, Calif.

---

COLLECTORS PISTOLS. STAMP FOR BIG new list "R." J. S. White, 381 Lincolnwood, Highland Park, Illinois.

---

SMITH AND WESSON MILITARY MODELS, calibers .45 Colt, .45 auto., and .455. 6½" barrel, blued, checked walnut grips, conditions excellent to good. First orders get the best. $37.50. W. J. Winter, Box 753, St. Augustine, Florida.

---

## PISTOL STOCKS Made to Order

Stocks to suit the shooter's ideas. Inletted and hand-fitted grip blocks for all popular guns. Write for *information*.

**CHARLES E. ADAMS** 3504 Shadeland Ave. Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

---

## MASHBURN

Nationally Famous

**SUPERIOR TRIGGER**

*The Original*

Single unit adjustable trigger put on the market to be installed by the user—still leads in superiority.

$12.50

**POSITIVE ZERO MOUNT**

The Most Sturdy Mount on the Market.

FOR MOST RIFLES Including Z.B. and Brno Mauser. $15 & up

COMPACT EASILY DETACHED

It's A Beauty—Our Ventilated Rib Mount for $27.50

**SUPER STOCK FINISH & FILLER**

*Speedy, Wonderful Oil-Type Finish*

**$1.00 Each, Postpaid**

**MASHBURN ARMS CO.** 112 West Grand Oklahoma City, Okla.

---

*MAKE NO MISTAKE! ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE!*

INSIST ON

## LONE STAR DUST CAPS

the finest leather, the most beautiful

**Unconditionally Guaranteed, $1.75**

At your dealer or direct

**M. L. Smith - Custom Guns - Dept. A, Bryan, Texas**

---

## BULLETS OF KIRKSITE & ZINC ALLOY

**.22, .25, 6.5 mm, .270, 7 mm, .30, 8 mm, 38 S&W, .45 ACP, 45-70. Drop us a postcard for FREE folder and complete list.**

**WESTERN ALLOY CO.** P. O. Box 643 North Hollywood, Cal.

---

## SHA-CUL MUZZLE CONTROL TUBE

Used by riflemen all over the world. Reduces recoil without muzzle blast. See Dope Bag write-ups September, 1950, January, June, and July, 1951.

$12.50; Installation, $3.50

**SHA-CUL ARMS, INC.**

1708 Lamberton Ave. Boise, Idaho

---

## WURZER & PETERSON

OWNED BY DAVIS & CROCE

**GUNSMITHING**

*Work Unconditionally Guaranteed*

5239 North Fifth St. Philadelphia 20, Penna.

---

## Carpenter

**INSURANCE SERVICE**

930-D Woodward Bldg., Wash. 5, D. C.
We Insure You, Your Guns & Your Club

---

## WAR ON WATCH PRICES!

MONEY BACK if not delighted IN 10 DAYS

Order with Confidence
LIFETIME WRITTEN
GUARANTEE

**Famous 15 and 17 Jewel BULOVA WATCHES**

PRACTICALLY WHOLESALE TO YOU

Originally Sold up to $58.95 — YOU SAVE $42

ALSO
- GRUEN
- BENRUS
- WALTHAM
- ELGIN watches

OUR PRICE $16.95 Plus $1.70 tax

You get these unredeemed LIFETIME GUARANTEED watches in latest style Yellow Gold Cases, at this sensationally low price because we bought out SURPLUS STOCKS of leading New York and Maryland jewelers. Order while they last. Specify make preferred and whether men's or ladies'! Only $16.95, plus $1.70 tax. Order right now!

**Automatic 17 JEWEL WRIST WATCH**

WERE $71.95
YOU SAVE $50
OUR PRICE $21.95 Plus $2.20 tax

The Watch That Winds Itself!
- 100% Waterproof
- Anti-Magnetic
- Shock Built
- Watertight

One of the World's finest quality modern watches SACRIFICED BECAUSE WE BOUGHT OUT HUGE BANKRUPT STOCK. 17 Jewel lever movement made with precision self-winding movement. Keeps 40 hours reliable time after few hours normal wear. JUST SET IT AND FORGET IT. Has professional type sweep-second hand. Wear it at our risk, be completely satisfied. Ace value at former $71.95 price. Now only $21.95 plus $2.20 tax. Order now while they last.

**17 JEWEL CHRONOGRAPH**

WERE $71.95
YOU SAVE $52
OUR PRICE $19.95 Plus $2.00 Tax
- WRISTWATCH
- STOPWATCH
- TELEMETER
- TACHOMETER

Precision 4-in-1 nationally advertised timepiece. Has sweep second hand, 3 multi-function dials automatically coupled: thirty minute register, synchronized for hours, min., secs. and 1/5 secs.; luminous; all steel back case, sturdy yet thin, back to zero feature. Precise, sleek, and handsome. Directions included. Perfect for professional scientists, aviators, engineers, sportsmen, etc. Unbreakable crystal. Order now at this low $19.95 price, plus $2.00 tax.

**17 JEWEL WRIST WATCH**

FORMERLY SOLD FOR $59

INCABLOC SHOCK PROTECTED
WATER AND DUST PROOF
Worn by Army Navy & Marines During War

NOW ONLY $14.95 Plus $1.50 tax

Luminous dial, sweep second hand, Super Accurate, Imported Swiss precision movement and case. You get these brand new LIFETIME GUARANTEED watches now for a small fraction of the original price. You save $44 because we bought out surplus stock! Order men's style $14.95, plus $1.50 tax, or ladies' and nurses' Style, $16.95 plus $1.70 tax. Order now at this low price.

SAVE $44

NURSES MODEL $16.95 Plus $1.70 tax

TRIAL OFFER! WEAR AT OUR RISK!

**Money back in 10 days if Not Delighted**

SEND ONLY $1 down payment with order. Pay balance to postman on arrival, plus postage. Or we pay postage if you enclose full payment plus tax. Free Handsome Expansion Band included with Each Order

**MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 291**

501 E. Baltimore Street, Baltimore 2, Md.

Write for FREE Watch and jewelry catalog!

Airmail Xmas Delivery Guaranteed!

# Cast BULLETS with *Lyman* IDEAL Tools

With the hundreds of available Ideal bullet designs, you can reload your cartridges with a bullet that gives just the performance you need. Long or short range, hunting or target shooting, there are Ideal bullets that are top performers.

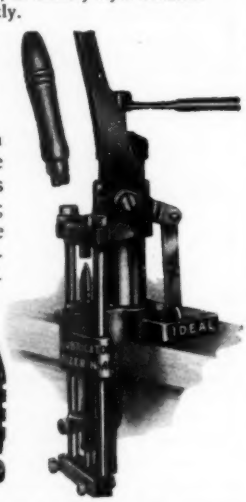
For the price of one jacketed bullet, you can cast from 5 to 10 lead alloy bullets!

DOUBLE CAVITY MOULD

Ideal moulds are precision-machined for years of service. Mould blocks are interchangeable in the handles. Ideal bullet moulds are available in single, double, or armory style cavities. They produce accurate bullets quickly.

## IDEAL NO. 45 BULLET LUBRICATOR & SIZER

In one operation this precision machine sizes cast bullets to the exact required diameter; applies lubricant to the bullet grooves; and seats a gas check on the base of the bullet, if needed. Interchangeable dies available for different diameters.




*Ideal Bullet No. 311413 designed for .30 cal. cartridges. NOW AVAILABLE FOR .270 cal.!*

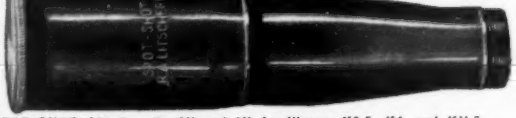
**SEND FOR FREE Ideal Booklet, containing information on casting bullets and reloading with Ideal Tools. 184-page Ideal Reloading Hand Book, 75c at your local dealer, or from us, postpaid.**

**The Lyman Gun Sight Corp., Middlefield. Conn.**

---

## *Introducing*—NEW SPOT SHOT Attachments

Write for new literature on all these new attachments.




Dealers write for quantity purchase discounts.

1¼" objective SPOT SHOT Attachments—6X and 8X for Weaver K2.5, K4, and KV.5 ..... $22.50
J2.5, J4, 29S, 330-440 ..... $18.50
Alaskan ..... $22.50 Texan ..... $22.50
1½" objective SPOT SHOT Attachments—12X for Weaver K4, K6, and KV.5 ..... $27.50
⅞" objective SPOT SHOT Attachments—8X for Weaver G-6, G-4, J2.5 and J. C. Higgins ..... $ 9.00

*All attachments sliding sleeve adjustment, non-rotating lens.*

Write for information on special attachments for hunting scopes and target scopes.

**R. A. LITSCHERT • WINCHESTER, IND.**

---

# ENFIELD EJECTORS

NEW DESIGN WITH COIL SPRING

**75c EACH**

REMINGTON MODEL 10 and 29 CARRIERS, $7.50 each. WINCHESTER MODEL 11 LOCKING BLOCK, $6.00 each. LOCKING BLOCK OPERATING ROD, $6.00 each. All of the above new and of our manufacture. Fully guaranteed. Regular Dealer Discounts. New Catalog free to the trade, $1.00 to individuals.

**CHRISTY GUN WORKS** 875 57th St. Sacramento 16, California

---

# WISLER'S

the home of

## SHOOTERS' GIFTS

wish to take this opportunity to thank you who have favored us through the year 1951, and wish you and all shooters

**A Merry Christmas**

Write for our complete 100-page catalogue of Shooting Supplies and Equipment. Send 50¢, refunded with first order.

**Christmas Special**

Wisler smallbore Rifle Stocks..... $22.50
(free circular on request)

**Wisler Western Arms, Inc.**

63 Second Street • San Francisco 5

---

ANY AND ALL FOREIGN, #1 AMERICAN or metric threaded rifles, precision re-barreling to .220 Swift, .257 Roberts, .300 Savage, .270 Winchester, or .30-'06 with chrome-moly steel, any weight $30.00 up. Barrel re-boring, re-lining. Chambering all improved and wildcat calibers. International Arms Co., 18210 James Couzens Hwy., Detroit 35, Michigan.

WINCHESTER 52 BULLGUN, BARREL PERfect, stock excellent, $90.00. Unertl 18x21 inch target scope, excellent, $100.00. Vaver dial micrometer rear sight, perfect, $13.50. Redfield Olympic front sight, perfect $6.50. A. R. Knapp, Corry, Penna.

S&W 44 RUSSIAN S.A. 7-INCH BARREL new inside, v.g. out, $65.00. Winchester model 70, .30-'06. Lyman 48J, recoil pad, sling, excellent, $100.00. 7x57MM, Brno Mauser halfstock sporter, 23.6-inch barrel, excellent, $147.50. James Garvin, 1220 Pacific Ave., Alameda, California.

S&W .44 TARGET MODEL 6½" EXCELlent. Prewar gun, $65.00. S&W .38 M&P roundbutt snubnose, excellent, chromed,, $47.50. Pacific dies, shellholder, .45 automatic, v.g.. Parrish, B2251, Corpus Christi, Texas.

FINNISH KNIVES. SUPER STEEL, 3¼ inch, $2.25. F. Maenpa, 1734 West 16th St., Ashtabula, Ohio.

.45-70 SPRINGFIELD RIFLES $13.75. BEAUtifully engraved .45-70 Marlin lever action, $67.50. Ithaca 10-gauge double, good, $58.50. Winchester '01, 10-gauge lever, excellent, $55.00. 1850 Colt Army $27.50. Frontier Colts $55.00 and up. A. G. Hanak, New Milford, N. J.

REMINGTON SPORTSMAN 48 SKEET, "Premier Grade," 26" ventilated rib, fine American Crotch walnut stock, highly engraved with game scenes. Practically unfired $395.00. Model 70 Winchester .300 H & H #85308. Perfect in, excellent out. New K2-5, Echo O.D. mount, sling, lens covers $135.00. Will trade. Mr. Alfred D. Slee, 518 Velasko Road, Syracuse, N.Y.

MAUSER 98, SPRINGFIELD, ENFIELD, Krag .45 CA parts. Inletted stocks, scopes, mounts, sights. Everything for the Shooter. Send for Free list #20. Flaig's, Millvale, Pa.

.30-'06 D.C.M., N.R.A. SPORTER, EXCELlent condition, fired very little, $90.00. Argus spotting scope, new, $55.00. E. W. Harris, 6531 36 St. No., Falls Church, Va.

BULLETS: .38 SPECIAL 146-GRAIN WADcutter 158-grain conical, sized and lubricated $10.00 a 1000. Cases: .38 Special once-fired, cleaned, one make in original boxes $10.00 a 1000. .38 S&W regular cases, once-fired, $5.00 a 1000. Factory boxes .38 special and .38 S&W reg., no partitions 5¢ each. A. Cutillo, 1-15 Hartley Place, Fairlawn, New Jersey.

"AT A NEW LOW PRICE." PISTOL AND revolver grips in genuine stag, ivory, and Buffalo horn. For Colts and S&W only. Colt .32 pocket and .25 auto. $2.75, .32 auto. $3.25, Pol. Positive O.M. $3.50, Police Positive N.M. Official Police, Det. Special, $4.50, single action, $7.00, .45 auto. new service $5.75, Woodsman O.M. $8.50, M.M. $10.00. Luger $11.00, S&W H.E. and Hammerless type $3.00, 1917, $5.50. M&P Sq. $4.75, Magna Type M&P or larger $7.00. Add $1.00 for Buffalo horn and $3.00 for ivory—No C.O.D.'s Check or Money Order, sent Postpaid. John Jovino Co., 5 Centre Mkt. Place, New York 13, N. Y. Dept. H-2.

---

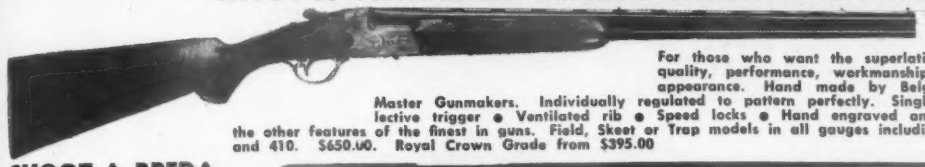
**FIREARMS & CRIMINALISTICS BOOKS**

**Sold & Bought..List #RA—50c**

SHELLEY BRAVERMAN
200 East 20th Street New York 3, New York

# SHOOT THE WORLD'S MOST WANTED GUNS

## SHOOT A CONTINENTAL IMPERIAL CROWN OVER-UNDER



For those who want the superlative in quality, performance, workmanship and appearance. Hand made by Belgium's Master Gunmakers. Individually regulated to pattern perfectly. Single selective trigger ● Ventilated rib ● Speed locks ● Hand engraved and all the other features of the finest in guns. Field, Skeet or Trap models in all gauges including 28 and 410. $650.00. Royal Crown Grade from $395.00

SEND NOW FOR NEW BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED CONTINENTAL CATALOG OF SHOTGUNS, RIFLES, PISTOLS AND ACCESSORIES

**25c**

## SHOOT A BREDA

So advanced in design . . . so truly revolutionary the new BREDA Automatic makes all others out of date. Pushbutton magazine shell release ● Barrel and sliding parts hard chromed ● Instantaneous take down ● Interchangeable barrels ● Less recoil ● Winner 1950 International Clay Pigeon Championships. $179.50. With rib $189.50.

*If your dealer cannot supply, order direct.*

## CONTINENTAL ARMS CORP.

697 Fifth Ave. (55th St.), New York 22, N. Y.
*America's Foremost Foreign Gun House*


GENUINE COLT SINGLE ACTION BARrels: .38 Special, 5½" blue; also cylinders, brand-new of course, $9.95 each. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

ANTIQUE FIREARMS. SEND 25 CENTS for latest catalogue No. 6, listing 280 fine guns, including percussion Colts and Remingtons. Charles W. Moore, Delhi, N. Y.

.348 WINCHESTER MODEL 71 DELUXE carbine, excellent, $108.00. Savage Model 340 B.A. .30-30, new, $46.00. Remington model 513 TR new $64.00. Winchester model 72, peep sights, perfect. $29.50. Marlin Model 81 DL, excellent, $26.00, F.O.B. R. E. Blunn, Box 379, Rt. 1, Golden, Colorado.

JAP AMMUNITION PRECISION LOADED 7.7 and 6.5 S.P. $4.00 per 20, $18.00 per 100. No C.O.D. (other calibers reloaded). A. W. Ruhe, 1204 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 33, Penna.

GUN CABINET, KNOTTY PINE, BEAUTIfully finished and appointed. 5 or 6 guns $77.50. Send 25¢ coin (deduct first order) for Catalogue, complete line Gun Cabinets, Gun Racks. Knox Wood Products, Knoxville, Iowa.

50,000 CARTRIDGES, MODERN, OBSOLETE, domestic, foreign. Printed catalog #64, 10¢ coin. Ed. Howe, Member, Coopers Mills 2, Maine.

AMMUNITION: JAPANESE, NEWTON, 6 m/m Navy, 6.5 Italian, 30 M1 soft point, others. Jacketed bullets, hollow point, custom weights. Stamp for information list. Brooks Cartridge Reloading, 488-B Cherry, San Bruno, California.

10,000 1½ PRIMERS, $8.00 M, .22 REMINGton 12 C. .330 Weaver Lee Dot, $55.00, good. .22 Colt Officers Target pre-war, like new, $50.00. .38 Colt Detective, new, $50.00. .45 Colt auto., good, $30.00. Jack Frenzl, R.R. 3, Appleton, Wisconsin.

ORIGINAL WAFFENBRIK - OBERNDORF custom ribbed barrel .30-'06, K4, Buehler, excellent; 270 WCF, Mauser Werke action, Shelhamer stock, K4, Buehler, excellent; custom Mauser, .257R, Mannlicher by Barnard, Alaskan, Red. Jr., perfect; Mauser Oberndorf action .22-250, Alaskan, Red. Jr., excellent; all have low bolts, Buehler safeties, sacrifice $225.00 each, ship express C.O.D. inspection in states. $15.00 deposit. F. L. Ferguson, Roaring Springs, Texas.

52 STANDARD, MARKSMAN, OLYMPICS, extras. Excellent to perfect, $90.00. Noel Barratt, 8320 Pershing Drive, Playa Del Rey, Calif.

MAUSER 98, SPRINGFIELD, ENFIELD, Krag .45 CA parts. Inletted stocks, scopes, mounts, sights. Everything for the Shooter. Send for Free list #20. Flaig's, Millvale, Pa.

NEW GUNS IN STOCK—WINCHESTER Model 70, .30-'06, Remington Model 721, .30-'06, .270, .300 Magnum. Winchester 94, .30-30, Savage 99R, .300. Browning Overunders Trap, Field and Skeet Grades, Browning Automatics, Lyman Ideal tools, Metallic sights and telescopes, Unertl, Fecker. Litschert and B&L scopes. Good stock of the above. Also a sizable stock of fine used guns and scopes. Write me your needs. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

1½" FECKER 16-POWER SCOPE, COATED, ⅛" Lee Dot, Excellent $65.00. Pre-War Argus, not coated, Very Good, $30.00. Freeland Bedder, Perfect $10.00. A. B. Wood, Elbridge, N. Y.


***Custom Made* STOCKS**

Beautifully grained woods; finest craftsmanship; superb inletting and checkering.

**LENARD M. BROWNELL**

237 West Sixth Street — Sheridan, Wyoming



# *RELOADING* SUPPLIES

**PISTOL PRIMERS** Small and large sizes. Rem-Western-Win. Any amount you want. $8.25 per 1000. Smaller lots 85¢ per 100 plus a packing charge of 25¢ per shipment.

**RIFLE PRIMERS** Small and large. Win. — Western —Rem.—Federal in large size only. $8.25 per 1,000. Smaller lots 85¢ per 100 plus a packing charge of 25¢ per shipment. Please give second and third choice on brand. Primers must be shipped by express. NO COD SHIPMENTS UNLESS A DEPOSIT ACCOMPANIES THE ORDER.

## LYMAN TOOLS

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 310 TONG TOOL, complete | $ 11.50 |
| TRU-LINE JUNIOR BENCH TOOL, complete | 22.00 |
| No. 45 SIZER & LUBRICATOR | 14.50 |
| Extra sizing die, top and bottom punches | 4.00 |
| SINGLE CAVITY BULLET MOULD, $7.50. Blocks only | 4.50 |
| Two cavity mould, $10.00. Blocks only | 7.00 |
| Melting pot, $1.25. Dipper, .75¢. Primer pocket reamer, $2.50. Bullet lubricant, per stick | .40 |
| Full length shell resizing tool | 3.00 |

## PACIFIC TOOLS

| | |
|---|---|
| SUPER MODEL, complete | 42.50 |
| STANDARD MODEL, complete | 34.65 |
| Extra set dies, with full length or neck sizing die, with crimp or non-crimp seating die | 12.50 |
| Shell holder, $4.25. Hornet & Rem 222 shell holder, $5.50. Primer arm | 3.00 |

## HOLLYWOOD TOOLS

| | |
|---|---|
| HOLLYWOOD TOOL, complete | $42.50 |
| HOLLYWOOD DIES, per set | 12.50 |
| Shell holder, $3.00. Primer rod | 3.00 |

## BELDING & MULL TOOLS

| | |
|---|---|
| Model 28 Tool complete | 19.50 |
| Without bullet seating parts, $16.50. Model 26 bullet seater, $4.50. Bullet sizer | 4.50 |

## POWDER MEASURES

| | |
|---|---|
| IDEAL NO. 55 | 12.50 |
| BELDING & MULL VISIBLE | 12.50 |
| HOLLYWOOD MICROMETER, with small or large drop tube | 19.50 |
| Extra drop tube, 1.00. | |

## POWDER SCALES

| | |
|---|---|
| REDDING. Fast, accurate, dependable | 11.95 |
| PACIFIC, complete with weights | 8.95 |

## L. E. WILSON TOOLS

| | |
|---|---|
| CASE TRIMMER, complete for one rifle caliber and with burring tool | 12.00 |
| Extra shell holders, rifle calibers, each | 1.25 |
| Holders for pistol calibers, hardened | 2.25 |
| BURRING TOOL only | 2.00 |
| CARTRIDGE CASE GAGES, 220B, 257 Robts. 270, 30-06 | 4.50 |
| PRIMER POCKET REAMER | 4.50 |
| FULL LENGTH SHELL RESIZING DIES | 6.60 |
| PUNCH & BASE SET, for removing crimped in primers 30-06 | 2.00 |
| CHAMBER TYPE BULLET SEATER, 220 Swift, 22-250, 257-R, 270 and 30-06 | 8.25 |
| INSIDE NECK REAMERS, .22, .220, 25, 270, 7 mm, 30 and 8 mm | 5.50 |

## LEAD SHOT

CHILLED. Sizes 1 to 12. $1.90 per 5-lb bag. $9.00 per 25-lb. bag. We will not ship shot COD. Please include sufficient funds on parcel post shipments to cover postage and insurance. Any excess will be refunded.

ALCAN SHOTSHELL WADS. 10, 12, 16 and 20 gauge, ⅜" fibre felt type, per 1000, $4.95. Over powder wads, $2.45 M. Over shot wads, $1.95 M. BE SURE TO STATE GAUGE.
LOADING BLOCKS. 50 hole, state caliber. $1.00.
IPCO GRAPHITE WADS. .033", .046" and .064", per box $1.00. IPCO BULLET LUBRICANT, per stick, 50¢.
IDEAL HANDBOOK No. 38, postpaid ..... $ .75
BELDING & MULL HANDBOOK, postpaid ..... .75
NRA HANDLOADING MANUAL, volume No. 1 and No. 2, each, postpaid ..... .75
SHARPES COMPLETE GUIDE, postpaid ..... 10.00
WHELENS "WHY NOT LOAD YOUR OWN" ..... 3.50
POWDER FUNNELS. Aluminum. Made to fit over the neck of the case, so please state cartridge to be used for. Each .75¢.

## POWDER

Hivel No. 2, 2400, DuPont 4227, $2.00-lb. No. 4895 (no lot No.) $1.10-lb. DuPont 4759, No. 6 and 5066, $1.25 per ½-lb. Unique, $1.80-13 oz can. Bullseye, $1.60-11 oz can. RED DOT shotgun, $2.40-lb. On orders for less than 3-lbs powder please include a packing charge of 25¢ per shipment. We expect to have the complete line of DuPont powders in stock sometime in December.
ALLOYED BULLET METAL. 90% lead, 5% antimony, 5% tin, .42¢ per pound.
PURE BLOCK TIN, per pound $1.80.

## HORNADY BULLETS

| | Per 100 |
|---|---|
| .2225 and .224 45 gr. Hornet Spire SP | $2.50 |
| .2225 cal 50 gr. Spire SP HV | 2.75 |
| .224 cal 50 and 55 gr. Spire SP HV | 2.75 |
| 257 cal 87 gr. Spire SP, $3.75. 100 gr. | 4.00 |
| 270 cal 130 gr. Spire SP | 4.50 |
| 30 cal 110 gr. Spire SP, $4.25. 150 gr. | 4.50 |
| 30 cal 150 gr. Rd nose SP cannelured | 4.50 |

## SPEER BULLETS

| | Per 100 |
|---|---|
| .25 cal. 60 gr. $3.25. 87 gr., $3.75. 100 gr. | $4.00 |
| 6.5 mm 87 gr. spitzer .263" | 3.75 |
| 7mm 130 gr., $4.50. 160 gr. | 4.75 |
| 30 cal. 150 gr. Rd nose SP, not cannelured | 4.50 |
| 30 cal. 150 gr. flat nose SP, cannelured | 4.50 |
| 30 cal. 150 gr. spitzer SP not cannelured | 4.50 |
| 30 cal. 180 gr. spitzer SP not cannelured | 4.75 |
| 30 cal. 180 gr. Rd. nose | 4.75 |
| 311 cal. 150 gr. spitzer, $4.50. 180 gr. Rd nose | 4.75 |
| 8 mm 150 gr. spitzer SP .323" | 4.50 |
| .3585 and .366" 250 gr. Spitzer SP | 5.75 |

## SIERRA BULLETS

| | Per 100 |
|---|---|
| .224 cal 45 gr. spitzer or semi-ptd. SP HV | 2.75 |
| .224 cal 50 and 55 gr. semi-pointed HV | 2.75 |
| .224 cal 50 and 55 gr. spitzer SP HV | 2.75 |
| 257 cal 87 gr., $3.75. 100 gr. spitzer | 3.85 |
| 270 cal 110 gr. $4.25. 130 gr. $4.50. 150 gr. | 4.75 |
| 30 cal 125 gr., $4.25. 150 gr. | 4.50 |

## ABC BULLETS

| | |
|---|---|
| 25 cal. 87 gr. $3.50. 100 gr. $3.75. 120 gr. | 4.00 |
| 270 cal. 100 gr. $4.25. 130 gr. $4.50. 150 gr. | 4.75 |
| 30 cal. 125 gr. $4.25. 150 gr. $4.50. 180 gr. | 4.75 |
| 30 cal. 180 gr. Spitzer full metal jacketed boat-tail MATCH BULLETS | 5.50 |
| 311 cal. 150 gr. spitzer | 4.50 |

WE DO NOT PAY THE POSTAGE ON BULLETS.

## EMPTY SHELLS

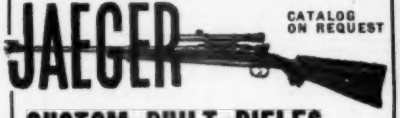
SPEER 30 NEWTON CASES, unprimed $3.00 per box of 20, or $14.75 per 100. FOB here. We have small quantities of new empty primed shells in 22 Hornet, 25 Rem. 30-40, 32-40, 348 Win and 38-55 calibers. It is impossible to list all of the bullets we can supply. Write us for price list on available bullets. Stamped self addressed envelope appreciated.

**ABOVE ITEMS ARE PRICED FOB HERE. Include postage for parcel post shipments, unless otherwise stated. EXCESS REFUNDED.**

## LINDAHL GUN COMPANY

**Central City** — **Nebraska**

# JAEGER



CATALOG ON REQUEST

**CUSTOM BUILT RIFLES**

**AND SHOOTERS ACCESSORIES**

## Jaeger Custom Sporters

F.N. Mauser Action—French Walnut Stocks
Custom Grade ..... from $160.00
Deluxe Custom Grade ..... from 210.00

## Jaeger Varmint Rifles

Custom Grade ..... from $150.00
Deluxe Custom Grade ..... from 195.00
For Most Popular Calibers

**JAEGER QUICK DETACHABLE Side MOUNTS**

FOR ALL POPULAR SCOPES and most high powered RIFLES ..... $25.00

WITH WINDAGE IN MOUNT—For Hensoldt and similar scopes ..... 30.00

**JAEGER QUICK DETACHABLE SLING SWIVELS**

⅜", 1" or 1¼"

#3

| #1 | #2 | Machine Screw Stud with inside barrel band solid or dem. |
|---|---|---|
| Wood Screw Stud | Machine Screw Stud with Nut | |
| $1.75 | $2.00 | $3.00 |

GIVE SIZE OF BARREL AT POINT BAND WILL BE INSTALLED

**JAEGER MODEL 50**

**ADJUSTABLE TRIGGER**

**MAUSER, SPRINGFIELD, ENFIELD**

**$12.00**

Our well equipped shop and skilled staff will give quick service on all repairing, alterations and refinishing jobs. We carry a large stock of Sights, Telescopes and Mounts of all leading manufacturers. Mounting will be done expertly in our own shop.

*Discounts to Dealers & Gunsmiths*

**PAUL JAEGER** JENKINTOWN PENNA

# GUN GUARD

TRADE MARK

**GUN & REEL OIL (SPRAY)**

**LUBRICATES THOROUGHLY AND EVENLY**

Prevents Rust—
Gets Underneath Moisture

EXCELLENT
NITRO POWDER SOLVENT

***NEW!*** handy size 6 oz. can

Slight finger pressure sprays a mist of polarized oil deep into your gun action, keeping it always at highest efficiency. Sprayed into the bore, it acts as a nitro powder solvent and rust preventive. For brightening, preserving and protecting guns, reels, rods, scissors, knives, etc., GUN GUARD is definitely a "must". Get 4-way protection today! If not yet at your dealer's send $1.39 for the handy 6 oz. size or $1.89 for the large 12 oz. "economy" size. Sent postpaid, money back guarantee. (Jobbers, write us.)

**ALSO IN 12 OZ. LARGE ECONOMY SIZE**

**MITCHELL CHEMICAL CO., INC.**

**STRATFORD, CONN.**

IDEAL RUST PREVENTATIVE AND LUBRICANT FOR ALL METAL SPORTING EQUIPMENT

# DuPONT POWDER

4198—3031—4064—4320—4350—1 lb. can $2.05—20 lb. drum $34.00—Shotgun bulk—4759—#6 and 5066 pistol $1.25 can.
HERCULES POWDER—Bullseye 11 oz. $1.65. 3 lb. keg $6.75. 15 lbs. $28.50—HiVel Nr.2 and Nr. 2400 16 oz. $2.05. 5 lb. keg $8.25. 20 lbs. $30.00—Unique 13 oz. $1.85. 4 lb. keg $8.25. 15 lbs. $28.50—Red Dot 3 lb. keg $6.75. 23 lbs. $41.40. ½ lb. can $1.25.

**FEDERAL PRIMERS $8.50**

Bullets in Stock—Sierra—Speer—Barnes—A.B.C.
Wholesale & Retail—FREE LIST

**AURAND'S**

229-231 E. 3rd
LEWISTOWN, PA.
Phone 3406
Open 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.

# FOR SALE: THIS SPACE—AT LOW COST

A display ad of this size measures 14 agate lines or one inch. It costs $30.80 per issue if less than six insertions are used within one year; $29.40 per issue for six or more insertions in a year; only $28.00 per month for twelve consecutive insertions. THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN circulation is now well over 260,000 copies monthly. We will be glad to help you in writing "copy," making "lay-outs," etc. No charge for this service, of course. What is your product?

**Get a "SURE GRIP" On Your Shooting!**

"SURE GRIP" Adapters provide uniform, form-fit gripping surface for grips of Colt and S. & W. pistols and revolvers. Improves shooting as gun is maintained in desired position. Easily installed. Large, medium, small sizes. $1.75 ea. See your dealer.

**MERSHON COMPANY, INC.**

Glendale 3, California
Exclusive manufacturers of "White Line" products since 1935

# Yuletide Greetings

AND THANKS, FELLOWS!

**GARTH SLOAN** 1022 W. Slauson Ave. Los Angeles 44, Calif.

Time to Say

# Merry Christmas

to
our many friends and patrons and
may we wish you all
GOOD SHOOTING
in
1952

Sam & Dorothy

•

**SAM BOND**

**New Philadelphia, Ohio**

PARKER GH MAGNUM 12X32 NINE pounds, $185.00. Same but with single trigger, $200.00. Parker G.H.E. 12x28. $185.00. All excellent. Inspection privilege. Rudney Day, Haverford, Pa.

12-GA. REMINGTON SKEET AUTO, PREmier grade, exquisitely engraved, Cutts Comp., about excellent (List $704.00) $395.00. '99 Savage 250/3000TD, checkered pistol-grip, engraved, Klein-Dialyt 2½x scope, Western mount, about excellent, $185.00. Winchester #21, 20-ga. Mod. & Imp., auto. ejectors, 26" about exc., $175.00. Winchester #21, 16-ga. Skeet, 26", new, $275.00. 7mm original factory Mauser sporter, about vg, $125.00. 8x75mm Magnum Mauser, Miller Val-Greis, Bohler Antinit barrel vg in, Zeiss Zielvier scope, 75 rounds, DS triggers. $295.00. Pair beautifully engraved K-22, K-38, 6" about new, $260.00. Pair beautifully engraved K-22, K-38, 4" Combats, new, $275.00. Heeren 6.5x57R scarce single shot, with ammo., about exc., $190.00. English coach blunderbuss, spring bayonet, good, $75.00. Antique pistols wanted. Catalog, Buyers Guide, 810 modern and antique guns, 350 photographically illustrated, 50¢. G. Crozier, Homer, N. Y.

M37 REMINGTON RANGEMASTER, VERY good to excellent, iron sights and extras, $80.00. James Urs, Coffee Creek, Montana.

RELOADS—BOX OF 50. .38 SPECIAL TARget loads $2.50 without empties $2.00 with empties. Send remittance and we will pay shipping costs. Dealers' inquiries invited. Midland Munitions Co., P. O. Box 481, Bloomington, Illinois.

BEAUTIFUL EUROPEAN CADET TYPE Light Flintlock Muskets. Complete and Working. All metal bright and smooth. Brass priming pans. 47½" long, calibre about .56. Weight 6 lbs. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Price $30.00 Post Paid. House of Guns, R.D. #1, Morris Plains, N. J.

JOHN DEANE SON .45 CALIBER REVOLVer, circa 1860, very good, bullet mould, powder flask, cleaning rod, nipple wrench, extras $125.00. P. Duncan, 1112 Dryden Street, Silver Spring, Maryland.

MAUSER 98, SPRINGFIELD, ENFIELD, Krag .45 CA parts. Inletted stocks, scopes, mounts, sights. Everything for the Shooter. Send for Free list #20. Flaig's, Millvale, Pa.

COMPLETELY FINISHED CHECKERED sporter stocks for Enfield, Springfield, FN, Mauser '98, Remington 721, 722, $19.50, plus postage. A. G. Hanak, New Milford, N. J.

NEW RIFLES, PROMPT SHIPMENT PREpaid, insured Parcel Post. Winchester 70, .220 Swift, .257, .270, .30-'06, .300 Magnum, .375 Magnum, $126.50. Same calibres as above Super Grade, $187.70. Winchester 94 carbine .30-30, .32 Special, $72.15. Winchester 64 Lever rifle, .30-30, .32 Sp., $95.80. #64 deluxe, .30-30, .32 Special $112.90. Winchester 71 lever 348 caliber $104.90. M71 deluxe $121.30. M '07 Autoloading .351 cal. $146.65. Savage 99 E.G. .250-3000, .300 Savage, $111.50. M 99R, $114.50. 99 RS $127.00. Remington M 721, .270, .30-'06, $92.35. 721 .300 Magnum, $103.90. Remington 722 .222, .257, .300 Savage, $86.55. Marlin 336 carbine, .30-30, .32 Special, $70.95. M 336 carbine, .35 calibre $80.80. Money Order or check. Will ship C.O.D. 25% deposit. Liberal discounts to dealers. Iroquois Arms Company, 518 Velasko Road, Syracuse, N. Y.

AMMUNITION. SPECIALIZING IN AMMUnition for Japanese rifles. Also, 10 other calibers. L. M. Coates Custom Loader, 1422 E. Union St., Seattle 22, Washington.

# L. R. WALLACK

MAYFIELD, N. Y.

Riflemaker for those who want the very best.

Free Literature

## SQUIRREL HUNTERS

The Squacky Squirrel Call is so natural it will bring squirrels out into the open. Hand operated and so simple a child can use it. Works on gray and fox squirrels. Guaranteed to satisfy or money back. Full directions. Price $2.50. See your dealer or order direct.
**Squacky Squirrel Call Co., Dept. AR-121, Flora, Ind.**

260 ONLY! HEAVY GOOD USED BLACK Cowhide flap belt holsters for Cole Police Positive or Smith & Wesson Regulation Police, 4" barrel 95¢ each. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

WINCHESTER 54 SUPER .220, ALASKAN, Lee Dot, Litschert 6pr. Redfield Jr. Excellent, $200.00. Winchester 54 Super .30-'06, Weaver K4 crosshair, Griffith & Howe, Excellent, $185.00. No Gov. Amo. fired in this gun. Examination privileges. Louis Halberdier, Box 1161, Kingsville, Texas.

GARAND, CARBINE, ENFIELD, SPRINGfield parts. Enclose Stamp. Free Lists. Greeley's Gun Shop, 448 Pompton Ave., Cedar Grove, N. J.

PRECISION HANDLOADS: S.P. N.M.N.C. 6.5x57 Mauser. 6.5x257R, 6.5 Jap 130, 158-gr., 7.7 Jap 150, 180-gr. (.311) $3.85; 6.5, 7.35 Italian, 6.5x54 Mauser, 9x57, 9.3x62, 9.5x57, $4.50; 6.5x53R Dutch. 6.5x55 Norwegian $4.00; Special 6.5 Mannlicher Schoenauer 158-gr. New factory ammo. $3.60-20, $16.00-100; 8.2x50R $6.25; following are combination gun loads in new cases, 7x57JR, 8x57JR $4.50; 7x65R, 8x65R, 8x57R-360 8.7x57R, $6.75; 8.1x72R, 9.3x72R, 8.8x57R, 9.3x74R, 193-gr. $5.75. Sample 25¢ Postpaid. Russell Campbell, 2010 N. Zarzamora St., San Antonio, Texas.

SKEET GUN, 870 BDL DELUXE GRADE, 12-ga. with ventilated rib, perfect plus, $120.00. Fine stocking $35.00 up; extra deluxe stocking $100.00 up. Rebarreling done, scopes, mounts, sights, components, and tools sold. Write for list. Conaway Gun Shop, 1126 Ave. C, Fort Madison, Iowa.

"CHRISTMAS SALE." NEW. COLT MATCH Target, 6", 4½", $70.00. Colt 9mm auto, $50.00. Colt OMT .22, $65.00. Colt Detective .38 Special, $55.00. Browning Sweet 16, $115.00. Colt SAA .32-20, 7½". ivory grips, Heiser carved holster and belt, $200.00. Win. M70, .22 Hornet, Lyman 10x Junior Targetspot, $155.00. M. Goldman, 972 Bluehill Avenue, Dorchester, Massachusetts.

FRONTIERS, LIKE NEW, ANY CALIBER, $98.00. Winchester 70, .30-06, $85.00. Match Target, old, King sights, $65.00. Single shot pistols, primers, reloading supplies, target guns, foreign guns, large list, stamp. We have layaway plan. Cushman Shooters Service, 12 Tilton Avenue, Brockton 55, Mass.

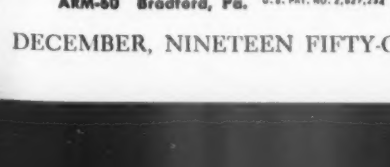
## SELL or TRADE

TRADE OR SALE WINCHESTER M52, H.B., perfect in and out for Winchester M70, .30-'06, sporter or other. J. B. Pratt, R.R. #1, Haines City Florida.

SHOTGUN COGSWELL AND HARRISON high grade English shotgun, 12-ga., F&M with ejectors, engraved, $175.00. Walther PPK .32 auto., vg., $45.00. Belgium Browning 9mm, 13-shot, v.g., $37.50. Luger $37.50. Winchester 86 lever action, .45-70, good, $45.00. Art Cooke Gun Trader, Darby 1, Penna.

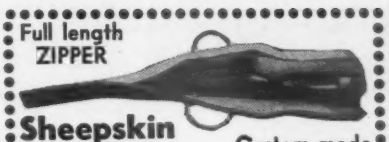
12-GA. OVER .30-'06 HAMMERLESS, OVER and under combination, almost new. Vincent, c/o Antique Shop, 252 East 52, New York City.

## Re-Blue YOUR GUN




Instantly with one simple application of MINUTE-MAN GUN BLUE. No heating—can't injure steel. Send $
Your money back if not satisfied.
NEW METHOD MFG. CO.
ARM-60 Bradford, Pa.
U. S. PAT. NO. 2,029,234

Full length ZIPPER



## Sheepskin Gun Case

Custom-made by NICHOLS

Full length zipper permits opening of case to allow for drying or handy removal of gun. Gun protected at muzzle, breech, and butt by reinforcement and leather covering. Heavy skins are individually cut to give your gun comfort and you carrying ease and safety. A quality product for a sportsman who is proud of his gun.

*It pays to buy the best.*

**PRICE POSTPAID**

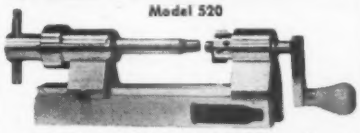
Standard Size Case ..... $12.45
Bolt Action Rifles ..... 13.45
Rifles with Sport Scope ..... 16.15
Rifles with Target Scope ..... 19.95

Give make, model, gauge or caliber and over-all length of gun.
Send check. Order now. Ask for new Sportsmen's Catalog.

**NICHOLS SPORTING GOODS**
Yarmouth, Maine

## SMILEY CASE TRIMMER

Model 520



New 3 step COLLET CASE HOLDER. Correct alignment, no jaws. Takes .22 H to .06 & 30/30 type heads. NEW 2 blade cutter—1 inside, 1 outside chamfer. Not V type. Change from Hornet to .220 in 5 seconds. With .22, .25 & .30 pilots—$10.00 plus postage 2 lbs.

**G. T. SMILEY CO.**
Box 54 Clipper Gap, California

## NEW SHOTGUN STOCKS

WINCHESTER — REMINGTON — ITHACA

All Brand New With Pistol Grips & Fitted Butt Plates
Winchester Model 97, 12 gauge only, with M70 type steel butt plate, inletted for sling swivel 3.75; 3 for 10.00
As above, especially selected for quality or color 4.95
As above, except wax finish & hard rubber butt plate 7.50
Model 12, with sling swivel, hard rubber butt plate 8.75
For Model 12, as above but not inletted for swivel 9.75
For Ithaca Model 37, 16 gauge only, checkered 9.75
For Remington Model 11 Automatic, not checkered 7.95
Magazine Tubes, Winchester 97, specify if takedown 4.25
Winchester & Remington stocks in 12 gauge only. Remington stocks may require slight fitting. Winchester stocks completely finished, no further fitting necessary.
NO OTHER STOCKS OR PARTS. No C.O.D.'s Please.

**ROBERT K. HAELIG, Dept. R, BOUND BROOK, N. J.**

## FECKER SCOPES

*always available*
*write for catalog to*

**J. W. FECKER, Inc.**
2016 Perrysville Ave. Pittsburgh 14, Pa.

**• MEDAL CASES**

Genuine Walnut frame beautifully finished. Glass front. Black or Maroon velvet background. Three stock sizes. Priced at $6.55, $7.75 and $9.40 f.o.b. Neenah. Folder on request.

**H. C. NIELSEN** 630 Congress Street Neenah, Wisconsin

## GUNSMITHS

We supply gunsmiths in 48 states.
Can we serve you?

C. R. PEDERSEN & SON
Ludington, Michigan

## RELOAD and SAVE with STRAIGHTLINE

IT'S EASY!
IT'S QUICK
IT'S FUN!

B & M offers the greatest advance in reloading tools. Makes for more accurate shooting. Easy to operate. Safe to use. Moderately priced. 25 years of successful production behind each piece of equipment.

**B & M MODEL 28 RELOADING TOOL**
Equipped with bullet seater attachment. Complete for any one caliber ..... $19.50

**B & M VISIBLE POWDER MEASURE**
Accurate, quick, uniform and safe ..... $12.50

B&M STAINLESS STEEL CLEANING RODS. Type A ..... $3.00

### BULLETS

| | Per 100 |
|---|---|
| Cal. 22 Hornet, 40 gr. Sierra | $2.25 |
| Cal. 22 Hornet, 2225", 45 gr. Hornady | 2.50 |
| Cal. 22 Hornet, .224", 45 gr. Hornady | 2.50 |
| Cal. 22, 50 gr. Sierra spitzer | 2.75 |
| Cal. 22, 50 gr. Hornady spire pt. | 2.75 |
| Cal. 22, 55 gr. Hornady spire pt. | 2.75 |
| Cal. 22, 55 gr. Sierra semi-pts. | 2.75 |
| Cal. 25, 87 gr. Speer | 3.75 |
| Cal. 25, 87 gr. ABC | 3.50 |
| Cal. 25, 87 gr. Sierra spitzer | 3.75 |
| Cal. 25, 100 gr. Speer | 4.00 |
| Cal. 25, 100 gr. ABC | 3.75 |
| Cal. 25, 100 gr. Sierra | 3.85 |
| Cal. 25, 120 gr. ABC | 4.00 |
| Cal. 6.5mm, 87 gr. Speer | 3.75 |
| Cal. 270, 100 gr. ABC | 4.25 |
| Cal. 270, 110 gr. Sierra | 4.25 |
| Cal. 270, 130 gr. ABC | 4.50 |
| Cal. 270, 130 gr. Sierra | 4.50 |
| Cal. 270, 130 gr. Hornady | 4.50 |
| Cal. 270, 150 gr. ABC | 4.75 |
| Cal. 7mm, 160 gr. Speer | 4.75 |
| Cal. 30, 110 gr. Speer | 4.25 |
| Cal. 30, 125 gr. ABC | 4.25 |
| Cal. 30/30, 150 gr. cannelured, Speer | 4.50 |
| Cal. 30, 150 gr. round nose, Speer | 4.50 |
| Cal. 30, 150 gr. spitzer, Speer | 4.50 |
| Cal. 30, 150 gr. round nose, Hornady | 4.50 |
| Cal. 30, 150 gr. spire point, Hornady | 4.50 |
| Cal. 30, 150 gr. ABC | 4.50 |
| Cal. .311", 150 gr. ABC | 4.50 |
| Cal. 311", 150 gr. Speer | 4.50 |
| Cal. 311", 180 gr. SP, Speer | 4.75 |
| Cal. 30, 180 gr. ABC | 4.75 |
| Cal. 30, 180 gr. Speer spitzer & GP | 4.75 |
| Cal. 8mm, 150 gr. Speer | 4.50 |

PERCUSSION CAPS. Win. No. 11...per 1000 3.85
PRIMERS, large & small pistol.....per 100 .85
PRIMERS, large & small pistol .....per 1000 8.25
CARTRIDGE CASES, per 100: Cal. 22/3000 $6.60; 25, 30 & 32 Rem. $6.58, 38 ACP $3.54; 38 Spl. $3.87

### POWDERS

| | |
|---|---|
| DuPont Nos. 4227, 4198, 3031, 4320, 4064 & 4350, 1 lb. can | $2.00 |
| DuPont Nos. 4759, 8 & 5066, 8 oz. can | 1.20 |
| DuPont Bulk Shotgun & MX, 8 oz. can | 1.20 |
| Hercules HiVel No. 2 and/or 2400....lb. can | 2.00 |
| Hercules Unique .....13 oz. can | 1.00 |
| Hercules Bullseye .....11 oz. can | 1.00 |
| Hercules Red Dot .....8 oz. can | 1.20 |

### GENERAL

| | |
|---|---|
| Pacific Scales with Weights .....Ea. | 8.95 |
| Redding Scales .....Ea. | 11.95 |
| Fairbanks No. 3054 Scales .....Ea. | 32.00 |
| Wilson Case Trimmers .....Ea. | 12.00 |
| Wilson Inside Neck Reamers .....Ea. | 5.50 |
| Wilson Full Length Shell Resizers .....Ea. | 6.60 |
| Wilson Primer Pocket Reamers .....Ea. | 4.50 |
| Ideal Full Length Shell Resizers .....Ea. | 3.00 |
| Gas Check Cups .....per 1000 | 2.50 |
| Ideal Shotshell Reloading Sets .....Ea. | 29.50 |
| Shot, all popular sizes .....5 lb. Bag | 2.00 |
| Lead Balls and Buck Shot, all popular sizes .....5 lb. Bag | 2.50 |
| Ideal Bullet Lubricant .....per stick | .40 |
| Ideal Bullet Moulds, standard list .....Ea. | 7.50 |
| Ideal Bullet Mould Blocks only, standard list .....Ea. | 4.50 |
| Ideal Lubricator & Sizer, No. 45 .....Ea. | 14.50 |

Write us for any special needs not mentioned in this ad

A COMPLETE SERVICE TO HANDLOADERS.
The Tools—and everything else.

**B & M HAND BOOK**
Tells you how to reload in easy to follow instructions. Shows how to save 50 to 85% of your shooting costs.
Prepaid..... 75c
SEND FOR FREE FOLDER

**BELDING and MULL**
9 N. FRONT STREET PHILIPSBURG PA.

## MICRO RIFLE SIGHTS

**MICRO RIFLE FRONT SIGHTS** In 1/32" Steps from ¼" to 17/32"

Top—Dovetail Ramp Front Sights. Furnished in round, gold bead only. $1.75 each. Bottom—Standard Dovetail. Furnished in flat gold bead only. $1.25 each.

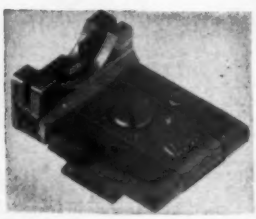


**MICRO FRONT AND REAR BAND SIGHTS FOR RIFLE**

Micro Open Sight Set for Springfield and Enfield. Set consists of a Front Sight Band having inside diameter of .600 to .645 in .005" steps, with gold bead blade sight; and Rear Band in 2 sizes (Spfld or Enf) with either semi-buckhorn or flat-top sporting rear. Finished and blued, ready for installation.

**COMPLETE SET $8.50**

Rear Band only with std ⅜" dovetail for mounting sporting rear ..... $3.00



## MICRO PISTOL SIGHTS

IMPROVE YOUR SCORE

● Positive locking ● Click adjustment in windage and elevation ● Higher sighting radius ● Deeper notch ● Eliminates glare

*Write for Catalog on Micro Pistol and Rifle Sights*

**MICRO SIGHT**

5813 MISSION STREET, SAN FRANCISCO 25, CALIFORNIA

## CROFT

**The Original Shooting Coat Creator**

*America's Finest Rifle Coat*

**Check THESE Prices!**

| | |
|---|---|
| The CAMP PERRY Coat (for adults) | $16.50 |
| The CAMP PERRY Coat (for juniors) | 10.85 |
| The Grand American Trapcoat w/sleeves | 12.10 |
| The Grand American Trapcoat, no sleeves | 10.90 |
| The .219 DONALDSON Benchrest Coat | 12.75 |
| The 20X CHAMPION open smallbore Mitt | 4.00 |
| The 20X Champion closed big-bore mitt | 4.50 |
| The Outdoor Range mat & ground cloth | 16.50 |
| INDOOR RANGE Rifle Shooting Mat | 10.50 |
| The OLYMPIC Leather Rifle Case | 15.50 |
| Sheepskin SPOTTING SCOPE CASE | 5.50 |
| Sheepskin RIFLE SCOPE CASE | 5.50 |
| The STATION 8 Trapshooters Shell Bag | 7.85 |
| The RAPID FIRE sheepskin pistol holster | 4.00 |
| The INTERNATIONAL sheepskin rifle case | 12.50 |
| BENCHREST LEATHER SANDBAGS, guaranteed for a lifetime, per pair (2) | 5.50 |

**ASK YOUR DEALER FIRST. Your name on postcard with your dealer's name brings our FREE Catalog.**

*Write Today!*

**G. R. C. MANUFACTURING CO.**
**Olean, New York**

## REMOVABLE Cartridge CLIPS for REMINGTON M-81 Automatics

**$20.00 installed**

(Plus express charges)
**Extra clips $12.50 each**

Now you can secure the maximum usefulness and enjoyment from your M-81 and M-8 Remington Automatic. No more cut or bruised fingers; no more burred or bent ammunition; no more tedious single-loading. These NEW clips insure QUICK loading of UNDAMAGED ammunition, even with gloves on! Gun is exactly the same in functioning, appearance and balance. Clip locks SECURELY in position. We use your original clip; complete gun must be sent to us to use for custom fitting.

**R. KRIEGER & SONS**
34923 S. Gratiot Mt. Clemens, Mich.

## BUHMILLER • BARREL BLANKS

**Unchambered, not lapped or threaded, in calibers .22 long rifle, Hornet, Lovell, .22-250, Swift, .257 Roberts, .250-3000, .270 Winchester, 7 mm, .30-40, .30-'06, .300 Magnum, .333, .33 Winchester, .35 Whelan, and .45-70.**

The steel situation does not look good. We have a supply on hand to last thru the winter, after that there may be no more obtainable. Order your next season's supply of barrels while we have steel.

**J. R. BUHMILLER P O Box 381 Kalispell, Montana**

## This Christmas GIVE CROFT'S

## A Welcome Gift For A Shooter

## HOPPE'S GUN CLEANING PACK

Surprise and please him Christmas with this handy, compact kit containing EVERY Hoppe Product that he needs for the cleaning and protection of his gun. He knows "Hoppe's" and this pack is "tops". Gun dealers sell it or if out send $1.00 to

**FRANK A. HOPPE, INC.**
**2321 N. 8th St., Phila. 33, Pa.**

SACRIFICE NEW CUSTOM SPORTING rifles. Commercial FN Mauser barrels and actions, factory bluing, ramp front sight, tapped for peep, quick action floor plate, low scope bolt, sporter safety, polished action in calibers .30-'06, .270, .257, .220 Swift with oil finished, checkered, walnut sporter stock, Monte Carlo and cheek piece. $150.00 value for only $99.50. Will trade. Art Cooke, Gun Trader, Darby 1, Penna.

BEDFORD, NEW LONDON, OHIO. GUNtrader #14, "return" envelope. Want gold inlaids, Colts, superbs, modern or antique, magnums. Have: Mannlicher 6.5, Marlin 12 pump, 20". Pennsy flintlock. Boutet flint carbine. Rem. Derringer. Gold inlaid Adams. Flint coat pistol. Gastinne Renette superb percussion rifle. Win. 86, .40/82. Merkel OUs: 12, 16, 8x57, 6.5x57. Ferlach, 21s, Watson, Jeffery. Walther Olympias.

LEBEAU, BELGIUM, SUPERB O.U. 12 x 29" F&M. Trap. Southgate ejectors, ventilated rib, Purdey Cross-Bolt, Engraved Sidelocks, Poldi Anticorro Steel Barrels, excellent $500.00. Grothe O.U. 12x9.3x74R, 5xQ.D. Scope, V.G., $295.00. Several fine 3 Barrel Combinations. Want: 4 Barrel Combination, O.U. Double Rifle, Diamond Grade Daly. H. E. Cropper, 1803 Columbia, Houston 8, Texas.

NEW REMINGTON AUTOMATIC MODEL 11-48-16 gauge. Factory grease. Springfield .30-'06. New condition Deluxe Sport Stock Semi Buck rear sight. Wanted: Parker double barrel G.H. or better. .300 Magnum Sport Rifle. J. P. Hambright, 420 South Fremont Ave., Tucson, Ariz.

TARGET SCOPE BARGAINS, LYMAN Super targetspot 15xEX-$85. Unertl 12x Ultravarmint, Perfect-$85. Fecker 1¼x16x, VG-$75. Unertl Varmint 10x-VG-$60. Weaver k4-12x Litschert 1¼-Ex-$45. Will trade, guns, scopes, binocs, cameras, etc. Bob Lockard 1511 Louisa St. Williamsport, Pa.

SELL, SWAP, REBUILT TYPEWRITERS, adding machines for gun equipment. Want Olympic .22 auto., .45 custom auto. or revolver, gun box, Argus scope, reloading equipment, primers, 12-gauge shotgun, rifle, .220 up, scope, shooting mat. G. E. Gould, Director, Capitol School, 712 12th St., N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

## TRADE

ZEISS 8X24 COATED, GROSSMAN AIR pistol, excellent. Few old revolvers, including Colt .36 Navy, serviceable. S & W Russian, good. Want: Remington pump .410, excellent, or what have you? R. C. Lain, 137 Pike Street, Port Jervis, New York.

52 PIECE 1847 ROGERS BROTHERS SILverware. New—want rifle. Emory Evans, Westminster, Maryland.

31 WOODED ACRES, ONTARIO, CANADA. Best offer, shotguns, rifles, pistols. Jack Schaffer, 47 Thames St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

TRADE NEW BAUSCH & LOMB BALSCOPE Sr. 60mm Spotting Scope with 20x eyepiece for a good hi-power rifle. Winchester shotgun, Colt or Smith & Wesson and $50. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

**CRAMER BULLET MOULD CO.**
**Precision Bullet Moulds**
*2-3-5-10 Cavity*
*Free Literature upon Request*
**11625 Vanowen St., N. Hollywood, Calif.**

**GRAY'S *UNFINISHED* WHITE PINE GUN CABINET**

***Ideal Xmas Gift — ORDER NOW!***

**This cabinet is made of selected White Pine lumber, free of knots, kiln dried. Can be obtained with places for 4, 5, or 6 guns. Singles or doubles at no extra cost.**

**Cabinet fully sanded, ready for customer to finish. Complete with glass door, hardware and pulls. Gun compartment—50¾x24x12½ inches. Base—28x18x14 inches. Write for free illustrated folder. Californians add 3% sales tax.**

**$37.50** plus postage

*($5.00 on C. O. D. orders)*

**E. D. GRAY**

Box 329 Santa Cruz, Calif.

TRADE EXCELLENT 52 BULL NO. 63545-B for 52-B sporter in same condition. Vincent Frew, Box 53, Lyndon, Ill.

## MISCELLANEOUS

LOOKING FOR A PUBLISHER? WRITE for Free Booklet AR telling how we can publish your book. All subjects considered. New authors welcome. Vantage Press, 230 West 41, New York.

LET US ENLARGE YOUR CHOICE 35MM hunting and fishing negatives to 5x7" on double weight paper. 30 cents each. No stamps. Koken Enlarging Service, Superior, Nebraska.

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS OF MANUFACturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 131, 631-E St. N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

FACTORY REJECTS — OUTSTANDING value! Same genuine imported briar as our regular $10.00 pipes. Have only surface flaws not affecting superb smoking qualities. 2 for $1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Gaylords, Dept. 218, Brockton 64, Mass.

INVENTORS — IF YOU BELIEVE YOU have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman and Davidson. Registered Patent Attorneys, 2512 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

YOUR LEATHER JACKET RENOVATED expertly. Free circular. Berlew Mfg. Co., Dept. 19, Freeport, N. Y.

ST. BERNARD PUPS. BEAUTIES! REGistered. Reasonable. Details including lovely pictures free. Manitou Kennels, Watrous, Sask., Canada.

AMATEUR BALLISTICIANS! SUBSCRIBE to "Ballistics Quarterly" $1.00 yr. Details, postcard. H. W. Woods, Box 253, Hamlet, N. C.

FREE CATALOG! WAR SURPLUS CLOTHing. Amazing bargains. N. Y. Clothing Co., N. Y. 29C.

HANDLOADERS — PRINTED GUMMED data labels for your ammo. boxes. Fill in your loading data and stick on the box for quick, sure identification. Packet 250 labels in 5 assorted colors, $1.00 Postpaid. Advance, P. O. Bin A, Lemoore, Calif.

GENUINE IVORY INLAY DIAMONDS. Length ⅞"—$2.00 per pair, 2"—$3.00 per pair, 3"—$4.50 per pair. Postpaid. J. D. King, Box 99, Marion, Montana.

RAZOR BLADES 100 FOR $1.00. FINEST chrome surgical steel; double edge. Satisfaction guaranteed. York Blade Co., 2079 Second Ave., N. Y. 29A.

CIGARETTE HABIT STOPPED QUICKLY and easily. Write Renner Laboratories, Dept. AR, Irwin, Pa.

# INVENTORS

**If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. We are registered Patent Attorneys. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention," and an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.**

**McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON**

**Registered Patent Attorneys**

**2513 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.**

# *Now* YOUR OWN Crosman HOME TARGET RANGE

*For Year 'Round Family Fun!*

**Imagine! . . . a home target range complete in every detail, with nothing more to buy . . . nothing to build . . . no special fixtures required. Crosman's new idea in "packaged" range equipment gives you everything you need . . . guns, ammunition and complete target range supplies. Now the entire family can enjoy the thrill of testing their skill with the amazing new Crosman $CO_2$ Guns —indoors or out, using "Targlite," a compact, portable range especially developed for low-cost Crosman $CO_2$ shooting.**

***Ask Your Dealer to Show You This Crosman Home Target Range Equipment.***

*Write for Literature* **CROSMAN ARMS CO., INC., ROCHESTER 20, N. Y.**

# VALUE!

**30 Cal. M1 Carbine CARTRIDGES $7.50 Per 100**

**All factory-loaded with 112 Gr. full Metal Jacket bullet**

*Money Order or Check with order*

**PARTS DISTRIBUTORS INC.**

**Department HS**

**2710 1st Ave. S., Seattle 4, Wash.**

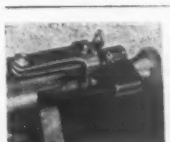
# COLT POLICE REVOLVER

**37.50**

- 38 SPECIAL CALIBRE
- 4-5-6 INCH BARRELS
- EXCELLENT CONDITION

*Send Check or M. O.*

**PUBLIC SPORTS SHOPS, 11 S. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa.**



KRAG PEEP SIGHT

**PEEP SIGHTS**

**PEEP SIGHTS for Krag and Enfield Rifles. $1.50 each. Elevation and windage. Any-one can mount. Spring Adjustable Barrel Bands, 75¢. Krag Barrel Fillets, 65¢. Springfield Sporter Butt plates, 70¢. Grip Caps 40¢. Ramp Sights $1.50. Swivels 50¢. Free leaflet. Life Member N.R.A.**

**LEROY RICE, 316 Masonic Temple, Elyria, Ohio**

# RELOADING SUPPLIES

**HOLLYWOOD—PACIFIC—LYMAN**

| | |
|---|---|
| Pacific & Universal Dies $12.50—True Line, Jr. | $ 9.25 |
| Pacific Standard tool w/dies | 34.65 |
| Pacific Super Tool w/dies | 42.50 |
| Hollywood Tool w/dies | 42.50 |
| Ideal 310 Tool w/dies | 11.50 |
| Ideal Sizing Dies, full length | 3.00 |
| Wilson Trimmer $12. Neck Reamer $5.50. Holder | 1.25 |
| New Redding Powder Scale $11.95. Pacific Scale | 8.50 |

## BULLETS

**SIERRA** .30 125 gr. $4.25; .30 150 gr. $4.50; .25 100 gr. $3.85; .25 117 gr. $4.00; .25 87 gr. $3.75; .22 45 gr. Hornet 223-224 $2.25; .22 45 Spitzer or Semi-Pointed H.V. $2.75; .22 50 gr. Spitzer $2.75; .22 55 gr. Spitzer $2.75; .270 130 gr. $4.50.

**WATKINS-MORSE** 8S 6 m/m 75 gr. 8S .240 $5.00; 50 gr. Soft Point H.V. $3.50; 55 gr. Soft Point H.V. $3.50.

**SISK** 49 gr. Express $2.80; 41 gr. Lovell $2.25; 50 gr. Lovell $2.50; 45 gr. Hornet $2.25.

**NORMA** .30 180 Bonttail $5.25; 7 m/m 156 gr. S.P. $5.25; 9.3 m/m 285 gr. S.P. $5.20.

**HORNADY** 55 gr. .224 H.V. $2.75; 50 gr. .224 H.V $2.75.

**SPEER** .257 SP 60 gr. $3.50; .257 SP 100 gr. $4.00; .270 SP 100 gr. $4.00; 7 m/m SP 130 gr. $4.50; 7 m/m SP 145 gr. $4.50; 7 m/m SP 160 gr. $4.75; .30 SP 110 gr. $4.25; .30-.30 SP 150 gr. Cannelured $4.50; .30 SP 180 gr. $4.75; .31 Jap 150 gr. $4.50; .31 Jap 170 gr. $4.50; 8 m/m SP 170 gr. & 150 gr. $4.50.

## EMPTY CASES

**(Clean, once fired; per 100)**

.22 Hornet $3.00; .219 Wasp, formed $12.50; .219 Zipper, new primed $12.50; .219 Improved Zipper $12.50; .22-250 formed $10.00; .30-30 $5.00; .30-40 new Winchester $7.50; .300 Savage $5.00.

Zipper Cases are formed from .30-30 brass. .22-250 & 250 are formed from .300 Savage brass.

Sample cases, $.15 each.

*Prices do not include postage. Include postage or orders will be shipped collect.*

**PRIMERS & POWDERS AS AVAILABLE**

Write for complete free list.

**ROBERT S. THOMAS**

**8402 Fenton St. Silver Spring, Md.**

# RIG SAVES YOUR GUNS!

**NO MORE GUN RUST**

End gun rust worries once and for all with RIG-Universal. Proven protection for rifles, pistols, shotguns, tools, etc. Stops rust even in moist, tropical climates and salt sea air. Gun experts recommend RIG. Eliminates frequent cleaning. A 2 minute application after day's shooting prevents rust indefinitely. Get RIG at your gun store today! For Free Gun Care Guide write

TUBES **25¢**

¼ LB. CANS **50¢**

1 lb. cans **$1.50**

**NEW RIG EZE-SCORER**

**Official N. R. A. Gauges in .22—.38—.45**

Nothing like it! And—our .38 and .45 gauges score both ball and wad cutter holes! 1¼" built in magnifier saves eye strain. Really shows whether shot breaks or not. Stops protests! Speeds accurate scoring. Flanges tested to .0001" At your gun store or write .

EACH CALIBER **$2**

**RIG PRODUCTS COMPANY, Oregon 23, Illinois, U. S. A.**

# EASTON PRESSES & ACKLEY RIFLES

Complete for one caliber

$42.50

Set of Triple XXX Dies Complete $12.50

The fascinating processes of bullet making in the EASTON SUPER GIANT Loading and Bullet Making Press appeals to every handloader. The One Piece Precision Dies make the bullet in the same way as the finest factory bullets are formed: completely inside the dies and leave no ring or off-center ogive on the bullet. Perfect, concentric bullets are formed *every time.*

*The famous Ackley Perfection Chrome Moly and Stainless Steel Hi-Chrome Barrels furnished to Gunsmiths in all stages from blanks to "Ready to Fit."*

FOR THE MAN WHO WANTS "THE BEST"

This fine gun is an example of what can be done with a military rifle at the Ackley Division of our Plant. However, it is neither necessary and not always desirable to go to this expense to make a thoroughly reliable and accurate gun from that military rifle you now have. We can do the simplest remodeling and refitting job or the most elaborate, depending on your taste. But you can be sure it will be done right by our Master Craftsmen all of whom have had five or more years experience and supervised by the well known P. O. Ackley. For that special pet gun we have at present barrels in all calibers in Hi-Chrome Stainless Steel.

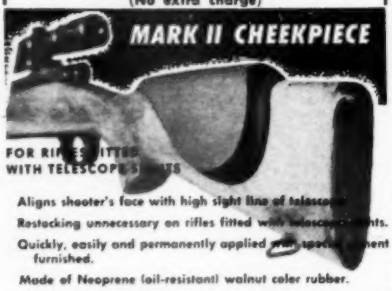
Write for our **Free** profusely illustrated catalogue

**The toughest, non-rusting, smoothest bored and rifled barrel you can buy.**

**EASTON ENGINEERING CO. & P. O. ACKLEY Div., 1554 So. 2nd W. Box 1074, Salt Lake City, Utah**



**Giftwrapping available now**
for orders received before Dec. 15th
(No extra charge)




FOR RIFLES FITTED WITH TELESCOPE SIGHTS

Aligns shooter's face with high sight line of telescope

Restocking unnecessary on rifles fitted with telescope sights.

Quickly, easily and permanently applied with special cement furnished.

Made of Neoprene (oil-resistant) walnut color rubber.

Will fit Models: 70 Winchester low comb stocks, 721 Remington, F.N. Mauser, Swedish Husqvarna, Issue Springfield and Mauser, and many others. PRICE $5.00

Request Descriptive Folder

MARK II DT CO.

**DAYTON-TRAISTER CO.**
34A S.E. 66th AVENUE
PORTLAND 16, OREGON



***Private Individual Buyer Will Pay up to . . . . .***

**$25,000.00**

**for Antique Gun Collection, chiefly pistols. Reward for information leading to purchase. Must meet honest and expert appraisal. Address:**

**BOX 10--AMERICAN RIFLEMAN**
1600 Rhode Island Ave., N.W. Washington 6, D.C.


## WANTED

WANTED—COLT AND REMINGTON FRONTIER Model Revolvers, also Colt and Remington Derringers and Percussion Revolvers, cased Duelling pistols and all hand guns in fine condition. High prices paid. Ship for inspection. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

AUTOMATICS WANTED, TOP CASH FOR rare, odd or unusual automatics; describe fully and state lowest price first letter. Kirby, 1564 Stemmons Ave., Dallas, Texas.

AUTOMATIC PISTOLS—RARE OR UNUSual. State condition and price. Clark E. Kauffman, Leesburg, Florida.


The ORIGINAL "LITTLE GIANT"

**GAME HOIST**

A Must For Hunters!

Be ready to handle that big deer, elk, bear, or moose with the original pocket game hoist. This little hoist will lift and swing up to 500 pounds with ease.

Kit is comprised of 2 double aluminum pulleys weighing only 3 ounces each, and 30 feet of manila rope. (Equipped with 30 feet of 800# NYLON test rope, $1.40 extra.)

Complete Kit $4.95 post paid (No C.O.D.'s, please)

The "Little Giant" is ideal for those heavy lifting jobs around the home and home workshop. Try it!

**ANDY SORENSEN** Dealers Inquiries Invited
3224 N. Rosemead Blvd., Rosemead, California


GERMAN O&U COMBINATION GUNS, WILL pay top price. Western Gun Exchange, Box 619, Whittier, Calif.

FRONTIER COLTS, IN GOOD SHAPE, ALso fancy ones, ivory grips. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

ANTIQUE PISTOLS, SINGLE PIECES OR entire collections. Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Road, Cincinnati 8, Ohio.

BEDFORD, NEW LONDON, OHIO: OU'S, Gold Inlaids, Colts.

ANY GUN OR PISTOL MADE BY COLT from 1836 to 1910. Describe fully including all markings. Licensed State and Federal dealer. Herb Glass, Box R-28, Bullville, New York. (20 miles West of Newburgh).

WANTED—REMINGTON OVER AND UNder shotguns. Send complete description and price. Kerr's, 9584 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.

WANTED: PERFECT MAGNUM MAUSER actions in unaltered condition. Don Hopkins, 1201 Old Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Spokane, Washington.

HUNTERS FOR ALASKA. SPRING BEAR Hunting. Airmail or wire Hal Waugh, Registered Guide and Outfitter, Mosse Pass, Alaska.

WANTED FOR CASH: 1866 WINCHESTER rifles. Charles A. Ilseman, Main and Lincoln, Aurora, Ill.

WANTED — ONCE-FIRED .222 CASES. State price. A. C. Patton, Hutchinson, Minnesota.

WANTED FOR CASH—ANTIQUE PISTOLS, rifles, edged weapons, armor, collections or single pieces. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

FOUR TYPE "C" 1903 SPRINGFIELD stocks, excellent. Thomas N. Boylan, P.O. Box 82, New Orleans, Louisiana.

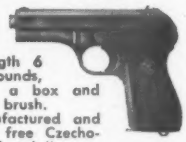
RANGEFINDER. FOR CASH OR GUNS. A. Levine, Box 874, Liberty, N.Y.

.41 REMINGTON, COLT DERRINGERS. ALso other Derringer pistols, freaks, oddities. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

# WHY HUNT? Here are THE Bargains of the Year!

These are an example of the genuine bargains that gun buyers have come to expect from us!

## FACTORY NEW - COMMERCIAL MODEL



Famous CZ Strakonice .32 cal. automatic. Weight 20 oz., barrel length 4", over-all length 6 inches, clip capacity 7 rounds, blue finish, packed in a box and complete with cleaning brush. These guns were manufactured and purchased in PRE-WAR free Czechoslovakia and no "Iron Curtain" country will profit in any way from the sale of these pistols.

While they last $53 Value—NOW **37.50**

## COLT or SMITH & WESSON

Manufactured to withstand severe usage and hardest wear. Powerful, fast handling, for practical shooting up to 100 yards. .455 cal. Service Model Revolver; finish—blue; sights—service type front, U notch rear. Fixed. Acc. range—75 yards; max. range—approx. 1600 yds.

Good to very good condition, SPECIAL **$23.95**

Excellent condition—only $5 more

## AMMO SCOOP!!!

for LUGERS, LAHTIS WALTHER P38's

FACTORY FRESH 9 m.m. parabellum ammunition of the finest Swedish manufacture Attractively boxed. Limited supply. Minimum order 100 FACTORY FRESH rounds for only **$8.90**

## NEW BARRELS

.303 calibre British. Complete with front and rear sights—

*Special at only* **$14.95**

*DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED*

## SPORTER STOCKS

Convert your military model '98 Mauser 8 m.m. rifle to a handsome Sporter of better balance and lighter weight . . . with this choice **black walnut** stock made by W. R. Hutchings. Fully inletted. Mershon recoil pad. Completely finished ..... Special **$23.95**

## Collectors and Reloaders! VERY RARE!

Dutch HEMBRUG Revolvers—Cal. 9.4, 3" barrel, checkered bulldog grip, good to very good condition. Limited supply. All reloading components (except brass cases and primers) can be obtained at CUSTOM GUNSMITH SERVICE, 7670 San Fernando Rd., Sun Valley, Calif. The following brass can be used .32 spec.; .25-.35; .30-.30 and many more. Special **$12.50**

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back, if merchandise is returned in 7 days. C.O.D. orders require $5 deposit—all merchandise F.O.B. Los Angeles. When ordering a handgun the law requires that you must state that you are not a minor, alien, fugitive from justice, or been convicted of a crime of violence.

Make all remittances payable to: **WINFIELD ARMS CORP.** distributor for Western Arms CORP.

409 East Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 15, California

---

WANT MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS IN ANY condition. Pay cash or trade guns. Send full description or ship for inspection. Art Cooke, Gun Trader, Darby 1, Penna.

WANT: PERFECT OR NEAR PERFECT 45-70 rifle. Phil Fine, 5300 Gwynn Oak, Baltimore, Maryland.

WANT SPRINGFIELDS, PAY $35.00. Mausers at $25.00 to $30.00 in trade. Want Enfields and American rifles or shotguns. Have new hand guns, scopes, loading and hunting equipment to trade. Art Cooke, Gun Trader, Darby 1, Penna.

WANTED: GUNSMITH. MUST BE A-1 repair man and know shotguns and pistols. Mashburn Arms Co., Inc., 112 West Grand, Oklahoma City 6, Oklahoma.

WANT MEMBERS TO SELL NEW BULOVA, Elgin, Gruen or other standard make watches. Sell one, you'll sell more, your commission is 25% of regular list. Josephine Cooke, 118 6th St., Darby, Pa.

HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR OLD GUNS, Colts, gun parts, ammunition. Ed. Agramonte, 201 Warburton, Yonkers 2C, N. Y.

WANTED: AMERICAN SCHUETZEN GUNS —Stephens-Pope or Stephens with false muzzle and accessories—Ballard, Bullard, Remington: Have beautiful square cut Amethysts from Brazil at $1.50 per Carat trade value and, or cash. J. R. Strong, 539 Nacol Bldg., Wichita Falls, Texas.

10-GAUGE ITHACA MAGNUM—LUGER'S—Colts—.25, .32 and .380 caliber automatic pistols. San Francisco Gun Exchange, 91 Fourth Street, San Francisco 3, California.

WANTED—WINCHESTER MODEL 21 12 Ga., Ithaca .410. F. J. Wood, Ulster Park, N. Y.

WANTED: PRIVATE COLLECTOR WANTS .44 or .45 S.A. Colts, any barrel length, any condition but under serial number 250. F. D. Foster, River Road, Rumson, New Jersey.

WANTED: RARE AUTOMATIC PISTOLS-Walthers, early and experimental Mausers, Maxim, Schoenberger, 9mm Mauser HSv, rare Lugers, Swiss Neuhausen, German Army experimental Automatics. Many others. Sid Aberman, 5650 Marlboro Road, Pittsburgh, Penna.

MARLIN 90 O&U 12-GA. 26" IMP. CYL. & Mod. would consider Double with same specifications, F. Davidson, P. O. Box 722, Roswell, New Mexico.

DUCK HUNTING STAMPS. WILL PAY 30¢ for each not creased or torn. If on license do not remove. Will return licenses if requested. Louis Architect, 22 Washburn, Caldwell, N. J.

WANTED IN LOTS: ENFIELD FLOOR plates, ejector box, parts or complete units. Barrels. Extractors, Krag safes, magazine springs, ejectors, bolts. Cash or trade. Flaig's, Millvale, Pa.

WANTED: SAVAGE M220—30" BARRELS. L. M. Dempsey, 337 Davis St., Huntington, West Va.

S&W .44 SPECIAL TARGET, 1950 MODEL; S&W .357 6" 8-3/8" perfect Postwar gun. Also, 6.5 Mannlicher, double sets, excellent-perfect. Parrish, B2251, Corpus Christi, Texas.

WANTED—H&R NEW DEFENDER. 2-INCH barrel, .22 cal., target model. H. J. Fitzgerald, 1116 Austin Highway, San Antonio, Texas.

SPECIAL NOTICE

## H&M TOOL CO.

*New Address*

**24062 ORCHARD LAKE ROAD**
**FARMINGTON, MICHIGAN**

This new, ultra modern plant will enable us to increase our capacity and provide better, faster service to our many customers all over the world.

CHAMBERING

## REAMERS

## GAUGES

For the Gunsmith
70 Calibers from 177 Woodsman to 505 GIBBS
For the Ordnance Engineer
30 Caliber Carbine to 20 MM Automatic Cannon

WRITE FOR NEW CATALOG

## SAVE! GIFT SPECIALS

PRISM BINOCULARS, Petite, power 6 x 15. Vest pocket size ..... **$19.00**

BINOCULARS, 6 x 30, M3, Brand New, U. S. Army, Surplus stock at a special low price ..... **$59.50**

BINOCULARS, 6 x 30, HARTMANN WETZLER, featherweight, coated, central focusing. ..... **$65.00**

HANDCUFFS, $22.50 Value, Brand New, nickle finish, light weight, Peerless type **$7.95**

GUN RACKS, BRAND NEW, WALNUT Wall type, top FOUR quality ..... GUN **$7.95** SIX GUN **$9.95**

STARTER PISTOLS, 22 Cal., repeating type for Blank only, $15.00 Value, looks like 25 cal. automatic ..... **$8.95**

TELESCOPES, NEW, BAUSCH & LOMB 20, 30 or 60 power. Prismatic with 60MM objective lens, coated optics **$90.00**

FLEXIBLE SHAFT POWER TOOL, $19.95 Value, Fairchild make. For grinding, sanding, buffing, carving. While They Last! ..... **$12.95**

NEW GUNS AND AMMUNITION OF ALL TYPES AT LOWEST PRICES

*Send Check or Money Order*
*MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE*

## PUBLIC SPORTS SHOPS

11 SOUTH 16th STREET, PHILADELPHIA 2, PA

## The Finest Gun Craftsmanship

...A Pachmayr Tradition

For over half a century shooters all over the world have acclaimed Pachmayr custom gunsmithing as the finest available. From gun repairs to a completely custom stocked and individualized rifle, our work is guaranteed to please you. Write for details of this outstanding service.

- Gun Work
- Hand Gun Rebuilding
- Scope Installations
- Muzzle Device Installations

**LO-SWING SCOPE MOUNT**

Rigid . . . Precision Scope Mount — PLUS Instant Use of Iron Sights

**$20.**

*At your Gunsmith or send your gun to Pachmayr for Factory Guaranteed Installation.*

**POWer-PAC** PACKED WITH POWER SHOT CONTROL

**MORE KILLS...LESS RECOIL...NO BLAST**

POWer-PAC is the only shot control backed by this guarantee: If you are not satisfied that the POWer-PAC has improved your shooting we will install any shot control device of your choosing without cost.

Complete POWer-PAC including 3 tubes, carrying case for extra tubes, and wrench . . . . . **$18.50**

*At your Gunsmith or send your complete shotgun for factory guaranteed installation . . . including test pattering $6.00.*

**The Original Pachmayr World-Famous .45 COLT Accuracy Job**

Finest possible accuracy guaranteed with your .45 Colt when rebuilt with a Pachmayr Accuracy Job. Many precision operations, each performed by master craftsmen to make your gun super accurate. Some scores shot after accuracy jobs are: 295 over National Course; 99 at 50 yds. slow fire; 98 at 50 yds. after 19,000 rounds through gun. . . . . **$25.00**

**Hand Gun Cases**

Beautifully and sturdily made. Covered with simulated alligator and fully lined. 16¾" long—8" wide—12" high.

**5 GUN SIZE**

De Luxe . . . . . $27.50
With back door . . . . . $31.50

**4 GUN SIZE**

De Luxe . . . . . $22.75
With back door . . . . . $26.75
Odell Scope Mount Bracket . . . . . $4.50 extra

**PACHMAYR GUN WORKS**
1220 So. Grand Ave. Los Angeles 15, Calif.

# ALCAN

**COMPANY, INC. DEPT. A, ALTON, ILL. All items parcel post paid except shot. Primers and powder go express collect.**

**RIFLE-PISTOL PRIMERS** List Price $8.25 1000

Immediate delivery on a limited quantity of Western No. 8½ large rifle, No. 1½ small pistol, and Winchester No. 120 large rifle. The sensationally accurate NM-MC Federal large rifle primer still on a back order basis. Small rifle and large pistol slowest in delivery. Orders with payment included shipped first. Please allow brand substitution for best service.

**SHOT SHELL PRIMERS** Imported NM-NC

shot shell primer No. 225 fits 10, 12, 16 or 20 Ga. Remington tubes $13.95 a 1000. Primers No. 250 to re-prime Federal, Western, or Winchester 10, 12, 16, or 20 Ga. fired tubes $13.50 a 1000. Western No. 3 410 Ga. and 28 Ga. Primer $13.95 a 1000. 12 Ga. New Primed Empties 2½" at $3.75 and 2¾" at $3.95 a 100.

**POWDER** The excellent double base Hercules Hi-Vel No. 2 and No. 2400 at $2.00 a lb. 11-oz. bullseye at $1.60. 13-oz. Unique at $1.80. Red Dot Shotgun $1.20 a ½-lb can and $6.75 a 3-lb. keg. Imported B-P Shot Shell Powder $1.25 a .250-Gram tin—Will load 240 shells.

**HORNADY BULLET** Spire Soft Point Prices Per 100

.224 or .2225 50gr. & .224 55gr. H. V. $2.75
20 Caliber 150gr. Plain or Cannelure $4.50
270 Caliber 130 gr. Spire Point $4.50

**ABC BULLET** Soft points per 100.

.311 Jap 150 Gr. $4.50
30 cal (125gr $4.25) (150gr $4.50) (180gr $4.75)
30'06 180gr. match full jacket (boat tail) $5.50
270 cal (100gr $4.25) (130gr $4.50) (150gr $4.75)
25 cal (87gr $3.50) (100gr $3.75) (120gr $4.00)

**LYMAN** No. 310 Tong Tool complete $11.50, Tru-Line Junior Press, complete, only $22.00, No. 55 Powder Measure $12.50, "Straight Line" shot shell reloading set complete $29.50, Star Crimper, $16.50, No. 45 Lub & Sizer $14.50, Senior 30'6 Loading Press $37.50, Bullet Moulds $7.50. Everything in Lyman line IN STOCK.

**SHOT** Chill, all sizes $9.00, per 25 lbs. $1.90 per 5 lbs. F.O.B. Alton, Ill. We will bill for shipping costs.

**SHOT SHELL WADS** 10, 12, 16, 20 Price per 1000.

⅞" Special Fibre Wad (Felt type) ...$4.95
.135" Nitro Card for over powder ... 2.45
"B" Card Wad for over shot ..... 1.95

# BANNERMAN

| | |
|---|---|
| Krag sight with windage | $ 1.50 ea. |
| Krag striker | 1.00 " |
| Sharp's main spring | 1.00 " |
| 1903 bayonet with scabbard | 1.50 " |
| Revolver nipple wrench | 1.00 " |
| Civil War U. S. oval buckle | 1.00 " |
| Flints, assorted per dozen | 1.00 " |
| Springfield 45-70 firing pin | .40 " |
| Mauser headless shell extractor | .50 " |
| Confederate nipple protectors, doz. | 1.00 |
| British Flint Hammer, medium | .95 " |
| British flint frizzen, medium | .35 " |
| 5¼" flint lock plate with pan only | .60 " |
| Springfield Mod. '42 main spring | 1.25 " |
| Springfield Mod. 1842 bayonet | 1.00 " |
| Spencer main spring | 1.00 " |
| Burnside rear sight | 1.00 " |
| Burnside main spring | 1.00 " |
| Burnside tumbler | 1.50 " |
| Sharps Iron Patch Box | .60 " |
| Musket worms, 12 for | 1.00 " |
| C. W. Musket nipple wrenches, doz. | 1.00 " |
| French Rifle mod. 1907, 8m/m, 3 shot | 25.00 |

**POSTAGE EXTRA**

Catalog, 1949 with 1951 circular for $1.50
Circular only, showing parts is 10 cents

**FRANCIS BANNERMAN SONS**
501 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

# LET US HELP!

If you are thinking about advertising some product or service you have developed, which should be of interest to shooters and outdoorsmen, write us about it in detail. We'll be glad to suggest the kind and size of ad you should consider, tell you what it would cost in The AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, and submit a rough "lay-out" for your approval. No obligation, whatever!

**The GUNSMITH BLACK FINISHING UNIT**

Ideal for the man who wants to do the best in firearm refinishing. This is the same process used by manufacturers. Easy to refinish for profit. Comes complete with tanks, burners, supply of PENTRATE crystals and all equipment needed. Write for details.

**HEATBATH CORPORATION**
Springfield 1, Massachusetts

WANTED: SAVAGE MODEL 99-T, SOLID frame featherweight model rifle, .250-3000 or .300 caliber. Write full particulars to John Barton, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

28-GAUGE SINGLE OR DOUBLE BARRELED shotgun. Must be "very good" or better. H. C. Voris, 165 Bartram Road, Riverside, Illinois.

WANTED—COLT AND REMINGTON PERcussion revolvers poor to fine shape. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

WANTED: MAUSER .22 CAL. LONG RIFLE sporter in perfect condition. Don Hopkins, 1201 Old Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Spokane, Washington.

WANTED: 28-GAUGE WINCHESTER MODel 12. Give description. E. H. Hicks, 1416 North Adams, Junction City, Kansas.

## SCOPES, BINOCULARS SIGHTS & CAMERAS

BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROscopes. Our 20th year of leadership in optical values. Bargain catalog free. Brownscope Co., 24 W. 45th Street, New York.

COMPLETE REPAIR SERVICE—BINOCUlars, field glasses, telescope sights, transits, levels, and microscopes. Optics hardcoated, post or cross hairs installed, refinishing and bluing. Write or send instrument for estimate. Prompt service; workmanship guaranteed. Optical Instrument Repair Co., 579 Avondale Ave., San Antonio 10, Texas.

COMPLETE REPAIR SERVICE—BINOCUlars, rifle scopes; all makes. Collimator alignment, recementing lenses, optics hardcoated, post and cross hairs installed. Refinishing and rebluing. Complete machine shop facilities. Write or send instrument for free estimate. Work guaranteed. Prompt service. Seattle Binocular and Scope Repair Co., 520 Medical Arts Bldg., Seattle 1, Washington.

WANTED—ZEISS 6X ZIELSECHS FEATHerweight scope with rail. Lloyd Raab, Vashon, Washington.

BINOCULARS RECONDITIONED, CLEANED and aligned, including parts, any make, special, fast service, work guaranteed, $11.50. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R, 142 North 8th Street, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

FOR UNBIASED INFORMATION ON BINoculars, read our articles—all published in The American Rifleman. Send for reprints: "These Hard-Coating Jobs" and "This Coating Business", both free; and triple-article "The Inside Story of Binoculars"—how to use, choose and check a binocular—fully illustrated. 25c Postpaid. Our binocular repair shop has served American Rifleman readers for 27 years. When your glass needs repair, cleaning or coating, send it to us for free estimate. Before buying a binocular, send for our free list of new and reconditioned binoculars, all makes, all guaranteed adjusted to U.S. Government specifications. Shipped on 20 days' trial with refund guarantee. Liberal trade-ins. If you have a binocular problem, let us help you solve it. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

## REBLUEING REBLUEING

**Gunsmiths—Shooters—Dealers**

I offer you Professional service from a modern, completely equipped shop set up to do the best possible reblueing job on all your arms. Genuine rust process blueing available in limited quantity on double barrel shotguns only. Your letterhead with Federal License number will bring my very generous, professional discount. For the best in Re-blueing at a reasonable price write to—

**J. A. WINGERT** 124 W. 2ND STREET WAYNESBORO, PA.

## THE IDEAL XMAS GIFT
## GENERAL HANDGUN CARRYING CASE
**PROVEN FINEST MADE**

- Greatest Protection
- Utmost Convenience
- Pat'd Rigid Gun Holders
- Guaranteed

4-Gun Case $26.25
5-Gun Case $29.25

*Sent Postpaid for Money Order or Check. 50¢ extra West of Chicago.*

Folder sent on request.
Dealer Inquiries Invited

**General Luggage Corp.**
16 Harding St.
Worcester 8, Mass.

---

SCOPES—BRAND NEW, LATEST MODELS. Postpaid: Weaver K2.5, $28.50; K4, $34.50; K6, $37.50; KV, $43.00; K8 and K10, $46.00; J2.5, $18.50; J4, $22.50. Any mount 25% off list. Mayser's Store, 134 Mason St., San Francisco, California.

---

ZEISS 8x30 COATED BINOCULARS. BRAND new, $146.00. Andrew Janis, 1201 South Ave., Youngstown 2, Ohio.

---

SIGHTS—RETAIL AND WHOLESALE. WE have the largest and most complete stock of all makes of sights, scopes and mounts in the United States. Write us regarding your sight problems. Dealers' inquiries invited. Original Sight Exchange, Box J, Paoli, Penna.

---

BINOCULARS, FIELD GLASSES, REPAIRED, hardcoated, dual collimator alignment, machine shop facilities. Fast service. Mail instrument for free estimate. Binoculars, cases available. Established 1945. Rochelle Optical Company, 28 Cliff Street, New Rochelle, N. Y.

---

POLARIZED GREEN FILTER SUN SHADES for 7x50 and 6x30 binoculars, value $5.50—while they last—$1.50 per pair. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

---

NEW GERMAN SCOPES, BINOCULARS. Illustrated circulars. Dealers inquiries invited. Sloper's, Holbrook, Arizona.

---

FREE 20-PAGE BINOCULAR CATALOG. Over 60 different Models. United, Dept. ARF-509, 9043 S. Western, Chicago 20.

---

WARNING! DON'T INVEST IN BINOCulars until you read our 14-page Guide, "How to Select Binoculars" and Catalog, both Free. Write today! Bushnell's, 43-AR212 Green, Pasadena, Calif.

---

SPECIAL SALE—ALL LEATHER 6x30 HOLster type binocular cases, price $5.00. 7x50 all leather and hard rubberized binocular cases, price $7.50. Binoculars cleaned, repaired, realigned, coated and refinished. Ship for estimate. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

---

BINOCULARS WHERE YOU'RE CERTAIN of size, weight, specifications, highest quality and lowest prices. Free catalog and booklet, "How to Select Binoculars". Special NRA group discounts. Lite Scientific Company, 123 Auditorium C., San Antonio 5, Texas.

---

(JUST ARRIVED) BINOCULARS, BRAND-new, from American Zone in Germany, all coated optics, of fine quality, lightweight, central focusing 6x30, $59.50; 8x30, $65.00; 7x35, $75.00, tax included. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

---

PRISMATIC HUNTING SCOPES—COMPACT—rugged, 2-power, with calibrated and illuminated reticule. Fully coated optics. Field 50' at 100 yards. Eye relief 3½ to 5¼" size; 1¼" dia. x 5¼" long. Weight 14 oz. No mounts. Can be attached to commercial mounts having external adjustments or mount rigidly and used internal calibrated reticule. May be used as offset sight for bull pups. New, Government surplus, $12.50 each. 2 for $20.00, Postpaid in U.S.A. Original external adjustment mount included at $1.50 extra. No C.O.D.'s. EPCO, 1527 E. 7th Street, Los Angeles 21, California.

---

**SIMS "SPORTSMAN" FOLDING CAMPSTOVE**

For outdoorsmen who require the dependability of a WOOD-BURNING campstove. Fits clean and compact in canvas case. Folds or erects quickly. Complete as shown $26 FOB. Mailable.

**SIMS STOVES • LOVELL, WYOMING**

---

## FOR the Shooter BY a Shooter

## Merry Christmas

# BSA

## MARTINI-INTERNATIONAL

.22 Match Rifle, Plain ..... $139.50 with sights
.22 Match Rifle, Checkered ..... $152.50 with sights

FREELAND Olympic Biped ..... $15.00
FREELAND Custom 400 Biped ..... 13.50
FREELAND All-Angle Tripod ..... 13.25
(Mention scope when ordering)
B&L Spotting scopes, both models ..... 95.00
Argus Spotting Scope ..... 74.50
Saturn Scout Scope ..... 28.00
Mossberg Spotshot Scope ..... 27.40
Bushnell Rangemaster Binocular 7x35 ..... 125.00
Bushnell All-Purpose light weight Binocular 7x35 ..... 45.50
Plus 20% Excise on Binoculars.
A-100 Gun Club Trap Vest ..... 6.50
S&W M&P Revolvers ..... 62.00
S&W K guns ..... 71.50
Crosman c02 Gas Pistol ..... 19.95
Crosman c02 Gas Rifles ..... 21.95
FREELAND FRONT SIGHT ..... 15.00
FREELAND Rifle Glove, open, $4.35, closed ..... 5.25
FREELAND Cedarwood Cartridge blocks ..... 1.50, 2.00
FREELAND Cedarwood Timer Cartridge Block ..... 10.00
Freeland De Luxe Cuff & Hook ..... 3.00
Remington 37AR .22 Rifle ..... 136.95
Tripak Rifle cleaning rods ..... 1.75
B&M Rifle Cleaning rods ..... $3, $3.50, $4.00
Merit Master Disc ..... 5.25

**Write for List. Buy ON LAY-AWAY, IF YOU WISH. COMPLETE LINE OF GUNS, RELOADING NEEDS, AND SHOOTING ACCESORIES.**

**Christmas wrapping if requested, where possible.**

## AL FREELAND
3737 14th Ave. Rock Island, Ill.

---

# FREE

**N.R.A. MEMBERS**

**64 Pages Crammed Full of All We Ever Carried & More & More**

**ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY**

**EVERYTHING FOR THE MAN WITH A GUN!**

**WHAT A SOURCE OF SUPPLY — Hunting Clothes - Sleeping Bags - Camping Equipment - Knives - Shooting Accessories - Scopes - Binoculars - Slings - Stocks - Stock Tools - Finishes - Gunsmith Tools - Chisels - Checkering Tools - Reamers - Loading Tools - Loading Accessories - Bullets - And HUNDREDS more. Your name on a penny post card brings you your copy.**

**BROWNELL INDUSTRIES, INC., MONTEZUMA, IOWA**

---

## SUPERIOR HOLSTERS AND BELTS

S. D. MYRES SADDLE CO.
EL PASO, TEXAS
Write for Catalog

---

## WHAT'S THE IDEAL HUNTING Scope?

FITS MY RIFLE
LIGHTWEIGHT
LENSES WON'T FOG
RUGGED
DEPENDABLE
MOUNTS SOLIDLY
ADJUSTS POSITIVELY
EASY TO SIGHT
⅞-IN. TUBE
STREAMLINED
WIDE FIELD OF VISION

## THE LEUPOLD 4x PIONEER SCOPE *has everything*

**TAILOR MADE FOR HIGH POWER BOLT ACTIONS AND SAVAGE 99**

Under development for five years, the 4X PIONEER scope-mount combination is everything you want for consistent accuracy and new shooting pleasure.

- **Mounts Low**—special design permits extra-low mounting on all rifles
- **Won't Fog**—exclusive nitrogen process prevents condensation in sealed tube.
- **Finest Lenses**—perfect hard coated optics give long eye relief and full 4X magnification.
- **Extra Wide Field**—new optical design gives 35 ft. field at 100 yds.
- **Adjusts Positively**—windage and elevation adjustments built into sturdy mount. Micrometer click elevation adjustment. Once zeroed in, PIONEER is there to stay.
- **Lightweight**—scope weighs only 8 oz.; 11⅞ in. over-all length.
- **Easy to Sight**—choice of 5 fixed reticles, always centered.
- **Dependable**—precision made of finest materials—PIONEER is backed by lifetime service repair guarantee.

Buy PIONEER . . . made by Leupold & Stevens Instruments, Inc., known the world over as makers of precision instruments. At your dealer's or order direct. Satisfaction guaranteed.

| LEUPOLD 2½X PIONEER Also Available | PRICE |
|---|---|
| | Scope and mount... $77.50 |
| | Scope alone ..... 37.50 |
| | With mount rings... 62.50 |

*(Add $10 for dot reticle)*

LAS INSTRUMENTS

## LEUPOLD & STEVENS INSTRUMENTS
4445 N. E. Glisan, Portland 13, Ore.

# NEW 24 x 63 UNERTL PRISMATIC SPOTTING SCOPE

*Price* **$80.00**

**The answer for your all around spotting or observation requirements.**

**RIFLE TELESCOPES for target, varmint, and hunting.**

**Also the famous Falcon, Hawk, and Condor big game hunting telescopes.**

*SEE YOUR DEALER OR DROP A LINE TO:*

**JOHN UNERTL OPTICAL CO.** 3551-55 East St. Pittsburgh 14, Pa.

**PRES-TO** *Precision* **OILER**

Praised by thousands of sportsmen as the perfect oiler for every need. Automatically applies a fraction of a drop exactly where you want it. Handy as your fountain pen.

$1.25 POSTPAID

Here's a gift you and your friends will truly appreciate. Satisfaction guaranteed. Ask your dealer, today. If he cannot supply you, write us for quick delivery to you. Sent postage paid.

**THE DILL MFG. CO.**
Dept. 62—700 E. 82nd St., Cleveland 8, Ohio

**CONSERVE AMMUNITION**

Supplies of jacket material and primers for civilian ammunition are becoming increasingly difficult to obtain. We are making every effort to meet the needs of sportsmen who depend upon our finer bullets, but production will be far short of last year's demands. Manufacture of only the more popular types of bullets will be continued at the present time in order to meet the needs of the majority.

We urge you to conserve ammunition and give every hunter a chance to bag his game. Make one shot do the job by using SPEER game bullets—the finest in the world. SPEER bullets are scientifically designed and precision manufactured for consistent accuracy, flat trajectory and reliable expansion.

Buy sparingly, buy wisely and MAKE EVERY SHOT COUNT.

SPEER BULLETS **SPEER** *See your dealer or write direct.* **PRODUCTS CO.** LEWISTON, IDAHO

ALL TWISTS **BARREL BLANKS** ALL WEIGHTS

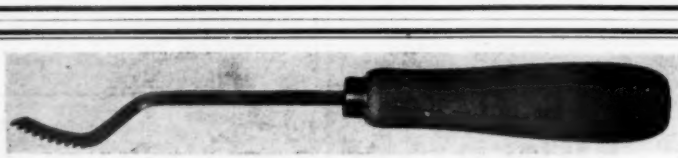
Preturned Barrels—Finish Contoured Barrels—
in Calibers .22, .25, 270, 7mm, .30

**OTHER CALIBERS AVAILABLE**
6 mm, 6.5 mm, .35, .38 S. & W. Spec., 375, .38-55, .45 Rifle

*Dealers write for New Price lists & discounts*

**PFEIFER RIFLE CO. INC.** 11252 PENROSE ST. SUN VALLEY, CALIF.

ALL ORDERS **PREPAID** IN U.S. AND TERRITORIES



**CHECKERING TOOLS**

Available in 2 line spacers at 12, 14, 16, 18, 20 & 24 lines per inch and in 3 line spaces at 16, 18 & 20 lines per inch
Single line tool for recutting or cleaning.
Border Tool

$1.25 Each

**FRANK MITTERMEIER** *GUNSMITH SUPPLIES* 3577 E. Tremont Ave. New York 61, N. Y.

KALART 3¼—4¼ CASE, HOLDERS, ACcessories $225.00 will trade. Jack Frenzl, R.R. 3, Appleton, Wisconsin.

XMAS SPECIAL—8X30 I. F. BINOCULARS. Coated. With famous Mirakel guarantee, yet only $28.50 (plus tax). Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

XMAS SALE RIFLE SCOPES: LOWEST prices ever quoted. Write for list, Shooters Supply Company, 202½ Tucker, Shawnee, Okla.

POSTPAID, K4, EXCELLENT, $31.50, PERfect $34.85, new $45.00; K2.5 excellent $26.50, perfect $28.95, new $37.50; K8-K10 perfect $44.75, new $59.50; K6 excellent $34.50, perfect $37.85, new $48.50; Kv 2-¾x-5x, excellent $39.75, perfect $43.20, new $57.50; K1 excellent $25.50, perfect $27.60, new $34.50; J2.5 excellent $16.00, perfect $18.60, new $22.50, J4 excellent $19.75, perfect $22.60, new $27.50; Rangefinder $4.00 extra; "Dot" $6.00 extra above scopes. Falcon 2-¾x perfect $36.10, new $48.00; Hawk 4x, excellent $37.50, perfect $39.10, new $52.00; Condor 6x, perfect $49.60, new $66.00. Unertl Varmint 8x-10x perfect $59.95. New $75.00; "Dot" free in Falcon, Hawk, Condor and Varmint scopes; Texan 2½x perfect $36.75, new $55.00; Texan 4x perfect $42.50, new $65.00; Challenger 4x perfect $69.95, new $89.50; Balvar 2½-4x, perfect $60.10; Balfor 4x perfect $48.85; Saturn Boone 2¼x, excellent plus, $25.00; new $34.00; Bearcub 4x Double, perfect $63.85, new $85.00; 4x Master or 2½x Deluxe, perfect $44.10, new $55.00; Bearcub 6x Double, perfect $75.10, new $100.00; 6x Master, perfect $52.95, new $70.00; Weaver Detachable mounts, excellent $7.90, new $9.75; (Specify bases) Buehler or Redfield mounts, new $16.50, used perfect $12.50; Split ring models, new $20.00, perfect $14.50; (specify rifle); K2.5 new, plus perfect Spotshot 8x attachment $43.75; or perfect targeteer 8x $45.00; G4 perfect with "N" mount $8.75; complete with 8x attachment $14.75; J2.5 new, plus perfect Spotshot 7¼"-8x $23.50; Litschert attachments, see November ad. 2-Fecker Commando 1¼"-8x new $54.00. Fecker 1¼", 10-12-14x perfect $60.10, new $75.00; Fecker Champion 1-3¼" scopes perfect $78.90, new $98.50. Unertl 1" scopes excellent $43.50, perfect $47.10, new $78.00; 1½" scopes, excellent $67.50; perfect $72.60, new $90.00; 2" scopes, excellent $93.50; perfect $98.10, new $125.00; Litschert Spotshot 1¼" scopes, excellent $39.85, perfect $41.85, new $55.00; 1½" scopes, excellent $50.90, perfect $52.90, new $70.00; 7/8" scopes, excellent $33.50, perfect $35.50, new $45.00; Unertl Ultra Varmint 2"-12x, perfect $76.10, new $95.00; 1-Super targetspot 15x, new $80.00; Saturn 20x-44MM perfect $19.95, new $28.50; with scopod $23.50; Ranger 20x-60mm perfect $55.00, new $82.50; Argus Super 20x, perfect $55.80; Unertl 24x-63MM perfect $59.95, new $80.00. B&L 60XM-20x perfect $67.60; 300 scopes stocked; Specify reticule; by Mail only; Want: Frontiers, Derringers, Walthers, Magnum, Colt ACE etc.; Describe fully. Jim Armstrong Scope Co., P. O. Box 500, 805 East Grove, Bloomington, Illinois.

ROBOT II F/2. BIOTAR $75.00. INSPECtion allowed. McAlexander, 1607 Grove Place, Birmingham 9, Alabama.

YOUR BINOCULARS RECONDITIONED, cleaned and aligned for only $12.50, same with coating $24.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Cases, 6x30, 8x30, $6.50; 7x50, 10x50, $8.50. Neckstraps $1.00. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Penna.

**FOR SALE:** THIS SPACE-- AT LOW COST

A display ad of this size measures 14 agate lines or one inch. It costs $30.80 per issue if less than six insertions are used within one year; $29.40 per issue for six or more insertions in a year; only $28.00 per month for twelve consecutive insertions. THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN circulation is now well over 280,000 copies monthly. We will be glad to help you in writing "copy," making "lay-outs," etc. No charge for this service, of course. What is your product?

YOUR

# BOLTS

- Altered by Forging, for low scope $7.50
- Polished & Jewelled Precision Indexed 6.50
- Special—Both for ..... 12.50
- Custom Rifle Stocking and Rebarreling.
- Military Rifles checked & converted.
- Improved Bluing Salts & Equipment.
- Prices on request.

**KESS ARMS COMPANY**

3283 N. Green Bay Ave. Milwaukee 12, Wis.

---

ZEISS 15x60, LEITZ 10x60, MANY OTHER scarce quality binoculars and telescopes; we trade, repair. Marshutz Optical Co., Established 1887, 418 W. 6th St., Los Angeles.

---

BINOCULARS: LEITZ, ZEISS, HENSOLDT Dienstglas 7x50 or 10x50 featherweight, $89.00. Hensoldt featherweight, roof prism, 7x56, cost $242.00 new, sacrifice $94.00. Bausch and Lomb Navy type coated 7x50 $92.00. Sard 7x50 coated $92.00. B&L 6x30 I.F., coated, new cond., $65.00. Universal 6x30 coated, new cond., $55.00. All optically excellent, satisfaction guaranteed. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Pa.

---

SCOPES. NEW, POSTPAID K-4, $32.50, KV, $42.00, Challenger, $72.00, Hawk, $40.00. Super-Targetspot $76.00. Free lists. Ted Challingswash, Golden, Colorado.

---

LENS MAKING AND REPAIRING OUR specialty—20 years experience: Binocular, camera, telescope lenses, etc. cleaned, repolished, recemented, duplicated, hard coated. Complete binocular repair. Plastic eye cups made to order for $3.00 each or $5.00 pair. All workmanship absolutely guaranteed. Write or send instrument for free estimate. Binoculars bought, sold, traded. Authorized Bushnell dealer. Gould Lens Service, 26R12 Franklin Avenue, Binghamton, New York.

---

SCOPES—BRAND-NEW—LATEST MODELS —Postpaid: Weaver K2.5 coated $29.00, K4 coated $35.00, K6 coated $37.75, KV coated $43.50, K8 and K10 coated $46.50. Rangefinder reticule in any of above $4.50 additional, dot reticule $6.00. J2.5 $18.50, J4 $22.50. Stith Bear Cubs 4x master $47.00, 4x Bear Cub double adjustments $70.00, Leupold 4x pioneer $48.50, Unertl Hawk $46.00. Weaver detachable mounts $8.50, Redfield 1" mounts $14.50, with split rings $17.00, Stith Master mounts $23.50, Pachmayr Lo-Swing $17.50, Buehler mounts $14.00, with split rings $17.00. Saturn Ranger spotters $65.00. Write for prices on any other popular scopes and mounts. Target scopes. Order now or write for list. Prompt replies, dependable service. S. A. Wentling, 514 S. Lincoln St., Palmyra, Pa. Phone 88551.

---

## GUNSMITHS' SERVICES & SUPPLIES

RUBBER RECOIL BOOTS TO FIT ANY rifle or shotgun, value $2.50 each—sale $3.00 per dozen. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

---

GUNSMITHING, GENERAL AND CUSTOM. J. A. Bibey, 122 So. Lincoln, Roseville, Calif.

---

I DUPLICATE ANY RIFLE OR GUN STOCK ready for hand fitting in walnut $5.00. Dave W. Thomas, Vineland, N. J.

---

REBARRELING IN POPULAR CALIBERS, restocking, general gunsmithing. Ray Bell, 600 East Monroe, Springfield 4, Missouri.

---

SEMI-INLETTED AND SHAPED RIFLE blanks. American walnut and hard maple $4.00 each, Postpaid. Any rifle. D. W. Thomas, Vineland, N. J.

---

LEARN GUN REPAIRING AT HOME. Profitable business. Repairmen always needed. Modern Gun Repair School, Box 717-R, Dubuque, Iowa.

---

**WILSON TOOLS AND GAGES**

Cartridge Case Trimmers
Inside Neck Reamers
Cartridge Case Gages
Primer Pocket Reamers
Chamber Type Bullet Seaters

If your dealer can't supply you write us. Circulars and price sheet upon request.

L. E. WILSON

Box 636 Cashmere, Wash.

---

# BACK TO CIVILIAN PRODUCTION

As this issue of the Rifleman goes to press, Herters will have completed an expansion program and the installation of new gunstock making machinery. Thus, in addition to handling government work, the resources of the Herter organization will again be available to civilian production. We wish to thank the thousands of you who had patience to bear with us during a period of civilian shortages and cutbacks. Your forbearance leads us to believe that we have built a sound business worthy of our every effort toward improvement.

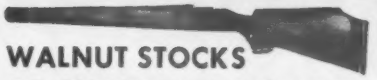
## FANCY BLANKS

The largest stock of plain and fancy blanks in America today is available at Herter's. All blanks are dried down to a moisture content of 7% or less and vary in price with the beauty of the grain. AMERICAN WALNUT SPORTER BLANKS $3.00 to $43.00. IMPORTED TIGERWOOD BLANKS $22.70. MAHOGANY SPORTER BLANKS $10.00. CURLY AND BIRDSEYE MAPLE SPORTER BLANKS $16.00 to $30.00. FRENCH WALNUT SPORTER BLANKS $6.00 to $55.00. MYRTLEWOOD SPORTER BLANKS $14.00 to $53.50. LAMINATED BLANKS (5/16-inch laminations, not inferior ½-inch laminations) all walnut $8.50; walnut and maple $16.85. SHOTGUN STOCK BLANKS $1.33 to $8.70. SHOTGUN FOREARM BLANKS: 40¢ to $1.75.

DISCOUNTS TO GUNSMITHS AND DEALERS

*Write Today For Your Free Gunsmith Supply Catalog*

Address Dept. 23 — Ask for Revised Catalog 41



## WALNUT STOCKS OF EXCELLENT QUALITY

Precision inletted on new machines. Satisfaction guaranteed. Enfield, Krag, Mauser, Springfield, Jap, Winchester M70 and 52 and Russian Mossin 7.62. Regular or Monte Carlo models. Cheek rest and Herter's Match Model Neoprene buttplate optional. Tenite buttplate, grip cap, forearm tip and white spacer plates supplied attached or unattached. Book on fitting and finishing machine inletted stocks supplied free on request. For stock sanded to standard outside dimensions ready for finishing add $2.25. For stock completely hand inletted, add $7.00. Completely finished stocks for all models listed above $24.50.

$6.50 Postpaid

### IMPROVED GUNSTOCK INLETTING

During the month of November, newly designed and revolutionary machines were turned over to the production of conversion gunstocks; machines that cut to such tolerances that they absolutely obsolete any other mechanism ever devised for gunstock inletting. Our conversion stocks eliminate the "shortcut" features found on military and factory stocks and on some stocks made by other manufacturers. The barrel channel is completely inletted. The stocks are gracefully custom designed with a full pistol grip. We know that you have been pleased with our stocks in the past. You will be delighted with them in the future. We flatly guarantee them on a full money-back basis to be the best obtainable.

**HERTER'S, Inc.**

SINCE 1893

WASECA, MINNESOTA, U. S. A.

---

## TARGET & VARMINT SHOOTERS' SUPPLIES

New Win. M/52C H.B., Less Sights ..... $111.50
BSA Martini .22 Match Rifle, w/Sights ..... $139.50

Argus — B&L — Davidson — Saturn Spotting Scopes; Davidson—Freeland—Stands; Lyman Jr. & Super Target Scopes; Weaver Hunting & Varmint Scopes; Buehler—Lehman—Redfield—Weaver Mounts; G&M—Gass—Lyman—Redfield—Vaver Target Sights; Badger—Freeland Shooting Kits; Oster Mats; Boyt Cases & Slings; Freeland—Myers "Sling-Eze" Cuffs; 10-X Coats; Croft "Factory Seconds" Coats; Croft—Freeland—10-X Gloves; National Targets (20% Discount to Clubs); Freeland 3-Pt.—N.S.S., 4-Pt. Electric Bedders; Palm Rest M/52 $8.50; Cleaning Supplies; Gun Books; Other Accessories.

Several good used 52's & target scopes available. Write for details.

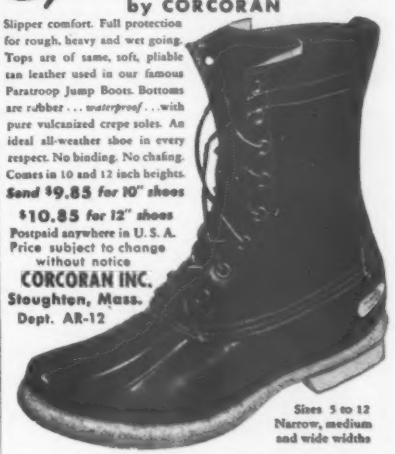
B&M—Hollywood—Lyman—Pacific—Wilson tools; Pacific—Redding Scales; B&M—Hollywood—Ideal—Pacific—Saeco Powder Measures; ABC—Hornady—Sierra—Sisk—W.M. 85 Jacketed Bullets; Cast Bullets, Sized & Lubricated (Write for list of numbers available); Limited shipments of primers being received. Will accept orders for shipment when available. Hercules Powders on hand—No DuPont as yet. Will possibly be available by the time this appears in print. A few calibers of primed cases on hand. F.N. Actions; Ace Benchrest Pedestal. Many other items. Write for price list. Prices subject to change without notice. (Retail Only).

**R. W. SPROWLS** 1600-7th Ave., S.E. Cedar Rapids, Iowa

---

## Sportsman's Shoe

by CORCORAN



Slipper comfort. Full protection for rough, heavy and wet going. Tops are of same, soft, pliable tan leather used in our famous Paratroop Jump Boots. Bottoms are rubber . . . *waterproof* . . . with pure vulcanized crepe soles. An ideal all-weather shoe in every respect. No binding. No chafing. Comes in 10 and 12 inch heights.

*Send* **$9.85** *for 10" shoes*

**$10.85** *for 12" shoes*

Postpaid anywhere in U. S. A. Price subject to change without notice

**CORCORAN INC.**
Stoughton, Mass.
Dept. AR-12

Sizes 5 to 12
Narrow, medium and wide widths

---

# FREE—

Machine tools you need for better gunsmithing—Toolroom and Quick Change Gear Lathes with 9" to 16" swings, 14" Drill Presses, 7" Bench Shapers. Write for your copy now. Specify machines and tools in which you are interested.

Lathe—Shaper
Drill Press
CATALOG

**South Bend Lathe**
South Bend, Indiana

---

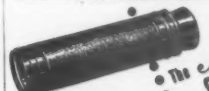
## The Old Dope Bag

OFFERS . . . . . .

Rifled PLAINSMAN GAS PISTOL
Shoots .22 ball and pellets.
Feels like Service Automatic
Price $18.95 Postpaid
NESS SELECTED SUPPLIES

Red Wing Minnesota

---

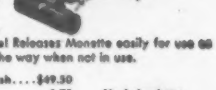


## The Monette* 8 X 30 PRISM SCOPE

### The HANDIEST Glass you ever used

**Compact** — only 1¼" dia. x 5" long. **Light** — weighs but 5¼ oz. **Powerful** — full 8 power magnification. **Wide Field** — 300 ft. at 1000 yards. **Sharp** — utmost definition; precision ground prisms and lenses; no color fringe. **Brilliant** — hard coated optics.

### is now the STEADIEST Glass!



New mounting bracket holds Monette rigidly, and is instantly adjustable to any angle. Leaves both hands free! Releases Monette easily for use as pocket scope. Swings out of the way when not in use.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Deluxe Monette, black finish | $49.50 | |
| Zippered Suede Case | 1.75 | No federal tax |
| Neck Cord with strap | 1.25 | F.O.B. Brooklyn |
| Universal mounting bracket with screw base | 12.50 | *T.M. Reg. |
| with clamp | 14.50 | |

At your Dealer or from

**KOLLMORGEN OPTICAL CORP.**
Franklin Ave. • Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN...

# AMAZING POCKET-SIZE 10 POWER SPOTTING SCOPE

Complete with Tripod and Swivel Head

ONLY $14.95 POSTPAID

Just what you've been looking for! Compact! Efficient! Only 5½" long—8½" high on tripod. Prism erecting system. Achromatic objective and Ramsden Eye-Piece. Focuses 6 feet to infinity. Field of view 100 feet at 1000 yards. Lenses low reflection coated. Converted from finest Army surplus stock—worth many times our price. A real bargain! Buy NOW before it's too late. *Satisfaction guaranteed!*

**Stock #955-L ..... $14.95 Postpaid**

## BINOCULAR BARGAINS

An opportunity to own a truly fine pair of American-made Glasses at substantial savings. Precision built by Anchor Optical Co., our Binoculars are light-weight, dust-proof, moisture-proof, expertly collimated. Optics are low reflection coated. Metal parts chemically treated to prevent corrosion. Sturdy carrying case included. Anchor Binoculars are guaranteed for full year against any defects in workmanship or materials. Sold with 10 DAY MONEY BACK PRIVILEGE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Stock #963-L | 6x30 | $75.00 Postpaid |
| Stock #964-L | 7x35 | 85.00 Postpaid |
| Stock #965-L | 7x50 | 98.50 Postpaid |
| Stock #966-L | 9x50 | 99.50 Postpaid |

(Be sure to add 20% Fed. Tax on Binoculars)

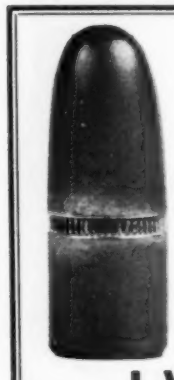
*We Also Have Riflescope Bargains—Write for FREE Catalog L.*

*Satisfaction Guaranteed*

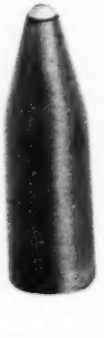
IF YOU'RE INTERESTED IN OPTICAL BARGAINS
Write for FREE CATALOG L
We Have Literally Millions of War Surplus Lenses and Prisms for Sale at Bargain Prices. Numerous Types of Instruments, Too!

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP., BARRINGTON, N. J.



# Merry Christmas



To our many friends who have enjoyed shooting Hornady Bullets during the past year, we take this means of extending Christmas Greetings and wish you a Happy New Year.

We are thankful we live in a country where it is the policy of the government to keep small firms such as ours in business during this time of stress—by alloting critical materials for our use. Let us keep up the fight for freedom!

*Send for List.*

**J. W. HORNADY** • 216 W. 4th St. GRAND ISLAND, NEBR.

## IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

PRIMERS AND POWDERS. As available, write your needs. SIERRA 30 Cal. 125 gr., $4.25; 150 gr., $4.50; 180 gr., $4.75; 270 CAL., 110 gr., $4.25; 130 gr., $4.50; 150 gr. BT, $4.75; 25 CAL. 87 gr., $3.75; 100 gr., $3.85; .224 CAL. 45, 50, 55 gr., Spitzer or Semi-pointed, $2.75.
SISK Express 42, 49, 63 gr., $2.80; Spitfire 36 gr., $2.25; LOVELL .223 & .224 50 gr., $2.50; HORNET .223 & .224 40 gr. & 45 gr., $2.25; NIEDNER 54, 62 gr., $2.50; Hi-Power .228 55 gr. 63 gr., $2.50; FMJ 40 gr., $2.25; 54, 62, $2.50.
NORMA 30 Cal. 180 gr. SP Boattail, $5.95, 180 gr. FMJ, $5.25; 8mm .323 196 gr. S.P., 124 gr. S.P., $4.80; .318, 150 & 196 gr., $4.80; 6.5mm 156 gr. S.P., $4.60; 139 gr. FMJ, $4.95; 7mm 156 gr. S.P. BT, $4.80, 9mm LUGER 116 gr. SP, $3.95; 116 gr. FMJ, $3.20.
NORMA primed cases 9.3X72R, 9.3X74R per 100, $14.00; 8X57 per 100, $9.50; BERDAN rifle primers per 100, $1.00; BERDAN pistol primers per 100, 80c
PACIFIC, HOLLYWOOD, BELDING & MULL, P&O, LYMAN Tools, Dies, and Parts, Redding & Pacific Scales. Price list Available.

**WAS-DEN SPORTING GOODS**
2121 MAIN ST. NORTHAMPTON, PA.

## JUDD'S BARREL BAND SWIVEL

No tools needed.
Fits most rifles and carbines.

*Price postpaid $1.50*

Judd's Barrel Band Swivel with plain Butt Swivel $2.00
with Q.D. Butt Swivel $2.50

1" or 1¼" Bows

.700 (41/64") Fits Most Rifles and Carbines
.730 (47/64") Fits '71-86 Winch. & others
.785 (25/32") Fits Remington 14-141 & others
.655 (21/32") Fits 99 Savage T.D., light barrel

*Dealers write.*

**Phil Judd**
**83 E. Park St.**
**Butte, Montana**

## PERHAPS Your misses are an optical problem

ARE YOUR SIGHTS HAZY?

DO YOU HAVE TROUBLE IN LINING UP YOUR TARGET?

We have been serving shooters for the past 20 years—solving their optical shooting problems—enabling you older boys to keep up with the younger fellows.

*Write Us About Your Particular Case.*

**BELZ, *Opticians***

*Specialists in Fitting Shooting Glasses.*
2 East 44th Street, New York 17, New York

10-GA. PRIMED EMPTY SHELL CASES, 2-9/16" in length, brand-new, high brass, $3.50 per 100. .38 Special cartridge cases for reloading, fired once, 75¢ per 100. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

YOUR JAP 7.7 CONVERTED TO .300 SAVage, $13.00. Includes magazine alteration and proofing. Your Jap 6.5 and Mausers rebarreled with new, chrome-moly, six-groove barrels, $28.50. Catalog 10¢. Cougar Arms Company, 141 Michigan Street, N.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan.

STAR BLUING—PLATING SALTS PERfected by America's Original Gunreblu Co., Biltmore 1, N. C. Simplest Pre-War Factory finishes. No thermometer required. Guaranteed.

GUNSMITHING—ALL PHASES—RECHAMbering, barreling, stocking, bluing, experimental tool, jig, and die work. Cutters and reamers ground. Dealers—Gunsmiths write. Catalog 10¢. Cougar Arms Company, 141 Michigan Street, N.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan.

ALL 455 CALIBRE REVOLVERS CONverted to use .45 long Colt, $6.00; also building 35 Whelen and 7 mm-06 rifles. Livingstone, Gunsmith, 1521-24th Avenue, Seattle, Washington.

BLUING—PLATING (GOLD, NICKEL). ENgraving. Custom built thick pearl-ivory-stag grips for collectors. Frontiers-Derringers restored as originals. Also traded. Gunreblu, Biltmore 2, N. C.

A VERY MERRY CHRISTMAS AND HAPPY New Year to our many friends and customers, made through these columns during past three years. Thanks again for favoring us with your gunsmithing and business. Harvey Jacobitz and Cougar Arms Company.

CHECKERING TOOLS—HAND FILED SET of three: Checker, boarder, and cleaner—also directions. Popular 16-line set $3.00; 18-20 line $3.75, Postpaid. Thousands satisfied; sold last 45 years. Free catalog. Warner Products, Baldwinsville 1, N. Y.

GUNSMITHS' ATTENTION! TRY OUR snappy service on sights, scopes, mounts, and accessories. Ask for our free list. Gopher Shooter's Supply, Faribault, Minnesota.

ARTISTIC ENGRAVINGS ON FINE GUNS. Game scenes in relief; gold inlay, scroll work, etc. Folder on request. A. Griebel, 4724 No. Keystone Avenue, Chicago 30, Illinois.

STOCK CHECKERING—PLAIN OR FANCY. Restocked sporters $7.50, $10.00, fancy $12.00. Large Beaver Tails $15.00. Work guaranteed. R. McCaslin, Centralia, Kansas.

1½ REMINGTON PISTOL PRIMERS, fresh stock, $8.50 per 1000. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

"POP" EIMER, JOPLIN, MISSOURI. REvolver and rifle caliber conversions. S. A. cylinder blanks.

RIFLE AND GUN STOCK BLANKS IN following woods: Birdseye and curly maple—extra fancy Oregon myrtle, American walnut. Ebony and black. Lucite for end tips. Special inletting service to gunsmiths. D. W. Thomas, Box 184, Vineland, New Jersey.

GUNSMITHS: HARDENING PROBLEMS ended with nontoxic Hi-speed-it. Hardens any steel without special equipment. 2-oz. hobby can $3.00 Postpaid. Shop Equipment Co., A4, 337 W. 14th Street, New York 11, N. Y.

MANNLICHER SEMI-INLETTED, U. S. CARbine sporter stock, right or left-hand cheekpiece, $18.50. Send 25¢ for bargain list antique-modern guns. Ed. Agramonte, 201 Warburton, Yonkers 2c, N. Y.

GUNLINE TOOLS

FOR CHECKERING
A DISTINCTIVE GIFT

Professional Set: 7 tools, 1 file, instructions $10.00
Super Set: 5 tools, 1 file, instructions ..... $7.75
Standard Set: 3 tools, 1 file, instructions ... $5.00
Checkerers (#16, 18, 20, 22, 24—2 or 3 edge. V-Edgers 60° and 90° .....@ $1.50
Order Today or Write for Folder

FRANTZ METAL SPECIALTIES
625 No. 22nd St. Allentown, Pa.

GUN SMITH SCREWDRIVERS, SET OF 9 spring-steel drivers 1/4"x2" to 5/16" x 10" blades, guaranteed not to chip. Gun grip handles, wood $5.50. Deluxe set with beautiful unbreakable pyrolin handles, $11.00. Shipped to any member on approval, postpaid. E. C. Grace, Horton, Michigan.

EXPERT GUN BLUEING, STANDARD PROcess. Write for prices on your gun. All work shipped open account. Member N.R.A. Fed. license #5017. C. E. Shepard, 308 S. 3rd. Street, Minneapolis, Minn.

HAROLD W. JONES COMPLETE SPORTER and custom conversions. 3320 Joplin, Joplin, Mo.

HINGED SPRINGFIELD TRIGGER GUARDS $14.50, $2.50 for your guard. Custom barreling in popular varmint and big game calibers. Custom stocking and conversions. Hornet Mod. 70 to .222 Rem. W. H. English, 3445 Calif. Ave., Seattle, Washington.

6/48 SCREWS, HARDENED, BLUED, ASsorted lengths, dozen 50¢, 100 net $2.75, 8/40 $3.25. Plug screws 6/48, 8/40, 10/32, dozen 50¢, 100 $2.75. (No mixtures). Universal Enfield trigger guard screws, 1-3/4" long, threaded 1-3/8" 35¢, 12 net $2.50. Universal Springfield guard screws 35¢, 12 net $2.50. Mauser trigger guard screws, complete set $1.50. $7.15 assortment of all screws $5.00. Buehler scope mounts —Smooth! Fast! and Low! Preferred by America's leading custom gunmakers. Mounts to fit 1", 7/8", and 3/4" scopes in fifteen popular models, $16.50 retail. New two piece mounts for M70 and 721-722 $16.50. Split ring mounts 1", Challenger, 4x-6xBC $20.00. Buehler safetys for Mauser, Springfield, M54, Krag $6.60 retail. See our display advertisement, page 83. Free folder. Maynard Buehler, Orinda, California.

PRECISION REBARRELING; REBLUING Jap Conversions. Write for new low prices, Stewart Gun Shop, 728 East Main, Shawnee, Okla.

JOBBING LYMAN, UNERTL, FECKER, Litschert, Texas and Tinsley scopes Lyman Metallic sights, Ideal Reloading tools, Redding scales and other items. List free to dealers and gunsmiths. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

CUSTOM BLUEING SERVICE ON ALL types firearms, modern and antique. Write us stating what you have for an estimate. Discount to dealers. Midland Munitions Co., P. O. Box 481, Bloomington, Illinois.

ENFIELD EARS OFF $3.75. GUARDS straightened $1.50, headspace corrected $5.00. Cut, crown barrel $1.50. Drill, tap $1.50, complete stocks checkered $20.00. Alter bolts $5.00, speed action $5.00. Reblue $8.00. Japs altered to .30-06 $5.00. 6.5 to .257 $6.00. Italian 6.5 to .257 $7.00. 7.65 Belgium .30-06 $7.00. Jap 2.5 shells $3.85 box, 7.7 Jap $3.65, 3 boxes $10.50. List 5¢. T-P Shop, West Branch 3, Michigan.

NEW WALNUT ENFIELD MILITARY stocks; completely inletted. Straight or fancy grain $3.00, extra fancy grain $4.00. Refinishing to Sporter type, $4.00 additional. Garand (M1) stocks; straight grain $2.00, fancy $3.00. Post Paid. B. B. Ellerbeck, 42 Ninth East St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

CUSTOM PLASTIC STOCK INLAYING: Standard patterns or customers design. Price list on request. Gerald Brisbois, East Boxford, Mass.

'SCOPE DOT
Patent No. 2,481,254
RETICULES
Installed in any scope. Unsurpassed for quality and dependability. Complete line Litschert, Unertl, Texas, Weaver Scopes; Buehler products. Standard discounts to dealers and gunsmiths. Free literature.
T.W. STEIN, 854 S. Washington, Butte, Montana

Warshal's Ideal X-MAS Gift SUGGESTIONS!

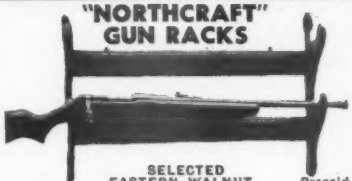
B-9 TYPE PARKA JACKET
Genuine mouton collar which makes hood or regular collar. 4 big pockets —water repellent "Olive Drab" oxford cloth outer. 20 oz. Heavy Wool Quilted Lining prepaid .....$24.50
100% Down Filled as above Prepaid .....$39.95

WARSHAL EXCLUSIVE
3/4 length Alaska Parka as above 20 oz. Heavy Wool Quilted Lining Prepaid .....$27.00
—State Size—

B-15 JACKETS
Mouton collar—heavy water repellent—Oxford cloth outer—heavy wool quilted lining. "State Size—Prepaid" ..... $12.95

N-1 TYPE JACKETS
Water repellent & Oxford outer. Navy blue color. Genuine Alpaca lining. State size. Prepaid ..... $15.95

"NORTHCRAFT" GUN RACKS



SELECTED EASTERN WALNUT

| | Prepaid |
|---|---|
| One-gun rack (one cross rail) | $ 4.45 |
| Two-gun rack (as shown) | 6.95 |
| Three-gun rack | 7.95 |
| Four-gun rack | 8.95 |
| Five-gun rack | 9.95 |
| Six-gun rack | 11.95 |

*Dealer Inquiries Invited*

SPORTLIFT
The ballbearing tackle for Hunter, Fisherman, Boatman. Rated to 1000 lbs. but weighs only 2 lbs. Invaluable for hoisting game for hanging or lifting a boat out of the water. Prepaid ...$4.95
Dealer Inquiries Invited

RIFLES & SHOTGUNS

| | |
|---|---|
| Rem. Mod. 721 cal. 270, 30/06 | $ 92.35 |
| Rem. Mod. 721 cal. 300 mag. | 103.90 |
| Winch. Mod. 94 cal. 30/30, 32 spec. | 72.15 |
| Winch. Mod. 70 cal. 270, 30/06 | 126.50 |
| Winch. Mod. 97, 12 ga. | 80.85 |
| Browning O & U Rib, 12 ga. | 236.00 |

HAND GUNS

| | Prepaid |
|---|---|
| S & W M.P. .38 cal. 2", 5", 6" | $62.00 |
| S & W Combat .38 cal. 4" | 71.50 |
| with spur hammer | 74.25 |
| S & W K38 6" | 71.50 |
| Colt Challenger 4½", 6" | 52.50 |
| Sport King Hi-Standard 4½", 6¾" | 44.00 |

Imported 8m/m Mauser cartridges 239 gr., S.P. price per 100 .....Prepaid $15.00

WRITE FOR LIST OF SNOWSHOES.

BINOCULARS

| | Prepaid |
|---|---|
| 6 x 15 I.F. Coated | $14.95 |
| 7 x 50 I.F. Coated | 30.00 |
| 6 x 30 C.F. Coated. German make | 35.00 |

Complete with leather case & straps. Send for circular on binoculars. Money back guarantee. Add 20% Fed. Tax.

NEW HAVEN PEDOMETER, PREPAID ...$5.95
AIR GUIDE BAROMETERS
Send for List

FINNISH "PUKKO" KNIFE
Excellent steel. 4¼ inch blade.
Prepaid $2.25

KINFOLKS KNIFE & AXE COMBINATION
Compact and keen!
Prepaid $6.95

WARSHAL'S SPORTING GOODS CO.
FIRST AND MADISON, DEPT B SEATTLE 4, WASH

Communication Problems Solved! with ARMY FIELD TELEPHONES & WIRE

EE8 FIELD TELEPHONES
Factory reconditioned. Like-New
Ea. $18.50
Per pr. $36.50
GUARANTEED
ACT NOW! LIMITED SUPPLY!

Construction men, engineers, farmers, and industrial men everywhere are using portable Army Field Telephones for quick, dependable 2-way to 8-way communication. These phones were built to serve combat forces reliably under battlefield conditions. Simple to install. Just string this 2-conductor wire, attach phones, ring and talk any distance up to 17 miles! Powered by flashlight batteries. No maintenance required.

TELEPHONE WIRE
All purpose—All weather
This is genuine W110B Army Field Wire on original steel reels. Insulated, 2-conductor copper-steel strands. Excellent for all types of communication. Used extensively by telephone companies, industry, engineering projects, ranches, public address systems, etc.
GRADE I—unused, excellent condition

| | |
|---|---|
| Mile reels (wt. 160 lbs.) | $22.50 |
| Half-mile reels (wt. 80 lbs.) | 12.50 |
| 500-ft. reels (wt. 18 lbs.) | 4.95 |

*Write for FREE folder.*

All prices FOB Sacramento. No COD (Calif. residents add 3% for sales tax)
Send check or money order
LORIS SALES, P.O. Box 1896-C12, Sacramento, Calif.

TARGET & HUNTING SUPPLIES
We are distributors of sights, scopes, mounts, cleaning accessories, gun stocks, slings, swivels, bluing solutions, inletting screws, Norma, Sierra, Hornady, and Speer bullets; primers, loading tools, powder, firearms, etc. GUNSMITHS: Ask for our recent wholesale price list on gunsmithing supplies and try our snappy service. All orders filled same day received and all inquiries answered same day.
GOPHER SHOOTERS' SUPPLY
FARIBAULT, MINNESOTA

...AUTOMATIC LOADING ACTION!
SLING-O-MATIC
PRESS BUTTON BB drops from handle into pouch.

$1.95 Postpaid Money-back guarantee
Slingshot Shoots Over 500 Times With One Magazine Loading. Fast, accurate, powerful; fully automatic. Shoots 3 times faster. Hits pests, small game, target like .22. Visible ammo supply in clear plastic handle. Free starting load.
At dealers or write TROPICAL SALES, Box 33-A Coconut Grove Sta., Miami 33, Fla.

DOUGLAS
BORE-HONED BARRELS
Mirror smooth, require no lapping. Available 4 to 4 weeks fit to bolt actions, and preturned blanks, most all standard cals. and wts. Gunsmiths ask for free data on finished barrels which you install.
ALL PREPAID IN U. S. A.
G. R. DOUGLAS Life Member NRA
RT. 3, BOX 297-A, CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

INLETTED GRIP BLOCKS
Black Walnut blocks for carving your own grips. Inletting practically complete, full instructions with each pair. Screw and escutcheons installed. Made for all S&W and Colt revolvers. $1.75 per pr.—Two pr. $3.00. Postage 15¢ ea. pr. Stamp brings Free Circular which lists prices completed grips, inletting your wood, etc.
WANT—frames for: New Service Shooting Master, New and Old Woodsman.
BOB WINGER 717 Broad St. Montoursville, Pa.

See p. 288 1952 Stoeger Catalogue

PRICE $20.00
EASILY INSTALLED ON MOST RIFLES

## MILLER KODIAK DREAMOUNT

*Experienced Big Game Hunters Insist on Having Both Scope and Metallic Sights Instantly Available*

- Instantly ATTACHable and DEtachable without screws, tools or locking levers. Zero preserved.
- Installed in a few minutes, without drilling action or cutting stock.
- Mount comes off with scope—no projecting bases. Shock absorbing.
- Interchangeable fit on many rifles. Exchange from one rifle to another.
- Four adjustments in mount—Elevation, Windage, Eye Relief and Height.
- Adjustable for height to clear receiver peepsight, if desired.
- Instant use of scope or peepsight • Split rings, scope sizes to 27 MM.

More features *Send Post Card for new "DREAM LIST" Circular.* Dealers inquire

IF YOUR DEALER DOES NOT HAVE IT ORDER DIRECT, BUT TELL US HIS NAME AND ADDRESS

**MILLER ARMS LABORATORY** **Box 91A, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.**

"NO WONDER I WAS MISSING!

*I was getting "Full-choke patterns from a shotgun marked modified!"*

Read the ad on the next page. Then mail the coupon below to the licensed Poly-Choke installer nearest you. Every one of them has factory-trained gunsmiths who will install a Poly-Choke on your gun barrel, and return it to you a better shooting barrel than it ever was, and you will be a better wingshot.

These installers are all equipped and expertly trained to make any minor or major repairs your gun may require. They also have a complete and up-to-date stock of all shooting accessories and ammunition. Take advantage of their services.

*Which Poly-Choke installer is nearest you?*

| | |
|---|---|
| ALEXANDRIA, LA. | Southern Arms Co. 924 DeSoto St. |
| ATLANTA, GA. | Walthour & Hood Co. Pryor St. and Auburn Ave. |
| BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF. | Kerr Sport Shop 9584 Wilshire Blvd. |
| CHICAGO, ILL. | Klein's Sporting Goods, Inc. 227 W. Washington St. |
| CLEVELAND, OHIO | Hart Arms Company 201 Huron Road |
| DALLAS, TEX. | Thurman Randle & Co. 208 N. Akard St. |
| DANVILLE, ILL. | Kern's Sporting Goods 445 E. Main St. |
| DAVISON, MICH. | Williams Gun Sight Co. |
| DENVER, COLO. | Dave Cook Sptg. Gds., Co., Inc. 1601 Larimer St. |
| DETROIT, MICH. | Harry W. Taggart & Co. 16008 E. Warren Ave. |
| FORT WORTH, TEX. | Ewell Cross Gun Shop 401 E. Rosedale |
| GREEN BAY, WIS. | Bertrand Sport Shop 106 No. Washington St. |
| KANSAS CITY, MO. | R. S. Elliott Arms Co. 1508 Grand Ave. |
| LOS ANGELES, CALIF. | Pachmayr Gun Works 1220 S. Grand Ave. |
| LOUISVILLE, KY. | The Sutcliffe Co. 225 S. 4th St. |
| MEMPHIS, TENN. | York Arms Co. 162 So. Main St. |
| MILWAUKEE, WIS. | Flintrop Arms Co. 4415-17 W. National Ave. |
| OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA. | Andy Anderson's Sptg. Gds. Co. 124 W. Grand |
| OWEN, WIS. | Badger Shooters Supply |
| PITTSBURGH, PA. | Joseph Horne Co. |
| ROCK ISLAND, ILL. | Freeland's Scope Stands 3737 14th Ave. |
| SAN ANTONIO, TEX. | Stith Scopes and Mounts 500 Transit Tower |
| SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. | Paul S. Linforth 420 Market St. |
| SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. | Roos Bros. Sportsman's Shop Market, Stockton & O'Farrell |
| SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. | Micro Sight Co. 5813 Mission St. |
| SEATTLE, WASH. | Warshal's Sptg. Gds. Co. 1000 First Ave. |

**Send coupon to nearest installer for your free copy of WINGSHOOTER'S HANDBOOK**

*Poly Choke*

*Don't wait for another season to come and go.*

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Gentlemen: Please rush me free copy of Wingshooter's Handbook and shipping carton for my gun barrel. (AR)

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... State .....

NOW Grimes GUN COVERS in Color!

THE Grimes LINE

*The most complete line of gun covers made.*

New Grimes Covers in colors—Cardinal Red and Hunters Green. Made of waterproof, scuffproof, mildewproof vinyl plastic. Look for the "Grimes Line" Label—it is your guarantee of quality. Top grain cowhide handles. All sizes.

*If your dealer cannot supply you, write for nearest Grimes dealer*

BRADLEY E. GRIMES CO.

WEST COLLINGSWOOD HEIGHTS, N. J.

*Hunting, Camping, Fishing and Sport Accessories*

## SHOOTER SUPPLIES

Largest midwest supply of **DU PONT I.M.R.** now available—4350, 4320, 4064, 3031, 4198, 4759, 4227. **FFG, FFFG BULLETS—A.B.C.—SIERRA—HORNADY-SPEER.** We now have the **NEW SIERRA 6.5 140 gr. BT. HOLLYWOOD, LYMAN, PACIFIC, EASTON** Tools and dies. Redding scales, Powder measures. **PRIMERS L.R. $8.50 M. AMMUNITION—Gov't 30/06 late issue ball M2 6@. M1 Carbine $5 C. .45 Gov't ammo $2.50 per 50. Foreign gun parts available. No lists. All correspondence answered immediately.**

**THE GUN SHOP**

*Custom Rifle Specialists*

3718 N. Broadway Chicago 13, Ill.

**.222 REM. MADE FROM YOUR WINchester Hornet, $25.00. .300 Magnum from your Enfield, complete change over, $22.00. Jap rifles made to cock on opening, $10.00. Miser's Magnum or short Ackley Magnum from Enfield or Springfield, $12.50. All customers' guns insured while with us. All work guaranteed to be right. The Gun Shop, R. W. Lathrop, 110½ Broadway No., Seattle 2, Washington.**

NOW TAKING ORDERS FOR 30-CALIBER target rifles, Bull guns or NRA models. Ask the boys who shoot them, or better yet, ask the boys that shoot against them. Laurence Nauman, Douglas, Wyoming.

POLISHING AND BLUING RIFLES, PISTOLS, shotguns, $10.00 to $12.00 each. No doubles. Enfield Conversions: Mill Receiver, straighten guard, crown barrel 22" or 24" reblue complete $20.00. Bolts engine turned $4.50. Parts: Steel pistol grip caps, $1.00. Inside barrel bands 3-4" or 7-8" $1.25. Discount on Quantity. N. J. Beer, 405 Sedgley Avenue, Philadelphia, Penna.

REBARRELING, ALL POPULAR CALIBERS with Douglas barrels. Immediate delivery. Now rebarreling Springfield and Mauser actions for .222 Remington. Complete with magazine alterations. Rebluing. Restocking. C. E. Bryant, 818 Sherwood Rd., Charleston, W. Va.

HUNTING AMMUNITION: LOADING 130 calibers, including Foreign and Wildcats. Case forming specialist for 60 different calibers. List ten cents. J. W. McPhillips, 285 Mastick, San Bruno, Calif.

FLAT SPRINGS MADE FOR ANTIQUE AND obsolete firearms. None too complicated. Write Charles W. Moore, Delhi, N. Y.

RIFLED TUBES APROX ⅝ X 30 FOR 22 L.R. Special price $12.50 delivered relining. Thos. Diller, P. O. Box 534, Dayton 1, Ohio.

GUNSMITHS, GUN OWNERS! GRYNDRYTE is the first low priced precision fixture for grinding hollow ground cutting edges on tools. It shapes screwdrivers so they grip perfectly. No more slipping or burring. Gryndryte saves work, tools and guns. Use with any grinder, hand or power. Postpaid $2.95. Order yours now! Artwel Associates, 1914 South 12th, Maywood, Illinois. Descriptive folder for stamp.

THANKS, FELLOWS, FOR YOUR BUSIness during 1951, and best wishes for a happy and prosperous 1952. Still doing rebarreling, rebluing, bolt handle alterations, military conversions, .22 L.R. tune-up work and match grade rebarreling. Kenneth L. Hooper, Eureka, Montana.

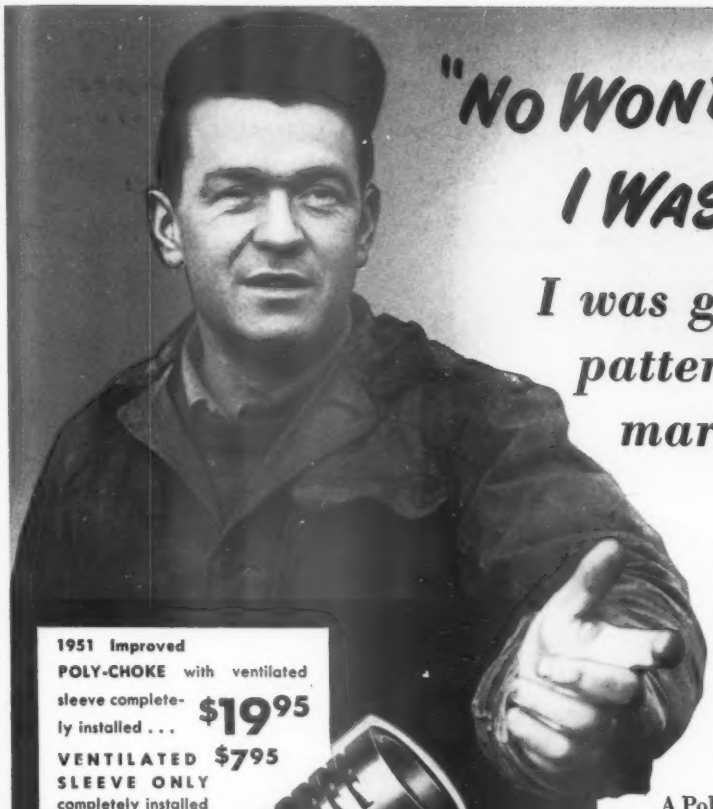
JAPS! JAPS! THEY KEEP COMING FROM every state in the nation. More than 3000 successfully converted. Your "25" to 6.5x257 or 6.5x55 (Mauser) $7.50. The 7.7 to '06 $7.50; to .300 Savage $15.00; to '06 setting back method, $15.00. Either Jap rebarreled for 7mm, $30.00. Bolts bent, $1.50. Bolts altered for scope, $7.50. Cut and crown, receiver and ramp, $13.00 and up. The Gun Shop, R. W. Lathrop, 110½ Broadway No., Seattle 2, Washington.

FRONTIER AND BISLEY COLTS RESTORED to look like new—frame case hardened in colors, rest of gun nicely blued, $15.95. A. G. Haaas, New Milford, N. J.

RASPS—SPRINGS AND MOUNT RINGS and the Season's Greetings to the finest guys in the world—our customers. Schmidt Precision Products, Rt. 1, Box 150M, Saugus, California.

FIVE YEARS RECHAMBERING 7.7 JAP rifles and 7.65 Belgian to .30-'06 for $10.00 or .300 Savage, $15.00. Bend bolt, measure bore, test fire and send you fired cases. One week service on .30-'06. 6.5 Jap to .257-6.5 or 6.5x53, $10.00. Miser Magnums, Enfields to .300 H&H. Special machine work. Albert Jap Romberger, Cressona, Penna.

CLAYTON'S GUN SHOP, JOPLIN, MISsouri. Benchrest, Target, Hunting rifles built right to shoot right. General gunsmithing.



# "NO WONDER I WAS MISSING!

## *I was getting full-choke patterns from a shotgun marked modified!"*

**1951 Improved POLY-CHOKE** with ventilated sleeve completely installed . . . **$19.95**

**VENTILATED SLEEVE ONLY $7.95** completely installed

Today's ammunition, with improved crimping, new wadding and more efficient powder, is giving denser pellet distribution. That's why your gun may be shooting tighter patterns than you expect — why barrels marked "modified" or "improved" may deliver "full-choke" patterns. That's why even experienced hunters are *not* dropping birds they used to get easily. They think they are getting proper shot distribution on close shots, but they're not!

A Poly-Choke on your pump or autoloader is the perfect answer to *all* pattern problems. With a simple twist-of-the-wrist you can instantly select the choke that will deliver a killing pattern — the pattern you need — at any range, with any shot size. A Poly-Choke will definitely give *every variation* in pattern that its 9 choke settings — from full to reverse — call for.

### Don't Waste Expensive Ammunition!

Save money with a Poly-Choke by making every shell count. With a Poly-Choke to give you the proper choke and pattern for every shotgun range, you're bound to be a better wingshot — score more hits, have fewer misses. Your Poly-Choke will soon pay for itself.

When you order your Poly-Choke, remember — the new Ventilated Model has *two* great advantages: Reduced Recoil and Stabilized Patterns.

**1951 Improved STANDARD POLY-CHOKE** (without ventilated sleeve) **$16.95** completely installed

THE POLY-CHOKE CO., HARTFORD, CONN.

E. Field White, PRES.

# Poly-Choke

### *Buying a New Gun?*

Order it Poly-Choke equipped. Poly-Choke installations for your present guns can be ordered direct from the factory or through progressive sporting goods dealers anywhere in the United States.

**MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE Wingshooters' HANDBOOK**

**The Poly-Choke Co., 571 Tunxis St., Hartford, Conn.**

Gentlemen: ☐ Please rush me free copy of the Wingshooters' Handbook. ☐ Please rush me free shipping carton for my gun barrel.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____

PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY

# A STAR ON ANY CHRISTMAS TREE

On the indoor ranges in the hands of experienced shooters . . . at college and high school rifle clubs . . . wherever skilled shooters gather, you'll always see the Winchester Model 75. Unsurpassed as a light, superbly accurate target 22, the fully equipped Winchester Model 75 is the best way to say "Merry Christmas" to a young marksman.

**SOMETHING EVERY SHOOTER APPRECIATES**

**WINCHESTER**

TRADE-MARK

DIVISION OF OLIN INDUSTRIES, INC.

**FREE!** . . . Folder about all Winchester 22 Rifles. Write Dept. 815, Winchester Repeating Arms Company, Division of Olin Industries, Inc., New Haven 4, Connecticut.

sion of